



(12) DEMANDE DE BREVET CANADIEN
CANADIAN PATENT APPLICATION

(13) A1

(86) Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date: 2003/02/28
(87) Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date: 2003/09/04
(85) Entrée phase nationale/National Entry: 2004/08/26
(86) N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.: US 2003/006469
(87) N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.: 2003/072759
(30) Priorité/Priority: 2002/02/28 (60/360,275) US

(51) Cl.Int.⁷/Int.Cl.⁷ C12N 15/12, C07K 14/705, C12P 21/02,
G01N 33/566
(71) Demandeurs/Applicants:
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, US;
CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, US;
THE BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL, US
(72) Inventeurs/Inventors:
MOUNT, DAVID B., JR., US;
ROMERO, MICHAEL F., US
(74) Agent: OGILVY RENAULT

(54) Titre : CLONAGE ET CARACTERISATION D'ECHANGEURS D'ANIONS SLC26A6, SLC26A1 ET SLC26A2
(54) Title: CLONING AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SLC26A6, SLC26A1, AND SLC26A2 ANION EXCHANGERS

SEQ ID NO.

70	SLC26A1	(71)	GDVMSGLVIGIILVPOAIAYSLLAG--LQPIYSLYTSFFANLIYFLMGTS
71	SLC26A2	(110)	GDVMSGLIVGILLVPOSIAYSLLAG--QEPIYGLYTSFFASTIYFLEGT
72	SLC26A3	(75)	SDIVSGISTGLVAVLOGLA FALLVN--IPPAYGLYAAFFPVITYFFLGTS
73	SLC26A4	(86)	SDIISGVSTGLVGTLOGMAYALLAA--VPVQEGLYSAFFPILTYFVFGTS
74	SLC26A5	(82)	GDLVSGISTGVLQLPQGLAFAMLA--VPPVEGLYSSFPVIMYCFFGTS
75	SLC26A6	(94)	GDLLSGLSVAIMQLPQGLAYALLAG--LPPMEGLYSSFPVFIYFLEGT
76	SLC26A7	(49)	PDTVSGIMLAVQOVAQGLSFAMLS--VHPVEGLYGSLEFPATIXAIFGMG
77	SLC26A8	(92)	GDLLAGLSVGLAQVPOGLILSLLTRQLIPPLNVTYAAFCSSVIYVIFGSC
78	SLC26A9	(73)	PDLLGGLSGGCIQVPOGMAFALLAN--LPAVNGLYSSFFPLTYFFLGGI
79	SLC26A11	(33)	LDFIAGLSVGLTVIPOALAYAEVAG--LPPQYGLYSAFMGCFVYFFLGTS
70	SLC26A1	(119)	RHVNVGIFSLCLMVGQVVDRELQLAGFDPSQDSLGPKNNDSTLNNSATT
71	SLC26A2	(158)	RHISVGIFGILCLMIGEVVDRELHKACPDATSSSI AVFSSGCVVNH
72	SLC26A3	(123)	RHISVGPFVLSMMVGVVVTRVSDPNASS-----ELSSSSTENDSFI
73	SLC26A4	(134)	RHISVGPFVLSLMVGSVVL SMAPDDHFLVPSGNGS-ALNSTLDTGTRD
74	SLC26A5	(130)	RHISIGPFAVISLMIGGVAVRLVPDDIVIPG-G-----VNATNGTEARD
75	SLC26A6	(142)	RHISVGTFAVMSVMVGSVTESLTADKAFVQG-----LNATAD
76	SLC26A7	(97)	RHVATGTGTFALTSLISANAVERLVPOSSRNLTQ--S---NSSVLGLSEFE
77	SLC26A8	(142)	HQMSIGPFFLV SALMINVLKDRPFNNGHLILG---TFVKDDFSVPTFYLS
78	SLC26A9	(121)	HQMPGCTFAVISILVGNICLQ LAPESKFQIFNN---VTNETYVDTAAME
79	SLC26A11	(81)	RDVTLGPTAIMSLLVSFYTFREPAYAVLLA-----

(57) Abrégé/Abstract:

Isolated nucleic acids encoding SLC26A6, SLC26A1, and SLC26A2 anion transporter polypeptides, recombinantly expressed SLC26A6, SLC26A1, and SLC26A2 anion transporter polypeptides, heterologous expression systems for recombinant expression of SLC26A6, SLC26A1, and SLC26A2 anion transporter polypeptides, assay methods employing the same, and methods for modulation of anion transport activity.



(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
4 September 2003 (04.09.2003)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 03/072759 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: C12N

ROMERO, Michael, F. [US/US]; 2309 Lamberton Road,
Cleveland Heights, OH 44118-3518 (US).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US03/06469

(22) International Filing Date: 28 February 2003 (28.02.2003)

(74) Agent: TAYLOR, Arles, A., Jr.; Jenkins & Wilson, P.A.,
Suite 1400, University Tower, 3100 Tower Boulevard,
Durham, NC 27707 (US).

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/360,275 28 February 2002 (28.02.2002) US

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,
AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU,
CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE,
SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,
VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(71) Applicants (*for all designated States except US*): VAN-
DERBILT UNIVERSITY [US/US]; 1207 17th Avenue
South, Suite 105, Nashville, TN 37212 (US). CASE
WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY [US/US]; 10900
Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44106-4970 (US).

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW),
Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM),
European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI,
SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,
GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): THE BRIGHAM
AND WOMEN'S HOSPITALS, INC. [US/US]; 75 Fran-
cis Street, Boston, MA 02115 (US). MOUNT, David, B.,
Jr. [US/US]; 118 Wendell Road, Newton, MA 02459 (US).

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: CLONING AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SLC26A6, SLC26A1, AND SLC26A2 ANION EXCHANGERS

SEQ ID NO.

70	SLC26A1 (71)	GDVMSGVLVIGIILVPOATAYSLLAG--LQPIYSLYTSFFANLIYFLMGTS
71	SLC26A2 (110)	GDVMSGVLVIGIILVPOATAYSLLAG--QEPYGLYTSFFASIIYFLFGTS
72	SLC26A3 (75)	SDIVSGISTGLVAVLOGLAFALLVN--IPPAYGLYAAFFPVITYFFLGTS
73	SLC26A4 (86)	SDITSGVSTGLVGTLOGMAYALLAA--VPVQFGLYSAFFPILTYFVFGTS
74	SLC26A5 (82)	GDIVSGISTGLVQLPQGLAFAMLLAA--VPPVFGLYSSFPVIMYCFFGTS
75	SLC26A6 (94)	GDLLSGLSVAIMQLPQGLAYALLAG--LPPMFGLYSSFPVFIYFLFGTS
76	SLC26A7 (49)	PDTVSGIMLAVQQAQGLSFAMLLSS--VHPVFGLYGSLEPAIYIAIFGMG
77	SLC26A8 (92)	GDLLAGLSVGLAQVPOGLILSLLTRQLIPPLNVTYAAFCSSVIYVIFGSC
78	SLC26A9 (73)	PDLLGGLSGGCIQVPOGMAFALLAN--LPAVNGLYSSFFPILTYFFLGGI
79	SLC26A11 (33)	LDFTAGLSVGLTVIPOALAYAEVAG--LPPQYGLYSAFMGCFFVFFLGTS
70	SLC26A1 (119)	RHVNVGIFSLCLMVGQVVDRELQLAGFDPSQDSLGPKNNDSTLNNSATT
71	SLC26A2 (158)	RHISVGIFGILCLMIGEVDRELHKACPDATSSSIAVFSSGCVVNHT
72	SLC26A3 (123)	RHISVGPFPPVLSMMVGVVTRVVSDFPNASS-----ELSSSTENDSFI
73	SLC26A4 (134)	RHISVGPFPPVLSLMVGSVVLSPAPDDHFLVPSGNGS-ALNSTTLDTGTRD
74	SLC26A5 (130)	RHISIGPFAVISLMIGGVAVRLVPDDIVIPG-G-----VNATNGTEARD
75	SLC26A6 (142)	RHISVGTFVMSVMVGSVTESLTADKAFVQG-----LNATAD
76	SLC26A7 (97)	RHVATGTFAITSLISANAVERLVPOSSRNLTQ--S---NSSVLGLSEFE
77	SLC26A8 (142)	HQMSIGPFPLVSALMINVLKDRPFNNGHLILG---TFVKDDFSVPTFYLS
78	SLC26A9 (121)	HQMVPGTFAVISILVGNICLQAPESKFQIFNN----VTNETYVDTAAME
79	SLC26A11 (81)	RDVTILGPTAIMSLLVSFYTFREPAYAVLLA-----

(57) Abstract: Isolated nucleic acids encoding SLC26A6, SLC26A1, and SLC26A2 anion transporter polypeptides, recombinantly expressed SLC26A6, SLC26A1, and SLC26A2 anion transporter polypeptides, heterologous expression systems for recombinant expression of SLC26A6, SLC26A1, and SLC26A2 anion transporter polypeptides, assay methods employing the same, and methods for modulation of anion transport activity.

WO 03/072759 A2

WO 03/072759 A2



Published:

— *without international search report and to be republished
upon receipt of that report*

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

DescriptionCLONING AND CHARACTERIZATION OF
SLC26A6, SLC26A1, and SLC26A2 ANION EXCHANGERSCross Reference to Related Applications

5 This application is based on and claims priority to United States Provisional Application Serial Number 60/360,275, filed February 28, 2002, and entitled CLONING AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SLC26A6, SLC26A1, and SLC26A2 ANION EXCHANGERS, herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

10 Grant Statement

This work was supported by grants RO1 DK57708, PO1 DK038226, RO1 DK56218, and T32 DK07569-12 from the U.S. National Institute of Health. Thus, the U.S. government has certain rights in the invention.

Field of the Invention

15 The present invention generally relates to anion transporter polypeptides and anion transport activity mediated by the same. More particularly, the present invention provides isolated nucleic acids encoding SLC26 anion transporter polypeptides, isolated and functional SLC26 anion transporter polypeptides, a heterologous expression system for recombinant
20 expression of SLC26 anion transporter polypeptides, methods for identifying modulators of an anion transporter, and uses thereof.

Table of Abbreviations

	AE	-	anion exchanger
	ATCC	-	American Type Culture Collection
25	BAC	-	bacterial artificial chromosome
	BLAST	-	basic alignment and search tool
	CF	-	cystic fibrosis
	CFTR	-	cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator
30	cM	-	centimorgan
	CMV	-	cytomegalovirus
	cRNA	-	complementary RNA
	CpG	-	unmethylated cytosine-guanine

			dinucleotides
	DIDS	-	4,4'-diisothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid
5	DTST	-	diastrophic dysplasia sulphate transporter; SLC26A2
	EGFP	-	enhanced green fluorescent protein
	EST	-	expressed sequence tag
	Fab	-	antigen-binding antibody fragment
	FCS	-	Fluorescence Correlation Spectroscopy
10	Fv	-	antigen-binding antibody fragment
	GAPDH	-	glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase
	GFP	-	green fluorescent protein
	HEPES	-	4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazineethanesulfonic acid
15	HTGS	-	high throughput genomic sequences
	HUGO	-	Human Genome Organization
	I.M.A.G.E.	-	Integrated Molecular Analysis of Genomes and their Expression database
20	LA-PCR	-	long and accurate PCR
	LDB	-	location database
	MGD	-	Mouse Genome Database
	MHC	-	major histocompatibility complex
25	mSLC26A6	-	mouse SLC26A6
	NMDG	-	N-methyl-D-glucamine
	ORF	-	open reading frame
	OSM	-	osmolarity
	PAC	-	P-1 derived artificial chromosome
30	pCMV-SLC26	-	construct encoding SLC26 under the control of a CMV promoter
	PCR	-	polymerase chain reaction
	PFU	-	plaque-forming unit

	pH _i	-	intracellular pH
	PKA	-	phosphokinase A
	PKC	-	phosphokinase C
	RACE	-	rapid amplification of cDNA ends
5	RH	-	radiation hybrid
	RT-PCR	-	reverse transcription – polymerase chain reaction
	Sat-1	-	sulphate anion transporter-1 (SLC26A1)
	SDS	-	sodium dodecyl sulphate
10	SELDI-TOF	-	Surface-Enhanced Laser Desorption/Ionization Time-Of-flight Spectroscopy
	SLC26	-	solute carrier 26 protein family
15	Sp1	-	pregnancy-"specific" beta 1-glycoprotein; Cys ₂ -His ₂ zinc finger transcription factor
	SPR	-	surface plasmon resonance
	STAS	-	sulfate transporter and anti-sigma domain
	STS	-	sequence-tagged site
20	TESS	-	Transcription Element Search Software
	UTR	-	untranslated region
	V _m	-	membrane voltage
	xSLC26A1	-	<i>Xenopus</i> SLC26A1 ortholog
	xSLC26A6	-	<i>Xenopus</i> SLC26A6 ortholog
25	xPDS1	-	<i>Xenopus</i> SLC26A4 (pendrin or PDS) ortholog
	xPDS2	-	<i>Xenopus</i> SLC26A4 (pendrin or PDS) ortholog
	xPDS3	-	<i>Xenopus</i> SLC26A4 (pendrin or PDS) ortholog
30			

Background of the Invention

Anion exchange at the plasma membrane is primarily mediated by the products of two structurally distinct gene families: (1) the AE (anion

exchanger) genes, which form a subset of the bicarbonate transporter SLC4 superfamily (Romero et al., 2000; Tsuganezawa et al., 2001); and (2) the SLC26 or sulphate permease gene family (Everett & Green, 1999). Members of the SLC26 gene family have been identified by expression
5 cloning (Bissig et al., 1994), subtractive cDNA cloning (Zheng et al., 2000), and positional cloning of human disease genes (Everett & Green, 1999).

The SLC26 gene family has been highly conserved during evolution, and homologues have been identified in bacteria, yeast, plants, and animals. See Everett & Green (1999) *Hum Mol Genet* 8:1883-1891 and Kere et al.
10 (1999) *Am J Physiol* 276:G7-G13. Four mammalian SLC26 genes have been described (SLC26A1, SLC26A2, SLC26A3, and SLC26A4). The *Drosophila* genome contains at least nine family members, suggesting that additional mammalian paralogues also exist.

Physiological roles for individual family members include
15 transepithelial salt transport (Everett & Green, 1999; Scott & Karniski, 2000), thyroidal iodide transport (Scott et al., 1999), development and function of the inner ear (Everett & Green, 1999; Zheng et al., 2000), sulphation of extracellular matrix (Sato et al., 1998), and renal excretion of bicarbonate (Royaux et al., 2001) and oxalate (Karniski et al., 1998a). The various
20 substrates transported by the SLC26 anion exchangers include sulphate (SO_4^{2-}), chloride (Cl^-), iodide (I^-), formate, oxalate, hydroxyl ion (OH^-), and bicarbonate (HCO_3^-) (Bissig et al., 1994; Karniski et al., 1998a; Sato et al., 1998; Moseley et al., 1999; Scott & Karniski, 2000; Soleimani et al., 2001).

The multiple physiological roles of SLC26 transporters are supported
25 by diverse anion transport properties. Despite a capacity for versatile anion exchange, SLC26 anion transporters display distinct patterns of anion specificity and cis-inhibition. For example, SLC26A4, also known as pendrin, can transport chloride, hydroxyl ion, bicarbonate, iodide, and formate, but neither oxalate nor sulphate (Scott et al., 1999; Scott & Karniski,
30 2000; Royaux et al., 2001; Soleimani et al., 2001).

Thus, there exists a long-felt need in the art to identify and functionally characterize SLC26 anion transporters as pharmaceutical

targets for diseases and disorders related to abnormal anion transport activity.

To meet this need, the present invention provides functional SLC26A6, SLC26A1, and SLC26A2 anion transporter polypeptides. The present invention also provides methods for identifying and using modulators of anion transport via SLC26A6, SLC26A1, and SLC26A2.

Summary of Invention

The present invention provides isolated and functional SLC26A6 polypeptides useful in the assays and screening methods disclosed herein.

10 A functional SLC26A6 polypeptide can comprise: (a) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-7; (b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid substantially identical to any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-7; (c) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-8; or (d) a

15 polypeptide substantially identical to any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-8.

A functional SLC26A6 polypeptide can also comprise a polypeptide encoded by an isolated nucleic acid molecule selected from the group consisting of: (a) an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a polypeptide of

20 any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-8; (b) an isolated nucleic acid molecule of any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-7; (c) an isolated nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes to a nucleic acid of any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-7 under wash stringency conditions represented by a wash solution having less than about 200 mM salt concentration and a

25 wash temperature of greater than about 45°C, and which encodes a functional SLC26A6 polypeptide; and (d) an isolated nucleic acid molecule differing by at least one functionally equivalent codon from the isolated nucleic acid molecule of one of (a), (b), and (c) above in nucleic acid sequence due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, and which encodes a

30 functional SLC26A6 polypeptide encoded by the isolated nucleic acid of one of (a), (b), and (c) above.

Preferably, a functional property of a SLC26A6 polypeptide of the invention comprises Cl⁻-formate exchange, Cl⁻-Cl⁻ exchange, SO₄²⁻ exchange,

Cl⁻-oxalate exchange, Cl⁻-base exchange, or combinations thereof. Cl⁻-base exchange is preferably electrogenic and can utilize substrates such as HCO₃⁻.

The present invention also provides isolated human SLC26A6a polypeptides, and nucleic acids encoding the same. Preferably, a human SLC26A6a polypeptide comprises: (a) a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:2; or (b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:1.

The present invention further provides isolated mouse SLC26A6 polypeptides, SLC26A1 polypeptides, and nucleic acids encoding the same. Preferably, a mouse SLC26A6 polypeptide comprises: (a) a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:6 or 8; or (b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:5 or 7. Preferably, a mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide comprises: (a) a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:10; or (b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:9.

Also provided are systems for recombinant expression of a SLC26 polypeptide. The system comprises: (a) a SLC26 polypeptide of the invention (representative embodiments set forth as SEQ ID NOs:2, 6, 8, and 10) ; and (b) a host cell expressing the SLC26 polypeptide. A host cell can comprise any suitable cell. A preferred host cell comprises a mammalian cell, more preferably a human cell.

Using the disclosed system for recombinant expression of a SLC26 polypeptide, the present invention further provides a method for identifying modulators of anion transport. Also provided are modulators of anion transport that are identified by the disclosed methods.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention a method for identifying a modulator of anion transport comprises: (a) providing a recombinant expression system whereby a functional SLC26 polypeptide is expressed in a host cell, and wherein the SLC26 polypeptide comprises a human SLC26A6a polypeptide, a mouse SLC26A6 polypeptide, or a mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide; (b) providing a test substance to the system of (a); (c) assaying a level or quality of SLC26 function in the presence of the test substance; (d) comparing the level or quality of SLC26 function in the presence of the test substance with a control level or quality of SLC26

function; and (e) identifying a test substance as an anion transport modulator by determining a level or quality of SLC26 function in the presence of the test substance as significantly changed when compared to a control level or quality of SLC26 function.

5 In another embodiment of the invention, a method for identifying a modulator of anion transport comprises: (a) exposing a SLC26A polypeptide to one or more test substances, wherein the SLC26A polypeptide comprises a human SLC26A6a polypeptide, a mouse SLC26A6 polypeptide, or a mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide; (b) assaying binding of a test substance to the
10 isolated SLC26A6 polypeptide; and (c) selecting a candidate substance that demonstrates specific binding to the SLC26A6 polypeptide.

The present invention further provides methods for modulating anion transport activity in a subject. Preferably, the subject is a mammalian subject, and more preferably a human subject. Also preferably, the anion
15 transport activity that is altered in a subject comprises an activity of a SLC26A6 polypeptide.

In one embodiment of the present invention, a method for modulating anion transport activity in a subject comprises: (a) preparing a composition comprising a SLC26 modulator identified according to the disclosed
20 methods, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier; (b) administering an effective dose of the composition to a subject, whereby anion transport activity in the subject is altered.

The present invention further provides a method for activating a SLC26A1 polypeptide in a subject via administering a SLC26A1 modulator
25 to the subject, wherein the SLC26A1 modulator comprises an impermeant anion such as Cl^- or formate.

Also provided is a method for modulating a SLC26A2 polypeptide or a SLC26A6 polypeptide in a subject by administering a pH modifier.

Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide novel
30 SLC26 nucleic acids and polypeptides, heterologous expression systems whereby a SLC26 polypeptide is expressed, methods and assays employing a heterologous SLC26 expression system, and methods for modulating and

detecting a SLC26 polypeptide. This object is achieved in whole or in part by the present invention.

An object of the invention having been stated above, other objects and advantages of the present invention will become apparent to those skilled in the art after a study of the following description of the invention, Figures, and non-limiting Examples.

Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1 is an alignment of a conserved SLC26 domain encompassing the Prosite "sulfate transport" signature sequence (Bucher & Bairoch, 1994; Hofmann et al., 1999) (<http://www.expasy.ch/prosite/>) in mouse SLC26A1 (SEQ ID NO:70), mouse SLC26A2 (SEQ ID NO:71), mouse SLC26A3 (SEQ ID NO:72), mouse SLC26A4 (SEQ ID NO:73), mouse SLC26A5 (SEQ ID NO:74), mouse SLC26A6 (SEQ ID NO:75), mouse SLC26A7 (SEQ ID NO:76), mouse SLC26A8 (SEQ ID NO:77), mouse SLC26A9 (SEQ ID NO:78), and mouse SLC26A11 (SEQ ID NO:79). The 22-residue Prosite motif is underlined in sequences that conform to the consensus (SLC26A1, SLC26A2, SLC26A3, and SLC26A11). Shading, similar residues, conservative substitutions, and weakly similar residues; asterisks (*), invariant residues.

Figure 2 is an alignment of the first 100 amino acids of mouse and human SLC26A6a proteins (SEQ ID NOs:6 and 2, respectively). Boxed sequences, unique amino-terminal extensions predicted in the longer SLC26A6a proteins (when compared to SLC26A6b proteins); asterisk (*), predicted PKC phosphorylation sites.

Figure 3 is the predicted sequence of mouse SLC26A1 protein (SEQ ID NO:10). (●) N-glycosylation sites; asterisk (*), PKC sites; (◆) PKA sites; (■) combined PKC/PKA sites; (▲) tyrosine kinase sites; underline, potential transmembrane domains.

Figure 4 presents the sequence of the proximal promoter of the mouse *SLC26A6* gene (SEQ ID NO:13). Coding sequence from the 3' end of exon 1a is underlined. A predicted CpG island includes the sequence between brackets ([]). Potential binding sites for transcription factors are boxed and labeled. The binding sites were predicted using the TESS

(Schug & Overton, 1997); available at <http://www.cbil.upenn.edu/tess>) and MatInspector (Quandt et al., 1995); available from Genomatix Software GmbH of Munich Germany) programs. C/EBPbeta, CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein beta isoform; E12/E47, E2A immunoglobulin enhancer binding factors; Sp1, Sp1 transcription factors; AP-2, enhancer binding protein AP-2; GATA-1, GATA-1 transcription factor; GR, glucocorticoid receptor; PR, progesterone receptor; AP-4, enhancer binding factor AP-4; CP-2, chromosomal protein 2; NF-KB, NF kappa B transcription factor; AP-1, enhancer binding protein AP-1; MAF, c-maf transcription factor.

10 Figures 5A-5D depict the expression of human and mouse *SLC26A6*.

Figure 5A is a Northern blot prepared using the human tissues indicated. The blot was hybridized with a probe designed according to sequence at the 3' end of the *SLC26A6* cDNA. Numbers at left indicate transcript size in kD.

15 Figure 5B is a Northern blot prepared using human pancreatic (Panc-1) and pulmonary (Calu-3) cell lines. The blot was hybridized with a probe designed according to sequence at the 3' end of the *SLC26A6* cDNA. Numbers at left indicate transcript size in kD.

20 Figure 5C is a Northern blot prepared using the mouse tissues indicated. The blot was hybridized with a probe designed according to sequence at the 3' end of the *SLC26A6* cDNA. Numbers at left indicate transcript size in kD.

25 Figure 5D is a picture of a 6% acrylamide gel showing resolution of *SLC26A6* RT-PCR products. RT-PCR amplification of mouse *SLC26A6* was performed using a sense primer in exon 1a and an anti-sense primer in exon 4. The reactions included a water template (H₂O), intestine RNA, heart RNA, and lung RNA. An additional control reaction was performed in which the reverse transcription step was omitted (RT(-)). The *SLC26A6a* transcript yields a 300 base pair product due to alternative splicing of the 5' exon 1b.

30 The *SLC26A6b* transcript yields a 438 base pair product by retention of exon 1b. Both transcripts are detected in intestine, heart, and lung, but not in water and no reverse transcription controls. Numbers at left indicate amplification product size in base pairs (bp).

Figures 6A and 6B depict anion transport activity of mouse SLC26A6b.

Figure 6A is a bar graph that presents DIDS (1mM)-sensitive $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ uptake (pmol/oocyte/h) in oocytes expressing *SLC26A6* or *SLC26A1*. Control oocytes (H_2O) expressed neither *SLC26A6* nor *SLC26A1*. Open bars, extracellular pH 7.4; Solid bars, extracellular pH 6.0; asterisk (*), statistically significant difference ($p < 0.01$) when compared to water-injected oocytes; h, hour.

Figure 6B is a bar graph that presents $^{36}\text{Cl}^-$ uptake (pmol/oocyte/h) in oocytes expressing *SLC26A6* or *SLC26A1*. Control cells (H_2O) expressed neither *SLC26A6* nor *SLC26A1*. A second group of oocytes expressing *SLC26A1* were incubated in 25 mM SO_4^{2-} during the uptake in an attempt to stimulate Cl^- exchange (*SLC26A1*, SO_4). Open bars, extracellular pH 7.4; Solid bars, extracellular pH 6.0; h, hour.

Figure 6C is a bar graph depicting a differential effect of extracellular Cl^- on $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ uptake. Oocytes expressing *SLC26A1*, oocytes expression *SLC26A6*, or control oocytes (H_2O) were incubated in medium containing $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ for one hour. Open bars, Cl^- -free medium; solid gray bars, 25mM Cl^- added to the medium.

Figure 6D is a bar graph depicting an effect of pH on $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ uptake. Oocytes expressing *SLC26A1*, oocytes expression *SLC26A6*, or control oocytes (H_2O) were incubated in medium containing $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ and 25mM Cl^- . Open bars, pH 7.4; solid bars, pH 6.0.

Figures 7A-7C are bar graphs that summarize cis-inhibition of Cl^- and SO_4^{2-} transport mediated by *SLC26A6*.

Figure 7A is a bar graph that depicts cis-inhibition of Cl^- - Cl^- exchange in oocytes expressing *SLC26A6* or in control oocytes (H_2O). Oocytes were incubated in medium containing $^{36}\text{Cl}^-$ for one hour in the absence (control) or presence of 25mM of the indicated anions.

Figure 7B is a bar graph that depicts cis-inhibition of SO_4^{2-} exchange. Oocytes were incubated in medium containing $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ for one hour in the absence (control) or presence of 25mM of the indicated anions.

Figure 7C is a bar graph that depicts trans-stimulation of SO_4^{2-} exchange. Oocytes were incubated in medium containing $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ for one hour, washed three times with cold uptake medium, and then incubated for 30 minutes in the absence (control) or presence of 10mM of the indicated anions to stimulate $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ efflux.

Figures 8A and 8B depict oxalate and formate transport mediated by SLC26A1 and SLC26A6.

Figure 8A is a bar graph showing oxalate uptake (pmol/oocyte/h) in oocytes expressing *SLC26A1* or *SLC26A6*. Control oocytes (H_2O) expressed neither *SLC26A6* nor *SLC26A1*. Asterisk (*), statistically significant difference ($p < 0.01$) when compared to water-injected oocytes; h, hour.

Figure 8B is a bar graph showing oxalate uptake (pmol/oocyte/h) in oocytes expressing *SLC26A1* or *SLC26A6*. Control oocytes (H_2O) expressed neither *SLC26A6* nor *SLC26A1*. Asterisk (*), statistically significant difference ($p < 0.01$) when compared to water-injected oocytes; h, hour.

Figures 9A and 9B present a differential effect of extracellular anions on SO_4^{2-} and oxalate uptake by SLC26A1 and SLC26A6.

Figure 9A is a bar graph showing $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ uptake in oocytes expressing *SLC26A1* or in control oocytes (H_2O). Oocytes were incubated in medium containing $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ for one hour in the absence (control) or presence of 25mM of the indicated anions. Monovalent anions were observed to activate $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ transport by SLC26A1, whereas they inhibit $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ transport by SLC26A6 (Figure 7B).

Figure 9B is a bar graph showing oxalate uptake in oocytes expressing SLC26A1, oocytes expressing *SLC25A6*, or in control oocytes (H_2O). Oocytes were incubated in medium containing oxalate for one hour in the absence (control) or presence of 25mM of the indicated anions. Monovalent anions activated oxalate transport by SLC26A1, whereas they inhibited oxalate transport by SLC26A6. Open bars, oocytes expressing *SLC26A1*; solid bars, oocytes expressing *SLC26A6*.

Figures 10A-10C summarize anion transport activity of SLC26A2.

Figure 10A is a bar graph showing $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ uptake in oocytes expressing *SLC26A2* or in control oocytes (H_2O). Oocytes were incubated in medium containing $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ for one hour in the absence of extracellular Cl^- . Open bars, extracellular pH 7.4; Solid bars, extracellular pH 6.0; h, hour.

5 Figure 10B is a bar graph showing that sulphate uptake by *SLC26A2*-injected oocytes is cis-inhibited by extracellular Cl^- . $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ uptake was measured for one hour in oocytes expressing *SLC26A2* or in control oocytes (H_2O). (-) chloride-free media; (+) media containing 25mM Cl^- .

10 Figure 10C is a bar graph that presents $^{36}\text{Cl}^-$ uptake (pmol/oocyte/h) in oocytes expressing *SLC26A2* or control cells (H_2O). Open bars, extracellular pH 7.4; Solid bars, extracellular pH 6.0; h, hour.

Figures 11A-11B present a functional characterization of *SLC26A6* using ion-selective microelectrodes.

15 Figures 11A-11B and 12A-12B present the results of electrophysiological experiments described in Example 7.

Figure 13 depicts chloride uptake in *Xenopus* oocytes expressing *Xenopus* xPDS2, human *SLC26A3* (DRA), mouse *Slc26a6*, and human *SLC26A6*, with extracellular pH of 7.5 (open bars) or 6.0 (dark fill). Chloride uptake is significantly higher than that of water-injected oocytes (H_2O).

20 Figure 14 depicts sulphate transport mediated by *Xenopus* oocytes expressing mouse *Slc26a6*, at varying concentrations of extracellular SO_4^{2-} and constant amounts of tracer $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$.

Figure 15 depicts sulphate transport mediated by *Xenopus* oocytes expressing human *SLC26A6*, at varying concentrations of extracellular SO_4^{2-} and constant amounts of tracer $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$. Note the scale of the Y-axis; absolute transport rates are much lower than in oocytes expressing mouse *Slc26a6* (Figure 14).

25

Figure 16 is a phylogenetic tree encompassing the ten murine *Slc26* proteins and the five *Xenopus laevis* xSLC26 proteins. The three xPDS proteins are most homologous to *Slc26a4* (Pendrin or PDS), whereas xSLC26A1 and xSLC26A6 are the clear orthologs of murine *Slc26a1* and *Slc26a6*, respectively.

30

Figure 17 depicts chloride transport mediated by oocytes expressing four of the *Xenopus laevis* xSLC26 anion exchangers; uptakes are significantly higher than that of water-injected oocytes (H₂O).

Figure 18 depicts HCO₃⁻ transport mediated by xPDS2, characterized using ion-selective micro-electrodes. An experiment monitoring intracellular pH (pH_i) and membrane potential (V_m) of an xPDS2 oocyte is shown. The initial pH and rate of CO₂-induced acidification is equivalent to that of the water control. In the continuing presence of 5% CO₂/ 33 mM HCO₃⁻ (pH 7.5), Cl⁻ removal elicits a robust alkalinization that halts with Cl⁻ re-addition. Simultaneously, there is a pronounced and reversible depolarization not observed in control oocytes. Replacement of Na⁺ (choline) elicits no ΔpH_i and a small hyperpolarization as observed in control cells.

Figure 19 depicts cis-inhibition of ³⁶Cl⁻ uptake by various anions in oocytes expressing human SLC26A3 (DRA). Oocytes were exposed to 10 mM concentrations of the anions noted during the uptake period; uptake medium for the control group did not contain anions other than ³⁶Cl⁻ and gluconate.

Figure 20 depicts Western blotting of oocyte lysates containing the indicated SLC26 proteins, using a 1:300 titre of a C-terminal Slc26a6-specific antibody; only the core (~85 kDa) and glycosylated (~100 kDa) SLC26A6 and Slc26a6 proteins are detected.

Figure 21 depicts Western blotting of oocyte lysates containing the indicated SLC26 proteins, using a 1:300 titre of an N-terminal Slc26a6-specific antibody; only the core (~85 kDa) and glycosylated (~100 kDa) SLC26A6 and Slc26a6 proteins are detected.

Brief Description of Sequences in the Sequence Listing

Odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-11 are nucleotide sequences described in Table 1. Even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12 are protein sequences encoded by the immediately preceding nucleotide sequence, e.g., SEQ ID NO:2 is the protein encoded by the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:4 is the protein encoded by the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:3, etc.

SEQ ID NO:13 is the mouse *SLC26A6* promoter region.

SEQ ID NOs:14-55 are splice donor and acceptor sites of mouse *SLC26A6*, which are presented in Table 2.

SEQ ID NOs:56-61 are splice donor and acceptor sites of mouse *SLC26A1*, which are presented in Table 3.

5 SEQ ID NOs:62-67 are primers.

SEQ ID NO:68 is a *SLC26A6* conserved domain.

SEQ ID NO:69 is a *SLC26* conserved domain.

10 SEQ ID NOs:70-79 are the *SLC26* sequences indicated in Table 1, each sequence encompassing the Prosite "sulphate transport" signature sequence (Bucher & Bairoch, 1994; Hofmann et al., 1999) (<http://www.expasy.ch/prosite/>).

SEQ ID NOs:80-85 are the nucleic acid and amino acid sequences indicated in Table 1 of three apparent orthologs of *SLC26A4* (PDS1-3) isolated from *Xenopus laevis*.

15 SEQ ID NOs:86-87 are the nucleic acid and amino acid sequences, respectively, indicated in Table 1 of *SLC26A1* isolated from *Xenopus laevis*.

SEQ ID NOs:88-89 are the nucleic acid and amino acid sequences, respectively, indicated in Table 1 of *SLC26A6* isolated from *Xenopus laevis*.

20 SEQ ID NOs:90-91 are the nucleic acid and amino acid sequences, respectively, indicated in Table 1 of *SLC26A6a* isolated from pig (*Sus scrofa*).

SEQ ID NO:92 is an amino acid sequence corresponding to residues 40-56 of the mouse *SLC26A6a* protein.

25 SEQ ID NO:93 is an amino acid sequence corresponding to residues 631-649 of the mouse *SLC26A6a* protein.

SEQ ID NO:94 is an amino acid sequence corresponding to residues 564-580 of the mouse *SLC26A1* protein.

SEQ ID NO:95 is an amino acid sequence corresponding to residues 6-22 of the human *SLC26A2* protein.

30 SEQ ID NO:96 is an amino acid sequence for a human *SLC26A2* polypeptide.

Table 1 - Sequence Listing Summary

SEQ ID NO.	Description
1-2	human SLC26A6a
3-4	human SLC26A6b
5-6	mouse SLC26A6a
7-8	mouse SLC26A6b
9-10	mouse SLC26A1
11-12	mouse SLC26A2
13	mouse SLC26A6 promoter region
14-55	mouse <i>SLC26A6</i> splice sites
56-61	mouse <i>SLC26A1</i> splice sites
62-67	primers
68	SLC26A6 conserved domain
69	SLC26 conserved domain
70	mouse SLC26A1 sulphate transport motif
71	mouse SLC26A2 sulphate transport motif
72	mouse SLC26A3 sulphate transport motif
73	mouse SLC26A4 sulphate transport motif
74	mouse SLC26A5 sulphate transport motif
75	mouse SLC26A6 sulphate transport motif
76	mouse SLC26A7 sulphate transport motif
77	mouse SLC26A8 sulphate transport motif
78	mouse SLC26A9 sulphate transport motif
79	mouse SLC26A11 sulphate transport motif
80-81	<i>Xenopus</i> PDS1
82-83	<i>Xenopus</i> PDS2
84-85	<i>Xenopus</i> PDS3
86-87	<i>Xenopus</i> SLC26A1
88-89	<i>Xenopus</i> SLC26A6
90-91	pig SLC26A6a
92	residues 40-56 of the mouse SLC26A6a protein
93	residues 631-649 of the mouse SLC26A6a protein
94	residues 564-580 of the mouse SLC26A1 protein
95	residues 6-22 of the human SLC26A2 protein
96	human SLC26A2

Detailed Description of the InventionI. Definitions

5 While the following terms are believed to be well understood by one of ordinary skill in the art, the following definitions are set forth to facilitate explanation of the invention.

The terms “a,” and “an,” and “the” are used in accordance with long-standing convention to refer to one or more.

The term “about”, as used herein when referring to a measurable value such as a percentage of sequence identity (*e.g.*, when comparing
5 nucleotide and amino acid sequences as described herein below), a nucleotide or protein length, an uptake amount, a pH value, *etc.* is meant to encompass variations of $\pm 20\%$ or $\pm 10\%$, more preferably $\pm 5\%$, even more preferably $\pm 1\%$, and still more preferably $\pm 0.1\%$ from the specified amount, as such variations are appropriate to perform a disclosed method or
10 otherwise carry out the present invention.

II. SLC26 Nucleic Acids and Polypeptides

The present invention provides novel *SLC26* nucleic acids and novel *SLC26* polypeptides, including functional *SLC26* polypeptides. The term “*SLC26A*” and terms including “*SLC26*” (*e.g.*, *SLC26A6*, *SLC26A1*, and
15 *SLC26A2*) refer generally to isolated *SLC26* nucleic acids, isolated polypeptides encoded by *SLC26* nucleic acids, and activities thereof. *SLC26* nucleic acids and polypeptides can be derived from any organism.

The term “isolated”, as used in the context of a nucleic acid or polypeptide, indicates that the nucleic acid or polypeptide exists apart from
20 its native environment and is not a product of nature. An isolated nucleic acid or polypeptide can exist in a purified form or can exist in a non-native environment such as a transgenic host cell.

The terms “*SLC26*” and terms including “*SLC26*” also refer to polypeptides comprising Na^+ -independent anion transporters that transport
25 SO_4^{2-} , Cl^- , formate, and/or oxalate, and to nucleic acids encoding the same.

A region within the central hydrophobic core of *SLC26* polypeptides includes a 22-residue “sulphate transport” consensus signature, Prosite motif PS01130 (Bucher & Bairoch, 1994; Hofmann et al., 1999) (<http://www.expasy.ch/prosite/>), which was initially defined by comparison of
30 the first mammalian family members with homologues in lower organisms. An alignment of this region is presented in Figure 1. *SLC26A6* functions as a sulphate transporter (Example 6), despite its lack of a consensus “sulphate transport” sequence, and thus the functional significance of this sequence

motif is unclear. Within this region, many of the SLC26 proteins also share the sequence –GTSRHISV– (SEQ ID NO:69), whereas mouse SLC26A8 and mouse SLC26A9 depart from this consensus. The Prosite sulphate transport region also contains a total of seven invariant residues, which are
5 likely play a role in anion transport (Figure 1).

There is a second cluster of invariant residues at the C-terminal end of the hydrophobic core, in a conserved area defined by Saier et al (Saier et al., 1999). This region includes the triplet –NQE–, residues 417-419 of mouse SLC26A6, which is conservatively variable only in SLC26A8 (–NQD–).
10 Three invariant residues in this section, E419, N425, and L483 in mouse SLC26A2, have been shown to have functional significance in SHST1, a SLC26 homologue from the plant *S. hamata* (Khurana et al., 2000). Moreover, two of these invariant residues are mutated (N425D and L483P) in patients with a severe defect in human SLC26A2, causing
15 achondrogenesis type 1B and/or atelosteogenesis type 2. The SLC26A2 N425D mutant has further been shown to be non-functional in *Xenopus* oocytes (Karniski, 1989).

The C-terminal cytoplasmic domain of SLC26 proteins encompasses the STAS (Sulphate Transporter and Anti-Sigma) domain, recently defined
20 by the homology between the SLC26 proteins and bacterial anti-sigma factor antagonists (Aravind & Koonin, 2000). Structural features of this domain have been predicted from the NMR analysis of the anti-sigma factor SPOIIAA (Aravind & Koonin, 2000), and include a characteristic α -helical handle. There is also a highly conserved loop interspersed between a β -
25 pleated sheet and α -helix, just upstream of the α -helical handle. This loop and β -pleated sheet have been proposed to play a role in nucleotide binding and hydrolysis, in analogy to the known biochemistry of the anti-sigma factor antagonists (Aravind & Koonin, 2000). The loop is highly conserved in SLC26 proteins and contains two invariant residues, D660 and L667 of
30 mouse SLC26A2.

The STAS domain also contains a highly variable loop just proximal to the β -pleated sheet and putative nucleotide binding loop (Aravind & Koonin, 2000). This variable loop is the site of significant insertions in SLC26

proteins. The largest known insertion comprises 150 amino acids in the case of human SLC26A8. Interestingly, no such insertion is present in bacterial SLC26 homologues, and this loop is the shortest in SLC26A11, which is arguably the most primeval of the mammalian SLC26 paralogs.

5 The present invention provides novel human SLC26A6a polypeptides, which is the shorter of two isoforms encoded by *SLC26A6* and contains a unique amino-terminal extension. SLC26A6b is the longer isoform and lacks the amino-terminal extension. Also provided are novel nucleic acids encoding a human SLC26A6a polypeptide. A representative *SLC26A6a*
10 nucleic acid of the present invention is set forth as SEQ ID NO:1, which encodes a SLC26A6a polypeptide set forth as SEQ ID NO:2.

 The present invention further provides novel mouse SLC26A6 polypeptides, including SLC26A6a and SLC26A6b isoforms, and nucleic acids encoding the same. Representative mouse *SLC26A6a* and mouse
15 *SLC26A6b* nucleic acids are set forth as SEQ ID NOs:3 and 5, respectively. Representative mouse SLC26A6a and mouse SLC26A6b polypeptides are set forth as SEQ ID NOs:4 and 6, respectively.

 Also provided are novel mouse SLC26A1 polypeptides and nucleic acids encoding the same. A representative *SLC26A1* nucleic acid is set
20 forth as SEQ ID NO:9, which encodes a SLC26A1 polypeptide set forth as SEQ ID NO:10.

 Representative polypeptides and nucleic acids that are also provided comprise orthologs from porcine and *Xenopus* sources, as disclosed in the Examples and in SEQ ID NOs: 80-91, and the methods, definitions,
25 sequence comparison, and hybridization conditions set forth herein are equally applicable to the orthologs.

 As disclosed further herein below, the present invention also provides a system for functional expression of a SLC26 polypeptide, including but not limited to a SLC26A6 polypeptide, a SLC26A1 polypeptide, and a SLC26A2
30 polypeptide. The system employs a recombinant SLC26 nucleic acid, including any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-11.

II.A. SLC26 Nucleic Acids

The terms "nucleic acid molecule" and "nucleic acid" each refer to deoxyribonucleotides or ribonucleotides and polymers thereof in single-stranded, double-stranded, or triplexed form. Unless specifically limited, the
5 term encompasses nucleic acids containing known analogues of natural nucleotides that have similar properties as the reference natural nucleic acid. The terms "nucleic acid molecule" or "nucleic acid" can also be used in place of "gene," "cDNA," "mRNA," or "cRNA." Nucleic acids can be synthesized, or can be derived from any biological source, including any organism.
10 Representative methods for cloning a full-length *SLC26* cDNA are described in Example 1.

The terms "*SLC26*" and terms including "*SLC26*" (*e.g.*, *SLC26A1*, *SLC26A2*, and *SLC26A6*) are used herein to refer to nucleic acids that encode a *SLC26* polypeptide. Thus, the term "*SLC26*" refers to isolated
15 nucleic acids of the present invention comprising: (a) a nucleotide sequence comprising the nucleotide sequence of any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-11; or (b) a nucleotide sequence substantially identical to any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-11.

The term "substantially identical", as used herein to describe a degree
20 of similarity between nucleotide sequences, refers to two or more sequences that have at least about least 60%, preferably at least about 70%, more preferably at least about 80%, more preferably about 90% to about 99%, still more preferably about 95% to about 99%, and most preferably about 99% nucleotide identity, when compared and aligned for maximum
25 correspondence, as measured using one of the following sequence comparison algorithms or by visual inspection. Preferably, the substantial identity exists in nucleotide sequences of at least about 100 residues, more preferably in nucleotide sequences of at least about 150 residues, and most preferably in nucleotide sequences comprising a full length coding
30 sequence. The term "full length" is used herein to refer to a complete open reading frame encoding a functional *SLC26* polypeptide, as described further herein below. Methods for determining percent identity between two

polypeptides are defined herein below under the heading "Nucleotide and Amino Acid Sequence Comparisons".

In one aspect, substantially identical sequences can be polymorphic sequences. The term "polymorphic" refers to the occurrence of two or more
5 genetically determined alternative sequences or alleles in a population. An allelic difference can be as small as one base pair.

In another aspect, substantially identical sequences can comprise mutagenized sequences, including sequences comprising silent mutations. A mutation can comprise one or more residue changes, a deletion of
10 residues, or an insertion of additional residues.

Another indication that two nucleotide sequences are substantially identical is that the two molecules hybridize specifically to or hybridize substantially to each other under stringent conditions. In the context of nucleic acid hybridization, two nucleic acid sequences being compared can
15 be designated a "probe" and a "target." A "probe" is a reference nucleic acid molecule, and a "target" is a test nucleic acid molecule, often found within a heterogeneous population of nucleic acid molecules. A "target sequence" is synonymous with a "test sequence."

A preferred nucleotide sequence employed for hybridization studies
20 or assays includes probe sequences that are complementary to or mimic at least an about 14 to 40 nucleotide sequence of a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention. Preferably, probes comprise 14 to 20 nucleotides, or even longer where desired, such as 30, 40, 50, 60, 100, 200, 300, or 500 nucleotides or up to the full length of any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID
25 NOs:1-11. Such fragments can be readily prepared by, for example, chemical synthesis of the fragment, by application of nucleic acid amplification technology, or by introducing selected sequences into recombinant vectors for recombinant production.

The phrase "hybridizing specifically to" refers to the binding,
30 duplexing, or hybridizing of a molecule only to a particular nucleotide sequence under stringent conditions when that sequence is present in a complex nucleic acid mixture (*e.g.*, total cellular DNA or RNA).

The phrase "hybridizing substantially to" refers to complementary hybridization between a probe nucleic acid molecule and a target nucleic acid molecule and embraces minor mismatches that can be accommodated by reducing the stringency of the hybridization media to achieve the desired
5 hybridization.

"Stringent hybridization conditions" and "stringent hybridization wash conditions" in the context of nucleic acid hybridization experiments such as Southern and Northern blot analysis are both sequence- and environment-dependent. Longer sequences hybridize specifically at higher temperatures.
10 An extensive guide to the hybridization of nucleic acids is found in Tijssen (1993) Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology-Hybridization with Nucleic Acid Probes, part I chapter 2, Elsevier, New York, New York. Generally, highly stringent hybridization and wash conditions are selected to be about 5°C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) for the
15 specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. Typically, under "stringent conditions" a probe will hybridize specifically to its target subsequence, but to no other sequences.

The T_m is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe.
20 Very stringent conditions are selected to be equal to the T_m for a particular probe. An example of stringent hybridization conditions for Southern or Northern Blot analysis of complementary nucleic acids having more than about 100 complementary residues is overnight hybridization in 50% formamide with 1 mg of heparin at 42°C. An example of highly stringent
25 wash conditions is 15 minutes in 0.1X SSC at 65°C. An example of stringent wash conditions is 15 minutes in 0.2X SSC buffer at 65°C. See Sambrook et al., eds (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York for a description of SSC buffer. Often, a high stringency wash is preceded by a low stringency wash
30 to remove background probe signal. An example of medium stringency wash conditions for a duplex of more than about 100 nucleotides, is 15 minutes in 1X SSC at 45°C. An example of low stringency wash for a duplex of more than about 100 nucleotides, is 15 minutes in 4X to 6X SSC at 40°C.

For short probes (*e.g.*, about 10 to 50 nucleotides), stringent conditions typically involve salt concentrations of less than about 1M Na⁺ ion, typically about 0.01 to 1M Na⁺ ion concentration (or other salts) at pH 7.0-8.3, and the temperature is typically at least about 30°C. Stringent conditions can
5 also be achieved with the addition of destabilizing agents such as formamide. In general, a signal to noise ratio of 2-fold (or higher) than that observed for an unrelated probe in the particular hybridization assay indicates detection of a specific hybridization.

The following are examples of hybridization and wash conditions that
10 can be used to identify nucleotide sequences that are substantially identical to reference nucleotide sequences of the present invention: a probe nucleotide sequence preferably hybridizes to a target nucleotide sequence in 7% sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS), 0.5M NaPO₄, 1mM EDTA at 50°C followed by washing in 2X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50°C; more preferably, a
15 probe and target sequence hybridize in 7% sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS), 0.5M NaPO₄, 1mM EDTA at 50°C followed by washing in 1X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50°C; more preferably, a probe and target sequence hybridize in 7% sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS), 0.5M NaPO₄, 1mM EDTA at 50°C followed by washing in 0.5X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50°C; more preferably, a probe and
20 target sequence hybridize in 7% sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS), 0.5M NaPO₄, 1mM EDTA at 50°C followed by washing in 0.1X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50°C; more preferably, a probe and target sequence hybridize in 7% sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS), 0.5M NaPO₄, 1mM EDTA at 50°C followed by washing in 0.1X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65°C.

25 A further indication that two nucleic acid sequences are substantially identical is that proteins encoded by the nucleic acids are substantially identical, share an overall three-dimensional structure, or are biologically functional equivalents. These terms are defined further under the heading "SLC26 Polypeptides" herein below. Nucleic acid molecules that do not
30 hybridize to each other under stringent conditions are still substantially identical if the corresponding proteins are substantially identical. This can

occur, for example, when two nucleotide sequences comprise conservatively substituted variants as permitted by the genetic code.

The term "conservatively substituted variants" refers to nucleic acid sequences having degenerate codon substitutions wherein the third position
5 of one or more selected (or all) codons is substituted with mixed-base and/or deoxyinosine residues. See Batzer et al. (1991) *Nucleic Acids Res* 19:5081; Ohtsuka et al. (1985) *J Biol Chem* 260:2605-2608; and Rossolini et al. (1994) *Mol Cell Probes* 8:91-98.

The term "*SLC26*" also encompasses nucleic acids comprising
10 subsequences and elongated sequences of a *SLC26* nucleic acid, including nucleic acids complementary to a *SLC26* nucleic acid, *SLC26* RNA molecules, and nucleic acids complementary to *SLC26* RNAs (cRNAs).

The term "subsequence" refers to a sequence of nucleic acids that comprises a part of a longer nucleic acid sequence. An exemplary
15 subsequence is a probe, described herein above, or a primer. The term "primer" as used herein refers to a contiguous sequence comprising about 8 or more deoxyribonucleotides or ribonucleotides, preferably 10-20 nucleotides, and more preferably 20-30 nucleotides of a selected nucleic acid molecule. The primers of the invention encompass oligonucleotides of
20 sufficient length and appropriate sequence so as to provide initiation of polymerization on a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention.

The term "elongated sequence" refers to an addition of nucleotides (or other analogous molecules) incorporated into the nucleic acid. For example, a polymerase (e.g., a DNA polymerase) can add sequences at the
25 3' terminus of the nucleic acid molecule. In addition, the nucleotide sequence can be combined with other DNA sequences, such as promoters, promoter regions, enhancers, polyadenylation signals, intronic sequences, additional restriction enzyme sites, multiple cloning sites, and other coding segments.

30 The term "complementary sequences," as used herein, indicates two nucleotide sequences that comprise antiparallel nucleotide sequences capable of pairing with one another upon formation of hydrogen bonds between base pairs. As used herein, the term "complementary sequences"

means nucleotide sequences which are substantially complementary, as can be assessed by the same nucleotide comparison methods set forth below, or is defined as being capable of hybridizing to the nucleic acid segment in question under relatively stringent conditions such as those described
5 herein. A particular example of a complementary nucleic acid segment is an antisense oligonucleotide.

The present invention also provides chimeric genes comprising the disclosed *SLC26* nucleic acids and recombinant *SLC26* nucleic acids. Thus, also included are constructs and vectors comprising *SLC26* nucleic
10 acids.

The term "gene" refers broadly to any segment of DNA associated with a biological function. A gene encompasses sequences including but not limited to a coding sequence, a promoter region, a cis-regulatory sequence, a non-expressed DNA segment that is a specific recognition sequence for
15 regulatory proteins, a non-expressed DNA segment that contributes to gene expression, a DNA segment designed to have desired parameters, or combinations thereof. A gene can be obtained by a variety of methods, including cloning from a biological sample, synthesis based on known or predicted sequence information, and recombinant derivation of an existing
20 sequence.

The term "chimeric gene," as used herein, refers to a promoter region operatively linked to a *SLC26* sequence, including a *SLC26* cDNA, a *SLC26* nucleic acid encoding an antisense RNA molecule, a *SLC26* nucleic acid encoding an RNA molecule having tertiary structure (e.g., a hairpin
25 structure) or a *SLC26* nucleic acid encoding a double-stranded RNA molecule.

The term "operatively linked", as used herein, refers to a functional combination between a promoter region and a nucleotide sequence such that the transcription of the nucleotide sequence is controlled and regulated
30 by the promoter region. Techniques for operatively linking a promoter region to a nucleotide sequence are known in the art.

The term "recombinant" generally refers to an isolated nucleic acid that is replicable in a non-native environment. Thus, a recombinant nucleic

acid can comprise a non-replicable nucleic acid in combination with additional nucleic acids, for example vector nucleic acids, which enable its replication in a host cell.

The term “vector” is used herein to refer to a nucleic acid molecule
5 having nucleotide sequences that enable its replication in a host cell. A vector can also include nucleotide sequences to permit ligation of nucleotide sequences within the vector, wherein such nucleotide sequences are also replicated in a host cell. Representative vectors include plasmids, cosmids, and viral vectors. A vector can also mediate recombinant production of a
10 SLC26 polypeptide, as described further herein below.

The term “construct”, as used herein to describe a type of construct comprising an expression construct, refers to a vector further comprising a nucleotide sequence operatively inserted with the vector, such that the nucleotide sequence is recombinantly expressed.

15 The terms “recombinantly expressed” or “recombinantly produced” are used interchangeably to refer generally to the process by which a polypeptide encoded by a recombinant nucleic acid is produced.

Thus, preferably, recombinant *SLC26* nucleic acids comprise heterologous nucleic acids. The term “heterologous nucleic acids” refers to
20 a sequence that originates from a source foreign to an intended host cell or, if from the same source, is modified from its original form. A heterologous nucleic acid in a host cell can comprise a nucleic acid that is endogenous to the particular host cell but has been modified, for example by mutagenesis or by isolation from native cis-regulatory sequences. A heterologous nucleic
25 acid also includes non-naturally occurring multiple copies of a native nucleotide sequence. A heterologous nucleic acid can also comprise a nucleic acid that is incorporated into a host cell’s nucleic acids at a position wherein such nucleic acids are not ordinarily found.

Nucleic acids of the present invention can be cloned, synthesized,
30 altered, mutagenized, or combinations thereof. Standard recombinant DNA and molecular cloning techniques used to isolate nucleic acids are known in the art. Site-specific mutagenesis to create base pair changes, deletions, or small insertions are also known in the art. *See e.g.*, Sambrook et al. (eds.)

(1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York; Silhavy et al. (1984) Experiments with Gene Fusions. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York; Glover & Hames (1995) DNA Cloning: A Practical Approach, 2nd ed. IRL Press at Oxford University Press, Oxford/New York; Ausubel (ed.) (1995) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, 3rd ed. Wiley, New York.

II.B. SLC26 Polypeptides

The present invention provides novel SLC26 polypeptides comprising one of a human SLC26A6a polypeptide, a mouse SLC26A6a polypeptide, a mouse SLC26A6b polypeptide, and a mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide. Representative embodiments are set forth as even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2, 6, 8, and 10, respectively. Preferably, an isolated SLC26 polypeptide of the present invention comprises a recombinantly expressed SLC26 polypeptide. Also preferably, isolated SLC26 polypeptides comprise functional SLC26 polypeptides.

Thus, novel SLC26 polypeptides useful in the methods of the present invention comprise: (a) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-11; (b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid substantially identical to any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-11; (c) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12; or (d) a polypeptide substantially identical to any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12.

Representative polypeptides, and nucleic acids encoding the same, that are provided comprise orthologs from porcine and *Xenopus* sources, as disclosed in the Examples and in SEQ ID NOs: 80-91, and the definitions, sequence comparison, and hybridization conditions set forth herein are equally applicable to the orthologs.

The term "substantially identical", as used herein to describe a level of similarity between SLC26 and a protein substantially identical to a SLC26 protein, refers to a sequence that is at least about 35% identical to any of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12, when compared over the full length of a SLC26 protein. Preferably, a protein substantially identical to a SLC26

protein comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least about 35% to about 45% identical to any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12, more preferably at least about 45% to about 55% identical to any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12, even more preferably at least about 55% to about 65% identical to any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12, still more preferably preferably at least about 65% to about 75% identical to any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12, still more preferably preferably at least about 75% to about 85% identical to any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12, still more preferably preferably at least about 85% to about 95% identical to any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12, and still more preferably at least about 95% to about 99% identical to any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12 when compared over the full length of a SLC26 polypeptide. The term "full length" refers to a functional SLC26 polypeptide, as described further herein below. Methods for determining percent identity between two polypeptides are also defined herein below under the heading "Nucleotide and Amino Acid Sequence Comparisons".

The term "substantially identical," when used to describe polypeptides, also encompasses two or more polypeptides sharing a conserved three-dimensional structure. Computational methods can be used to compare structural representations, and structural models can be generated and easily tuned to identify similarities around important active sites or ligand binding sites. See Saqi et al. (1999) *Bioinformatics* 15:521-522; Barton (1998) *Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr* 54:1139-1146; Henikoff et al. (2000) *Electrophoresis* 21:1700-1706; and Huang et al. (2000) *Pac Symp Biocomput*:230-241.

Substantially identical proteins also include proteins comprising amino acids that are functionally equivalent to amino acids of any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12. The term "functionally equivalent" in the context of amino acids is known in the art and is based on the relative similarity of the amino acid side-chain substituents. See Henikoff & Henikoff (2000) *Adv Protein Chem* 54:73-97. Relevant factors for consideration include side-chain hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, charge, and size. For example, arginine, lysine, and histidine are all positively charged residues;

that alanine, glycine, and serine are all of similar size; and that phenylalanine, tryptophan, and tyrosine all have a generally similar shape. By this analysis, described further herein below, arginine, lysine, and histidine; alanine, glycine, and serine; and phenylalanine, tryptophan, and
5 tyrosine; are defined herein as biologically functional equivalents.

In making biologically functional equivalent amino acid substitutions, the hydrophatic index of amino acids can be considered. Each amino acid has been assigned a hydrophatic index on the basis of their hydrophobicity and charge characteristics, these are: isoleucine (+ 4.5); valine (+ 4.2);
10 leucine (+ 3.8); phenylalanine (+ 2.8); cysteine (+ 2.5); methionine (+ 1.9); alanine (+ 1.8); glycine (-0.4); threonine (-0.7); serine (-0.8); tryptophan (-0.9); tyrosine (-1.3); proline (-1.6); histidine (-3.2); glutamate (-3.5); glutamine (-3.5); aspartate (-3.5); asparagine (-3.5); lysine (-3.9); and arginine (-4.5).

15 The importance of the hydrophatic amino acid index in conferring interactive biological function on a protein is generally understood in the art (Kyte et al., 1982). It is known that certain amino acids can be substituted for other amino acids having a similar hydrophatic index or score and still retain a similar biological activity. In making changes based upon the
20 hydrophatic index, the substitution of amino acids whose hydrophatic indices are within ± 2 of the original value is preferred, those which are within ± 1 of the original value are particularly preferred, and those within ± 0.5 of the original value are even more particularly preferred.

It is also understood in the art that the substitution of like amino acids
25 can be made effectively on the basis of hydrophilicity. U.S. Patent No. 4,554,101 describes that the greatest local average hydrophilicity of a protein, as governed by the hydrophilicity of its adjacent amino acids, correlates with its immunogenicity and antigenicity, *e.g.*, with a biological property of the protein. It is understood that an amino acid can be
30 substituted for another having a similar hydrophilicity value and still obtain a biologically equivalent protein.

As detailed in U.S. Patent No. 4,554,101, the following hydrophilicity values have been assigned to amino acid residues: arginine (+ 3.0); lysine

(+ 3.0); aspartate (+ 3.0 $\pm$ 1); glutamate (+ 3.0 $\pm$ 1); serine (+ 0.3); asparagine (+ 0.2); glutamine (+ 0.2); glycine (0); threonine (-0.4); proline (-0.5 $\pm$ 1); alanine (-0.5); histidine (-0.5); cysteine (-1.0); methionine (-1.3); valine (-1.5); leucine (-1.8); isoleucine (-1.8); tyrosine (-2.3); phenylalanine (-2.5);
5 tryptophan (-3.4).

In making changes based upon similar hydrophilicity values, the substitution of amino acids whose hydrophilicity values are within ± 2 of the original value is preferred, those which are within ± 1 of the original value are particularly preferred, and those within ± 0.5 of the original value are even
10 more particularly preferred.

The term "substantially identical" also encompasses polypeptides that are biologically functional equivalents of a SLC26 polypeptide. The term "functional" includes an activity of an SLC26 polypeptide in transporting anions across a membrane. Preferably, such transport shows a magnitude
15 and anion selectivity that is substantially similar to that of a cognate SLC26 polypeptide *in vivo*. Preferably, the term "functional" also refers to similar kinetics of activation and inactivation of anion transport activity. Representative methods for assessing anion transport activity are described herein below.

20 The present invention also provides functional fragments of a SLC26 polypeptide. Such functional portion need not comprise all or substantially all of the amino acid sequence of a native SLC26 gene product.

The present invention also includes functional polypeptide sequences that are longer sequences than that of a native SLC26 polypeptide. For
25 example, one or more amino acids can be added to the N-terminus or C-terminus of a SLC26 polypeptide. Such additional amino acids can be employed in a variety of applications, including but not limited to purification applications. Methods of preparing elongated proteins are known in the art.

II.C. Nucleotide and Amino Acid Sequence Comparisons

30 The terms "identical" or "percent identity" in the context of two or more nucleotide or polypeptide sequences, refer to two or more sequences or subsequences that are the same or have a specified percentage of amino acid residues or nucleotides that are the same, when compared and aligned

for maximum correspondence, as measured using one of the sequence comparison algorithms disclosed herein or by visual inspection.

The term "substantially identical" in regards to a nucleotide or polypeptide sequence means that a particular sequence varies from the sequence of a naturally occurring sequence by one or more deletions, substitutions, or additions, the net effect of which is to retain biological function of a SLC26 nucleic acid or a SLC26 polypeptide.

For comparison of two or more sequences, typically one sequence acts as a reference sequence to which one or more test sequences are compared. When using a sequence comparison algorithm, test and reference sequences are entered into a computer program, subsequence coordinates are designated if necessary, and sequence algorithm program parameters are selected. The sequence comparison algorithm then calculates the percent sequence identity for the designated test sequence(s) relative to the reference sequence, based on the selected program parameters.

Optimal alignment of sequences for comparison can be conducted, for example, by the local homology algorithm of Smith & Waterman (1981) *Adv Appl Math* 2:482-489, by the homology alignment algorithm of Needleman & Wunsch (1970) *J Mol Biol* 48:443-453, by the search for similarity method of Pearson & Lipman (1988) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 85:2444-2448, by computerized implementations of these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA, and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, Madison, Wisconsin), or by visual inspection. See generally, Ausubel (ed.) (1995) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, 3rd ed. Wiley, New York.

A preferred algorithm for determining percent sequence identity and sequence similarity is the BLAST algorithm, which is described in Altschul et al. (1990) *J Mol Biol* 215:403-410. Software for performing BLAST analyses is publicly available through the National Center for Biotechnology Information (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>). This algorithm involves first identifying high scoring sequence pairs (HSPs) by identifying short words of length W in the query sequence, which either match or satisfy some positive-

valued threshold score T when aligned with a word of the same length in a database sequence. T is referred to as the neighborhood word score threshold. These initial neighborhood word hits act as seeds for initiating searches to find longer HSPs containing them. The word hits are then
5 extended in both directions along each sequence for as far as the cumulative alignment score can be increased. Cumulative scores are calculated using, for nucleotide sequences, the parameters M (reward score for a pair of matching residues; always > 0) and N (penalty score for mismatching residues; always < 0). For amino acid sequences, a scoring
10 matrix is used to calculate the cumulative score. Extension of the word hits in each direction are halted when the cumulative alignment score falls off by the quantity X from its maximum achieved value, the cumulative score goes to zero or below due to the accumulation of one or more negative-scoring residue alignments, or the end of either sequence is reached. The BLAST
15 algorithm parameters W , T , and X determine the sensitivity and speed of the alignment. The BLASTN program (for nucleotide sequences) uses as defaults a wordlength $W=11$, an expectation $E=10$, a cutoff of 100, $M=5$, $N=-4$, and a comparison of both strands. For amino acid sequences, the BLASTP program uses as defaults a wordlength (W) of 3, an expectation (E)
20 of 10, and the BLOSUM62 scoring matrix. See Henikoff & Henikoff (1992) *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 89:10915-10919.

In addition to calculating percent sequence identity, the BLAST algorithm also performs a statistical analysis of the similarity between two sequences. See *e.g.*, Karlin & Altschul (1993) *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*
25 90:5873-5877. One measure of similarity provided by the BLAST algorithm is the smallest sum probability ($P(N)$), which provides an indication of the probability by which a match between two nucleotide or amino acid sequences that would occur by chance. For example, a test nucleic acid sequence is considered similar to a reference sequence if the smallest sum
30 probability in a comparison of the test nucleic acid sequence to the reference nucleic acid sequence is less than about 0.1, more preferably less than about 0.01, and most preferably less than about 0.001.

III. Methods for Detecting a SLC26 Nucleic Acid

In another aspect of the invention, a method is provided for detecting a nucleic acid molecule that encodes a SLC26 polypeptide. Such methods can be used to detect *SLC26* gene variants or altered gene expression. For
5 example, detection of a change in *SLC26* sequence or expression can be used for diagnosis of *SLC26*-related diseases, disorders, and drug interactions. Preferably, the nucleic acids used for this method comprise sequences set forth as any one of SEQ ID NOs:1, 5, 7, and 9.

Sequences detected by methods of the invention can be detected,
10 subcloned, sequenced, and further evaluated by any measure well known in the art using any method usually applied to the detection of a specific DNA sequence. Thus, the nucleic acids of the present invention can be used to clone genes and genomic DNA comprising the disclosed sequences. Alternatively, the nucleic acids of the present invention can be used to clone
15 genes and genomic DNA of related sequences. Using the nucleic acid sequences disclosed herein, such methods are known to one skilled in the art. See e.g., Sambrook et al., eds (1989) Molecular Cloning, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York. Representative methods are also disclosed in Examples 1-4.

20 In one embodiment of the invention, levels of a SLC26 nucleic acid molecule are measured by, for example, using an RT-PCR assay. See Chiang (1998) *J Chromatogr A* 806:209-218, and references cited therein.

In another embodiment of the invention, genetic assays based on nucleic acid molecules of the present invention can be used to screen for
25 genetic variants, for example by allele-specific oligonucleotide (ASO) probe analysis (Conner et al., 1983), oligonucleotide ligation assays (OLAs) (Nickerson et al., 1990), single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) analysis (Orita et al., 1989), SSCP/heteroduplex analysis, enzyme mismatch cleavage, direct sequence analysis of amplified exons (Kestila et al., 1998;
30 Yuan et al., 1999), allele-specific hybridization (Stoneking et al., 1991), and restriction analysis of amplified genomic DNA containing the specific mutation. Automated methods can also be applied to large-scale characterization of single nucleotide polymorphisms (Wang et al., 1998;

Brookes, 1999). Preferred detection methods are non-electrophoretic, including, for example, the TAQMANTM allelic discrimination assay, PCR-OLA, molecular beacons, padlock probes, and well fluorescence. See Landegren et al. (1998) *Genome Res* 8:769-776 and references cited
5 therein.

IV. System for Recombinant Expression of a SLC26 Polypeptide

The present invention further provides a system for expression of a recombinant SLC26 polypeptide of the present invention. Such a system can be used for subsequent purification and/or characterization of a SLC26
10 polypeptide. For example, a purified SLC26A6 polypeptide can be used as an immunogen for the production of an SLC26 antibody, described further herein below.

A system for recombinant expression of a SLC26 polypeptide can be used for the identification of modulators of anion transport. In one
15 embodiment of the invention, a method is provided for identification of SLC26 modulators, as described herein below. Alternatively, the disclosed SLC26 polypeptides can be used as a control anion transporter when testing any other molecule for anion transport activity. For example, the present invention discloses that SLC26A6 is a chloride transporter, and thus a
20 system for recombinant *SLC26A6* expression can be used as a positive control in an assay to determine chloride transport of a test polypeptide. Such test polypeptides can include candidates for any one of a variety of hereditary and acquired disease such as cystic fibrosis, nephrolithiasis, and cholera.

25 The term "expression system" refers to a host cell comprising a heterologous nucleic acid and the polypeptide encoded by the heterologous nucleic acid. For example, a heterologous expression system can comprise a host cell transfected with a construct comprising a recombinant *SLC26* nucleic acid, a host cell transfected with *SLC26* cRNA, or a cell line
30 produced by introduction of heterologous nucleic acids into a host cell genome.

A system for recombinant expression of a SLC26 polypeptide can comprise: (a) a recombinantly expressed SLC26 polypeptide; and (b) a host

cell comprising the recombinantly expressed SLC26 polypeptide. For example, a SLC26 cRNA can be transcribed *in vitro* and then introduced into a host cell, whereby a SLC26 polypeptide is expressed. In a preferred embodiment of the invention, SLC26 cRNA is provided to a host cell by
5 direct injection of a solution comprising the SLC26 cRNA, as described in Example 5. The system can further comprise a plurality of different SLC26 polypeptides.

A system for recombinant expression of a SLC26 polypeptide can also comprise: (a) a construct comprising a vector and a nucleic acid
10 molecule encoding a SLC26 polypeptide operatively linked to a heterologous promoter; and (b) a host cell comprising the construct of (a), whereby the host cell expresses a SLC26 polypeptide. The system can further comprise constructs encoding a plurality of different SLC26 polypeptides. Additionally, a single construct itself can encode a plurality of different SLC26
15 polypeptides.

Isolated polypeptides and recombinantly produced polypeptides can be purified and characterized using a variety of standard techniques that are known to the skilled artisan. See *e.g.*, Schröder & Lübke (1965) The Peptides. Academic Press, New York; Schneider & Eberle (1993) Peptides,
20 1992: Proceedings of the Twenty-Second European Peptide Symposium, September 13-19, 1992, Interlaken, Switzerland. Escom, Leiden; Bodanszky (1993) Principles of Peptide Synthesis, 2nd rev. ed. Springer-Verlag, Berlin; New York; Ausubel (ed.) (1995) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, 3rd ed. Wiley, New York.

25 Preferably, a recombinantly expressed SLC26 polypeptide comprises a functional anion transporter. Thus, a recombinantly expressed SLC26 polypeptide preferably displays transport of Cl^- , SO_4^{2-} , oxalate, and/or formate across a lipid bilayer or membrane. Also preferably, a recombinant SLC26 polypeptide shows ion selectivity similar to a native SLC26
30 polypeptide. Representative methods for determining SLC26 function are described herein below.

IV.A. Expression Constructs

A construct for expression of a SLC26 polypeptide includes a vector and a *SLC26* nucleotide sequence, wherein the *SLC26* nucleotide sequence is operatively linked to a promoter sequence. A construct for recombinant
5 *SLC26* expression can also comprise transcription termination signals and sequences required for proper translation of the nucleotide sequence. Preparation of an expression construct, including addition of translation and termination signal sequences, is known to one skilled in the art.

Recombinant production of a SLC26 polypeptide can be directed
10 using a constitutive promoter or an inducible promoter. Representative promoters that can be used in accordance with the present invention include Simian virus 40 early promoter, a long terminal repeat promoter from retrovirus, an actin promoter, a heat shock promoter, and a metallothien protein.

15 Suitable vectors that can be used to express a SLC26 polypeptide include but are not limited to viruses such as vaccinia virus or adenovirus, baculovirus vectors, yeast vectors, bacteriophage vectors (*e.g.*, lambda phage), plasmid and cosmid DNA vectors, transposon-mediated transformation vectors, and derivatives thereof.

20 Constructs are introduced into a host cell using a transfection method compatible with the vector employed. Standard transfection methods include electroporation, DEAE-Dextran transfection, calcium phosphate precipitation, liposome-mediated transfection, transposon-mediated transformation, infection using a retrovirus, particle-mediated gene transfer,
25 hyper-velocity gene transfer, and combinations thereof.

IV.B. Host Cells

The term "host cell", as used herein, refers to a cell into which a heterologous nucleic acid molecule can be introduced. Any suitable host cell can be used, including but not limited to eukaryotic hosts such as
30 mammalian cells (*e.g.*, HeLa cells, CV-1 cells, COS cells), amphibian cells (*e.g.*, *Xenopus* oocytes), insect cells (*e.g.*, Sf9 cells), as well as prokaryotic hosts such as *E.coli* and *Bacillus subtilis*. Preferred host cells are amphibian

cells such as *Xenopus* oocytes. Also preferably, a host cell substantially lacks a SLC26 polypeptide.

A host cell strain can be chosen which modulates the expression of the recombinant sequence, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. For example, different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the translational and post-translational processing and modification (e.g., glycosylation, phosphorylation of proteins). Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the desired modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. For example, expression in a bacterial system can be used to produce a non-glycosylated core protein product, and expression in yeast will produce a glycosylated product.

The present invention further encompasses recombinant expression of a SLC26 polypeptide in a stable cell line. Methods for generating a stable cell line following transformation of a heterologous construct into a host cell are known in the art. See e.g., Joyner (1993) Gene Targeting: A Practical Approach. Oxford University Press, Oxford/New York. Thus, transformed cells, tissues, or non-human organisms are understood to encompass not only the end product of a transformation process, but also transgenic progeny or propagated forms thereof.

The present invention further encompasses cryopreservation of cells expressing a recombinant SLC26 polypeptide as disclosed herein. Thus, transiently transfected cells and cells of a stable cell line expressing SLC26 can be frozen and stored for later use. Frozen cells can be readily transported for use at a remote location.

Cryopreservation media generally consists of a base medium, cryopreservative, and a protein source. The cryopreservative and protein protect the cells from the stress of the freeze-thaw process. For serum-containing medium, a typical cryopreservation medium is prepared as complete medium containing 10% glycerol; complete medium containing 10% DMSO (dimethylsulfoxide), or 50% cell-conditioned medium with 50% fresh medium with 10% glycerol or 10 % DMSO. For serum-free medium, typical cryopreservation formulations include 50% cell-conditioned serum

free medium with 50% fresh serum-free medium containing 7.5% DMSO; or fresh serum-free medium containing 7.5% DMSO and 10% cell culture grade DMSO. Preferably, a cell suspension comprising about 10^6 to about 10^7 cells per ml is mixed with cryopreservation medium.

5 Cells are combined with cryopreservation medium in a vial or other container suitable for frozen storage, for example NUNC® CRYOTUBES™ (available from Applied Scientific of South San Francisco, California). Cells can also be aliquotted to wells of a multi-well plate, for example a 96-well plate designed for high-throughput assays, and frozen in plated format.

10 Cells are preferably cooled from room temperature to a storage temperature at a rate of about -1°C per minute. The cooling rate can be controlled, for example, by placing vials containing cells in an insulated water-filled reservoir having about 1 liter liquid capacity, and placing such cube in a -70°C mechanical freezer. Alternatively, the rate of cell cooling
15 can be controlled at about -1°C per minute by submersing vials in a volume of liquid refrigerant such as an aliphatic alcohol, the volume of liquid refrigerant being more than fifteen times the total volume of cell culture to be frozen, and placing the submersed culture vials in a conventional freezer at a temperature below about -70°C . Commercial devices for freezing cells are
20 also available, for example, the Planer Mini-Freezer R202/200R (Planer Products Ltd. of Great Britain) and the BF-5 Biological Freezer (Union Carbide Corporation of Danbury, Connecticut, United States of America). Preferably, frozen cells are stored at or below about -70°C to about -80°C , and more preferably at or below about -130°C .

25 To obtain the best possible cell survival, thawing of the cells must be performed as quickly as possible. Once a vial or other reservoir containing frozen cells is removed from storage, it should be placed directly into a 37°C water bath and gently shaken until it is completely thawed. If cells are particularly sensitive to cryopreservatives, the cells are centrifuged to
30 remove cryopreservative prior to further growth.

Additional methods for preparation and handling of frozen cells can be found in Freshney (1987) Culture of Animal Cells: A Manual of Basic

Technique, 2nd ed. A.R. Liss, New York and in U.S. Patent Nos. 6,176,089; 6,140,123; 5,629,145; and 4,455,842; among other places.

V. Transgenic Animals

The present invention also provides a transgenic animal comprising a
5 disruption of *SLC26A6*, *SLC26A1*, or *SLC26A2* gene expression. Altered
gene expression can include expression of an altered level or mutated
variant of a *SLC26A6*, *SLC26A1*, or *SLC26A2* gene. The present invention
provides nucleic acids encoding *SLC26A6*, *SLC26A1*, and *SLC26A2* that
can be used to prepare constructs for generating a transgenic animal. Also
10 provided is genomic localization data useful for preparation of constructs
targeted to the *SLC26A6*, *SLC26A1*, or *SLC26A2* locus.

In one embodiment of the present invention, the transgenic animal
can comprise a mouse with targeted modification of the mouse *SLC26A6*,
SLC26A1, or *SLC26A2* locus and can further comprise mice strains with
15 complete or partial functional inactivation of the *SLC26A6*, *SLC26A1*, or
SLC26A2 genes in all somatic cells.

In an alternative embodiment, a transgenic animal in accordance with
the present invention is prepared using anti-sense or ribozyme *SLC26A6*,
SLC26A1, or *SLC26A2* constructs, driven by a universal or tissue-specific
20 promoter, to reduce levels of *SLC26* gene expression in somatic cells, thus
achieving a “knock-down” phenotype. The present invention also provides
the generation of murine strains with conditional or inducible inactivation of
SLC26A6, *SLC26A1*, *SLC26A2*, or a combination thereof. Such murine
strains can also comprise additional synthetic or naturally occurring
25 mutations, for example a mutation in any other *SLC26* gene.

The present invention also provides mice strains with specific
“knocked-in” modifications in the *SLC26A6*, *SLC26A1*, or *SLC26A2* genes,
for example to create an over-expression or dominant negative phenotype.
Thus, “knocked-in” modifications include the expression of both wild type
30 and mutated forms of a nucleic acid encoding a *SLC26A6*, *SLC26A1*, or
SLC26A2 polypeptide.

Techniques for the preparation of transgenic animals are known in the
art. Exemplary techniques are described in U.S. Patent No. 5,489,742

(transgenic rats); U.S. Patent Nos. 4,736,866, 5,550,316, 5,614,396, 5,625,125 and 5,648,061 (transgenic mice); U.S. Patent No. 5,573,933 (transgenic pigs); 5,162,215 (transgenic avian species) and U.S. Patent No. 5,741,957 (transgenic bovine species), the entire contents of each of which
5 are herein incorporated by reference.

For example, a transgenic animal of the present invention can comprises a mouse with targeted modification of the mouse *SLC26A6*, *SLC26A1*, or *SLC26A2* gene. Mice strains with complete or partial functional inactivation of the *SLC26A6*, *SLC26A1*, or *SLC26A2* genes in all
10 somatic cells are generated using standard techniques of site-specific recombination in murine embryonic stem cells. See Capecchi, M. R. (1989) *Science* 244(4910):1288-92; Thomas, K. R., and Capecchi, M. R. (1990) *Nature* 346(6287):847-50; Delpire, E., et al. (1999) *Nat Genet* 22(2):192-5.

VI. SLC26 Antibodies

15 In another aspect of the invention, a method is provided for producing an antibody that specifically binds a SLC26 polypeptide. According to the method, a full-length recombinant SLC26 polypeptide, or fragment thereof, is formulated so that it can be used as an effective immunogen, and used to immunize an animal so as to generate an immune response in the animal.
20 The immune response is characterized by the production of antibodies that can be collected from the blood serum of the animal. The present invention also provides antibodies produced by methods that employ the novel SLC26 polypeptides disclosed herein, including any one of SEQ ID NOs:2, 6, 8, and 10.

25 The term "antibody" refers to an immunoglobulin protein, or functional portion thereof, including a polyclonal antibody, a monoclonal antibody, a chimeric antibody, a hybrid antibody, a single chain antibody, a mutagenized antibody, a humanized antibody, and antibody fragments that comprise an antigen binding site (e.g., Fab and Fv antibody fragments). In a preferred
30 embodiment of the invention, a SLC26 antibody comprises a monoclonal antibody. Thus, the present invention also encompasses antibodies and cell lines that produce monoclonal antibodies as described herein.

The term “specifically binds”, when used to describe binding of an antibody to a SLC26 polypeptide, refers to binding to a SLC26 polypeptide in a heterogeneous mixture of other polypeptides.

5 The phrases “substantially lack binding” or “substantially no binding”, as used herein to describe binding of an antibody to a control polypeptide or sample, refers to a level of binding that encompasses non-specific or background binding, but does not include specific binding.

Techniques for preparing and characterizing antibodies are known in the art. See e.g., Harlow & Lane (1988) Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual,
10 Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York and U.S. Patent Nos. 4,196,265; 4,946,778; 5,091,513; 5,132,405; 5,260,203; 5,677,427; 5,892,019; 5,985,279; 6,054,561.

SLC26 antibodies prepared as disclosed herein can be used in methods known in the art relating to the localization and activity of SLC26
15 polypeptides, e.g., for cloning of nucleic acids encoding a SLC26 polypeptide, immunopurification of a SLC26 polypeptide, imaging a SLC26 polypeptide in a biological sample, and measuring levels of a SLC26 polypeptide in appropriate biological samples. To perform such methods, an antibody of the present invention can further comprise a detectable label,
20 including but not limited to a radioactive label, a fluorescent label, an epitope label, and a label that can be detected *in vivo*. Methods for selection of a label suitable for a particular detection technique, and methods for conjugating to or otherwise associating a detectable label with an antibody are known to one skilled in the art.

25 VII. SLC26 Modulators

The present invention further discloses assays to identify modulators of SLC26 activity. An assay can employ a system for expression of a SLC26 polypeptide, as disclosed herein above, or an isolated SLC26 polypeptide produced in such a system. The present invention also provides modulators
30 of anion transport activity identified using the disclosed methods.

The term “modulate” means an increase, decrease, or other alteration of any or all chemical and biological activities or properties of a SLC26

polypeptide. Thus, the method for identifying modulators involves assaying a level or quality of SLC26 function.

A method for identifying a modulator of anion transport can comprise:
(a) providing a recombinant expression system whereby a SLC26
5 polypeptide is expressed in a host cell, and wherein the SLC26 polypeptide comprises a human SLC26A6a polypeptide, a mouse SLC26A6 polypeptide, or a mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide; (b) providing a test substance to the system of (a); (c) assaying a level or quality of SLC26 function in the presence of the test substance; (d) comparing the level or quality of SLC26
10 function in the presence of the test substance with a control level or quality of SLC26 function; and (e) identifying a test substance as an anion transport modulator by determining a level or quality of SLC26 function in the presence of the test substance as significantly changed when compared to a control level or quality of SLC26 function.

15 In one embodiment of the invention, assaying SLC26 function comprises determining a level of SLC26 expression.

In another embodiment of the invention, assaying SLC26 function comprises assaying binding activity of a recombinantly expressed SLC26 polypeptide. For example, a SLC26 activity can comprise an amount or a
20 strength of binding of a modulator to a SLC26 polypeptide.

In still another embodiment of the invention, assaying SLC26 function can comprise assaying an active conformation of a SLC26 polypeptide.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, assaying SLC26 activity comprises assaying anion transport activity of a recombinantly expressed
25 SLC26 polypeptide. A representative level of SLC26 activity can thus comprise an amount of anion transport or a peak level of anion transport, measurable as described in Example 6. A representative quality of SLC26 activity can comprise, for example, anion selectivity of a SLC26A, pH sensitivity of anion transport, and pharmacological sensitivity of a SLC26
30 polypeptide. The electrophysiological behavior of SLC26A6 and other SLC26 polypeptides also provides a signature for transport activity.

A control level or quality of SLC26 activity refers to a level or quality of wild type SLC26 activity. Preferably, a system for recombinant expression of

a SLC26 polypeptide comprises any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-12. When evaluating the modulating capacity of a test substance, a control level or quality of SLC26 activity comprises a level or quality of activity in the absence of a test substance.

5 The term “significantly changed”, as used herein to refer to an altered level or activity of a SLC26 polypeptide, refers to a quantified change in a measurable quality that is larger than the margin of error inherent in the measurement technique, preferably an increase or decrease by about 2-fold or greater relative to a control measurement, more preferably an increase or
10 decrease by about 5-fold or greater, and most preferably an increase or decrease by about 10-fold or greater.

 Modulators identified by the disclosed methods can comprise agonists and antagonists. As used herein, the term “agonist” means a substance that activates, synergizes, or potentiates the biological activity of
15 a SLC26 polypeptide. As used herein, the term “antagonist” refers to a substance that blocks or mitigates the biological activity of a SLC26 polypeptide. A modulator can also comprise a ligand or a substance that specifically binds to a SLC26 polypeptide. Activity and binding assays for the determination of a SLC26 modulator can be performed *in vitro* or *in vivo*.

20 In one embodiment of the invention, such assays are useful for the identification of SLC26 modulators that can be developed for the treatment and/or diagnosis of SLC26-related disorders, as described further herein below under the heading “Therapeutic Applications.”

 In another embodiment of the invention, assays using a recombinant
25 SLC26 polypeptide can be performed for the purpose of prescreening bioactive agents, wherein an interaction between the agent and SLC26 is undesirable. Thus, drugs intended for administration to a subject for the treatment of a non-SLC26-related disorder can be tested for SLC26 modulating activity that can result in undesirable side effects. The disclosed
30 assays and methods enable pre-screening of bioactive agents under development to identify deleterious effects of anion transport.

 In still another embodiment of the invention, an assay disclosed herein can be used to characterize a mutant SLC26 polypeptide, for

example a mutant polypeptide that is linked to a disorder of anion transport. Recombinant expression of mutated SLC26 polypeptides will permit further analysis of disorder-related SLC26 anion transporters.

In accordance with the present invention there is also provided a
5 rapid and high throughput screening method that relies on the methods described herein. This screening method comprises separately contacting a SLC26 polypeptide with a plurality of test substances. In such a screening method the plurality of target substances preferably comprises more than about 10^4 samples, or more preferably comprises more than about 10^5
10 samples, and still more preferably more than about 10^6 samples.

VII.A. Test Substances

A potential modulator assayed using the methods of the present invention comprises a candidate substance. As used herein, the terms “candidate substance” and “test substance” are used interchangeably, and
15 each refers to a substance that is suspected to interact with a SLC26 polypeptide, including any synthetic, recombinant, or natural product or composition. A test substance suspected to interact with a polypeptide can be evaluated for such an interaction using the methods disclosed herein.

Representative test substances include but are not limited to
20 peptides, oligomers, nucleic acids (*e.g.*, aptamers), small molecules (*e.g.*, chemical compounds), antibodies or fragments thereof, nucleic acid-protein fusions, any other affinity agent, and combinations thereof. A test substance can additionally comprise a carbohydrate, a vitamin or derivative thereof, a hormone, a neurotransmitter, a virus or receptor binding domain thereof, an
25 opsin or rhodopsin, an odorant, a pheromone, a toxin, a growth factor, a platelet activation factor, a neuroactive peptide, or a neurohormone. A candidate substance to be tested can be a purified molecule, a homogenous sample, or a mixture of molecules or compounds.

The term “small molecule” as used herein refers to a compound, for
30 example an organic compound, with a molecular weight of less than about 1,000 daltons, more preferably less than about 750 daltons, still more preferably less than about 600 daltons, and still more preferably less than about 500 daltons. A small molecule also preferably has a computed log

octanol-water partition coefficient in the range of about -4 to about +14, more preferably in the range of about -2 to about +7.5.

Test substances can be obtained or prepared as a library. As used herein, the term "library" means a collection of molecules. A library can
5 contain a few or a large number of different molecules, varying from about ten molecules to several billion molecules or more. A molecule can comprise a naturally occurring molecule, a recombinant molecule, or a synthetic molecule. A plurality of test substances in a library can be assayed simultaneously. Optionally, test substances derived from different libraries
10 can be pooled for simultaneous evaluation.

Representative libraries include but are not limited to a peptide library (U.S. Patent Nos. 6,156,511, 6,107,059, 5,922,545, and 5,223,409), an oligomer library (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,650,489 and 5,858,670), an aptamer library (U.S. Patent No. 6,180,348 and 5,756,291), a small molecule library
15 (U.S. Patent Nos. 6,168,912 and 5,738,996), a library of antibodies or antibody fragments (U.S. Patent Nos. 6,174,708, 6,057,098, 5,922,254, 5,840,479, 5,780,225, 5,702,892, and 5,667,988), a library of nucleic acid-protein fusions (U.S. Patent No. 6,214,553), and a library of any other affinity agent that can potentially bind to a SLC26 polypeptide (*e.g.*, U.S. Patent
20 Nos. 5,948,635, 5,747,334, and 5,498,538).

A library can comprise a random collection of molecules. Alternatively, a library can comprise a collection of molecules having a bias for a particular sequence, structure, or conformation. *See e.g.*, U.S. Patent Nos. 5,264,563 and 5,824,483. Methods for preparing libraries containing
25 diverse populations of various types of molecules are known in the art, for example as described in U.S. Patents cited herein above. Numerous libraries are also commercially available.

VII.B. Expression Assays

The present invention also provides a method for identifying a
30 substance that regulates *SLCA26A6* gene expression. The term "gene expression" is used herein to refer generally to the cellular processes by which a functional SLC26 polypeptide is produced from a nucleic acid. Thus, a SLC26 modulator can comprise a substance that binds to and

regulates a *SLC26A6* promoter.

The term “promoter” refers to a nucleic acid that can direct gene expression of a nucleic acid to which it is operatively linked. A representative *SLC26A6* promoter is set forth as SEQ ID NO:13.

5 Reporter Gene Assay. In one embodiment of the invention, a gene expression assay utilizes a chimeric gene that includes an isolated *SLCA26A6* promoter region operably linked to a reporter gene. According to this method, a gene expression system is established that includes the chimeric gene and components required for gene transcription and
10 translation so that reporter gene expression is assayable. To select a substance that modulates *SLCA26A6* expression, the method further provides the steps of using the gene expression system to determine a baseline level of reporter gene expression in the absence of a test substance, providing a plurality of test substances to the gene expression
15 system, and assaying a level of reporter gene expression in the presence of a test substance. A test substance is selected whose presence results in an altered level of reporter gene expression when compared to the baseline level.

To perform the disclosed method, the present invention further
20 provides a chimeric gene comprising a *SLCA26A6* promoter region operably linked to a heterologous nucleotide sequence. Preferably, the *SLCA26A6* promoter region comprises the nucleic acid molecule of SEQ ID NO:13, or functional portion thereof. In a preferred embodiment, a chimeric gene of the invention is carried in a vector and expressed in a host cell. Preferred
25 host cells include mammalian cells, for example HeLa cells.

The terms “reporter gene,” “marker gene,” and “selectable marker” each refer to a heterologous gene encoding a product that is readily observed and/or quantitated. Non-limiting examples of detectable reporter genes that can be operatively linked to a transcriptional regulatory region
30 can be found in Alam & Cook (1990) *Anal Biochem* 188:245-254 and in PCT International Publication No. WO 97/47763. Preferred reporter genes for transcriptional analyses include the *lacZ* gene (Rose & Botstein, 1983), Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP) (Cubitt et al., 1995), *luciferase*, or

chloramphenicol acetyl transferase (CAT).

An amount of reporter gene can be assayed by any method for qualitatively or preferably, quantitatively determining presence or activity of the reporter gene product. The amount of reporter gene expression directed
5 by each test promoter region fragment is compared to an amount of reporter gene expression to a control construct comprising the reporter gene in the absence of a promoter region fragment. A promoter region fragment is identified as having promoter activity when there is significant increase in an amount of reporter gene expression in a test construct as compared to a
10 control construct.

Representative methods for reporter gene assays can be found in U.S. Patent No. 6,087,111, among other places.

One-Hybrid Analysis. Modulators that bind a *SLC26A6* promoter can also be identified using one-hybrid analysis. According to this approach, a
15 *SLC26A6* promoter is operatively linked to one, or typically more, yeast reporter genes such as the *lacZ* gene, the *URA3* gene, the *LEU2* gene, the *HIS3* gene, or the *LYS2* gene, and the reporter gene fusion construct(s) is inserted into an appropriate yeast host strain. It is expected that the reporter genes are not transcriptionally active in the engineered yeast host strain, for
20 lack of a transcriptional activator protein to bind the *SLC26A6* promoter. The engineered yeast host strain is transformed with a library of cDNAs inserted in a yeast activation domain fusion protein expression vector, *e.g.* *pGAD*, where the coding regions of the cDNA inserts are fused to a functional yeast activation domain coding segment, such as those derived from the GAL4 or
25 VP16 activators. Transformed yeast cells that acquire a cDNA encoding a protein that binds a cis-regulatory element of a *SLC26A6* promoter can be identified based on the concerted activation the reporter genes, either by genetic selection for prototrophy (*e.g.*, *LEU2*, *HIS3*, or *LYS2* reporters) or by screening with chromogenic substrates (*lacZ* reporter gene) by methods
30 known in the art. See *e.g.*, Luo et al. (1996) *Biotechniques* 20:564-568; Vidal et al. (1996) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 93:10315-10320; and Li & Herskowitz (1993) *Science* 262:1870-1874.

In Situ Filter Detection. About 10^7 λ gt11 clones of a cDNA expression

library are prepared poly(A)⁺ RNA derived from a tissue where *SLC26A6* is normally expressed (e.g., kidney). Clones are plated and replicated on nitrocellulose filters. After denaturation and renaturation, the filter-bound proteins are screened with a concatenated oligonucleotide probe containing the nucleotide sequence of a *SLC26A6* promoter. The probe is prepared by
5 nick translation with a specific activity of $>10^8$ /mg. Duplicate screening using a probe carrying a mutated *SLC26A6* promoter is carried out to eliminate false positive clones.

VII.C. Binding Assays

10 In another embodiment, a method for identifying of a SLC26 modulator comprises determining specific binding of a test substance to a SLC26 polypeptide. The term "binding" refers to an affinity between two molecules. Preferably, specific binding also encompasses a quality or state of mutual action such that an activity of one protein or compound on another
15 protein is inhibitory (in the case of an antagonist) or enhancing (in the case of an agonist).

The phrase "specifically (or selectively) binds", when referring to the binding capacity of a candidate modulator, refers to a binding reaction which is determinative of the presence of the protein in a heterogeneous
20 population of proteins and other biological materials. The binding of a modulator to a SLC26 polypeptide can be considered specific if the binding affinity is about $1 \times 10^4 \text{M}^{-1}$ to about $1 \times 10^6 \text{M}^{-1}$ or greater. The phrase "specifically binds" also refers to saturable binding. To demonstrate saturable binding of a test substance to a SLC26 polypeptide, Scatchard
25 analysis can be carried out as described, for example, by Mak et al. (1989) *J Biol Chem* 264:21613-21618.

The phrases "substantially lack binding" or "substantially no binding", as used herein to describe binding of a modulator to a control polypeptide or sample, refers to a level of binding that encompasses non-specific or
30 background binding, but does not include specific binding.

Several techniques can be used to detect interactions between a SLC26 polypeptide and a test substance without employing a known competitive modulator. Representative methods include, but are not limited

to, Fluorescence Correlation Spectroscopy, Surface-Enhanced Laser Desorption/Ionization Time-Of-flight Spectroscopy, and Biacore technology, each technique described herein below. These methods are amenable to automated, high-throughput screening.

5 Fluorescence Correlation Spectroscopy. Fluorescence Correlation Spectroscopy (FCS) measures the average diffusion rate of a fluorescent molecule within a small sample volume (Tallgren, 1980). The sample size can be as low as 10^3 fluorescent molecules and the sample volume as low as the cytoplasm of a single bacterium. The diffusion rate is a function of the
10 mass of the molecule and decreases as the mass increases. FCS can therefore be applied to polypeptide-ligand interaction analysis by measuring the change in mass and therefore in diffusion rate of a molecule upon binding. In a typical experiment, the target to be analyzed (*e.g.*, a SLC26 polypeptide) is expressed as a recombinant polypeptide with a sequence
15 tag, such as a poly-histidine sequence, inserted at the N-terminus or C-terminus. The expression is mediated in a host cell, such as *E. coli*, yeast, *Xenopus* oocytes, or mammalian cells. The polypeptide is purified using chromatographic methods. For example, the poly-histidine tag can be used to bind the expressed polypeptide to a metal chelate column such as Ni^{2+}
20 chelated on iminodiacetic acid agarose. The polypeptide is then labeled with a fluorescent tag such as carboxytetramethylrhodamine or BODIPYTM reagent (available from Molecular Probes of Eugene, Oregon). The polypeptide is then exposed in solution to the potential ligand, and its diffusion rate is determined by FCS using instrumentation available from
25 Carl Zeiss, Inc. (Thornwood, New York). Ligand binding is determined by changes in the diffusion rate of the polypeptide.

Surface-Enhanced Laser Desorption/Ionization. Surface-Enhanced Laser Desorption/Ionization (SELDI) was developed by Hutchens & Yip (1993) *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 7:576-580. When coupled to a time-
30 of-flight mass spectrometer (TOF), SELDI provides a technique to rapidly analyze molecules retained on a chip. It can be applied to ligand-protein interaction analysis by covalently binding the target protein, or portion thereof, on the chip and analyzing by mass spectrometry the small

molecules that bind to this protein (Worrall et al., 1998). In a typical experiment, a target polypeptide (*e.g.*, a SLC26 polypeptide) is recombinantly expressed and purified. The target polypeptide is bound to a SELDI chip either by utilizing a poly-histidine tag or by other interaction such as ion exchange or hydrophobic interaction. A chip thus prepared is then exposed to the potential ligand via, for example, a delivery system able to pipet the ligands in a sequential manner (autosampler). The chip is then washed in solutions of increasing stringency, for example a series of washes with buffer solutions containing an increasing ionic strength. After each wash, the bound material is analyzed by submitting the chip to SELDI-TOF. Ligands that specifically bind a target polypeptide are identified by the stringency of the wash needed to elute them.

Biacore. Biacore relies on changes in the refractive index at the surface layer upon binding of a ligand to a target polypeptide (*e.g.*, a SLC26 polypeptide) immobilized on the layer. In this system, a collection of small ligands is injected sequentially in a 2-5 microliter cell, wherein the target polypeptide is immobilized within the cell. Binding is detected by surface plasmon resonance (SPR) by recording laser light refracting from the surface. In general, the refractive index change for a given change of mass concentration at the surface layer is practically the same for all proteins and peptides, allowing a single method to be applicable for any protein (Liedberg et al., 1983; Malmquist, 1993). In a typical experiment, a target protein is recombinantly expressed, purified, and bound to a Biacore chip. Binding can be facilitated by utilizing a poly-histidine tag or by other interaction such as ion exchange or hydrophobic interaction. A chip thus prepared is then exposed to one or more potential ligands via the delivery system incorporated in the instruments sold by Biacore (Uppsala, Sweden) to pipet the ligands in a sequential manner (autosampler). The SPR signal on the chip is recorded and changes in the refractive index indicate an interaction between the immobilized target and the ligand. Analysis of the signal kinetics of on rate and off rate allows the discrimination between non-specific and specific interaction. See also Homola et al. (1999) *Sensors and Actuators* 54:3-15 and references therein.

VII.D. Conformational Assay

The present invention also provides a method for identifying a SLC26 modulator that relies on a conformational change of a SLC26 polypeptide when bound by or otherwise interacting with a SLC26 modulator.

5 Application of circular dichroism to solutions of macromolecules reveals the conformational states of these macromolecules. The technique can distinguish random coil, alpha helix, and beta chain conformational states.

10 To identify modulators of SLC26A, circular dichroism analysis can be performed using recombinantly expressed SLC26A. A SLC26 polypeptide is purified, for example by ion exchange and size exclusion chromatography, and mixed with a test substance. The mixture is subjected to circular dichroism. The conformation of a SLC26 polypeptide in the presence of a test substance is compared to a conformation of a SLC26 polypeptide in the
15 absence of a test substance. A change in conformational state of a SLC26 polypeptide in the presence of a test substance can thus be used to identify a SLC26 modulator. Representative methods are described in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,776,859 and 5,780,242.

VII.E. Anion Transport Assays

20 In a preferred embodiment of the invention, a method for identifying a SLC26 modulator employs a functional SLC26 polypeptide. Novel functional SLC26 polypeptides disclosed herein include any of SEQ ID NOs:2, 6, 8, and 10. Representative methods for determining anion transport activity of a functional SLC26 modulator include measuring anion flux and determining
25 electrogenic transport, each described briefly herein below.

30 In accordance with the method, cells expressing SLC26 can be provided in the form of a kit useful for performing an assay of SLC26 function. Thus, cells can be frozen as described herein above and transported while frozen to others for performance of an assay. For example, in one embodiment of the invention, a test kit is provided for detecting a SLC26 modulator, the kit comprising: (a) frozen cells transfected with DNA encoding a full-length SLC26 polypeptide; and (b) a medium for growing the cells.

Preferably, a cell used in such an assay comprises a cell that is substantially devoid of native SLC26 and polypeptides substantially similar to SLC26. A preferred cell comprises a vertebrate cell, for example a *Xenopus* oocyte. In one embodiment of the invention, a cell used in the
5 assay comprises a stable cell line that recombinantly expresses SLC26. Alternatively, a cell used in the assay can transiently express a SLC26 polypeptide as described in Example 5.

The term “substantially devoid of”, as used herein to describe a host cell or a control cell, refers to a quality of having a level of native SLC26A, a
10 level of a polypeptide substantially similar to SLC26A, or a level of activity thereof, comprising a background level. The term “background level” encompasses non-specific measurements of expression or activity that are typically detected in a cell free of SLC26 and free of polypeptides substantially similar to SLC26A.

Also preferably, all assays employing cells expressing recombinant
15 SLC26 additionally employ control cells that are substantially devoid of native SLC26 and polypeptides substantially similar to SLC26A. When using transiently transfected cells, a control cell can comprise, for example, an untransfected host cell. When using a stable cell line expressing
20 SLC26A, a control cell can comprise, for example, a parent cell line used to derive the SLC26A-expressing cell line.

Assays of SLC26 activity that employ transiently transfected cells preferably include a marker that distinguishes transfected cells from non-transfected cells. The term “marker” refers to any detectable molecule that
25 can be used to distinguish a cell that recombinantly expresses SLC26 from a cell that does not recombinantly express a SLC26 polypeptide. Preferably, a marker is encoded by or otherwise associated with a construct for SLC26 expression, such that cells are simultaneously transfected with a nucleic acid molecule encoding SLC26 and the marker. Representative detectable
30 molecules that are useful as markers include but are not limited to a heterologous nucleic acid, a polypeptide encoded by a transfected construct (e.g., an enzyme or a fluorescent polypeptide), a binding protein, and an antigen.

A marker comprising a heterologous nucleic acid includes nucleic acids encoding a SLC26 polypeptide. Alternatively, any suitable method can be used to detect the encoded SLC26 polypeptide, as described herein below.

5 Examples of enzymes that are useful as markers include phosphatases (such as acid or alkaline phosphatase), β -galactosidase, urease, glucose oxidase, carbonic anhydrase, acetylcholinesterase, glucoamylase, maleate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, β -glucosidase, proteases, pyruvate decarboxylase, 10 esterases, luciferase, alcohol dehydrogenase, or peroxidases (such as horseradish peroxidase).

A marker comprising an enzyme can be detected based on activity of the enzyme. Thus, a substrate is added to catalyze a reaction the end product of which is detectable, for example using spectrophotometer, a 15 luminometer, or a fluorimeter. Substrates for reaction by the above-mentioned enzymes, and that produce a detectable reaction product, are known to one of skill in the art.

A preferred marker comprises an encoded polypeptide that can be detected in the absence of an added substrate. Representative 20 polypeptides that can be detected directly include GFP and EGFP. Common research equipment has been developed to perform high-throughput detection of fluorescence, for example GFP or EGFP fluorescence, including instruments from GSI Lumonics (Watertown, Massachusetts, United States of America), Amersham Pharmacia 25 Biotech/Molecular Dynamics (Sunnyvale, California, United States of America), Applied Precision Inc. (Issaquah, Washington, United States of America), and Genomic Solutions Inc. (Ann Arbor, Michigan, United States of America). Most of the commercial systems use some form of scanning technology with photomultiplier tube detection.

30 Anion Flux Assay. A candidate substance can be tested for its ability to modulate a SLC26 polypeptide by determining anion flux across a membrane or lipid bilayer. Anion levels can be determined by any suitable

approach. For example, an anion can be detected using a radiolabeled anion as described in Example 6.

Anion flux can also be measured using any of a variety of indicator compounds. Preferably, an indicator compound comprises a compound that
5 can be detected in a high-throughput capacity. Representative fluorescent indicators useful for detecting halides (e.g., chloride) include quinolium-type Cl⁻ indicators (Verkman, 1990; Mansoura et al., 1999), cell-permeable indicators (Biwersi & Verkman, 1991), ratiometric indicators (Biwersi & Verkman, 1991), and long wavelength indicators (Biwersi et al., 1994;
10 Jayaraman et al., 1999). An indicator can also comprise a recombinant protein. For example, the yellow fluorescent protein mutant, YFP-H148Q, produces fluorescence that is decreased upon halide binding (Jayaraman et al., 2000; Galletta et al., 2001). Such indicators are compatible with high-throughput assay formats and can be detected using, for example, an
15 instrument for fluorescent detection as noted herein above.

Anion flux in a population of cultured cells can also be measured based on changes in a degree of light scattering that is correlated with cell size. See e.g., Krick et al. (1998) *Pflugers Arch* 435:415-421.

An anion flux assay can also comprise a competitive assay design.
20 For example, the method can comprise: (a) providing an expression system, whereby a functional SLC26 polypeptide is expressed; (b) adding a SLC26 activator to the expression system, whereby anion transport is elicited; (c) adding a test substance to the expression system; and (d) observing a suppression of the anion transport in the presence of the SLC26 activator
25 and the test substance, whereby an inhibitor of SLC26 is determined. Optionally, the persistent activator and test substance can be provided to the functional expression simultaneously. Similarly, an assay for determining a SLC26 activator can comprise steps (a)-(d) above with the exception that an enhancement of conductance is observed in the presence of the persistent
30 activator and the test substance.

Electrogenic Transport Assay. Anion transport via a SLC26 polypeptide of the present invention can further be determined to be electrogenic by monitoring changes in intracellular pH (pH_i) or membrane

voltage (V_m) during transport. Representative methods are described by Romero et al. (1998) *Am J Physiol* 274:F425-432 and Romero et al. (2000) *J Biol Chem* 275:24552-24559.

Briefly, an oocyte is visualized with a dissecting microscope and held
5 on a nylon mesh in a chamber having a volume of about 250 μ l. The oocyte is continuously superfused with a saline solution (3 ml/min to 5 ml/min) that is delivered through TYGON® tubing (Worcester, Massachusetts, United States of America). Solutions can be switched using a daisy-chain system of computer-actuated five-way valves with zero dead space. Solution changes
10 in the chamber typically occur within 15 seconds to about 20 seconds. Membrane voltage (V_m) and intracellular pH (pH_i) of *X. laevis* oocytes are measured simultaneously using microelectrodes, as described by Romero et al. (1997) *Nature* 387:409-413.

V_m electrodes can be pulled from borosilicate fiber-capillary glass
15 (Warner Instruments of West Haven, Connecticut, United States of America). Electrodes are backfilled with 3M KCl and typically have a resistance of about 3M Ω to 5M Ω . The pH electrodes can be pulled in a similar manner, and are silanized by exposing them to 40 μ l of *bis*-di-(methylamino)-dimethylsilane (Fluka Chemical of Ronkonkoma, New York,
20 United States of America) for 5 minutes to 10 minutes. Silanized electrodes are deposited in an enclosed container at 200°C, and then baked overnight. The pH micropipettes are cooled under vacuum, and their tips are filled with hydrogen ionophore I-cocktail B (Fluka Chemical of Ronkonkoma, New York, United States of America). The pH micropipettes are then backfilled with a
25 buffer containing 0.04M KH₂PO₄, 0.023M NaOH, and 0.015M NaCl (pH 7.0). Representative pH microelectrodes have slopes ranging from about -54 mV/pH unit to -59 mV/pH unit.

The V_m and pH_i electrodes are connected to high-impedance electrometers as described by Davis et al. (1992) *Am J Physiol* 263:C246-
30 256 and Siebens & Boron (1989) *Am J Physiol* 256:F354-365. The voltage due to pH can be obtained by electronically subtracting the signals from the pH and V_m electrodes. V_m can be obtained by subtracting the signals from the V_m electrode and an external reference (calomel) electrode.

In accordance with the methods of the present invention, electrogenic transport can be detected using any suitable method. For example, pH can also be assayed by detecting the presence of a fluorescence dye, for example BCECF (available from Photon Technology International, Inc. of Lawrenceville, New Jersey, United States of America).

Vesicle Transport Assays. Once a SLC26 modulator has been identified, its effectiveness in modulating anion transport activity can further be tested in isolated membrane vesicles, including brush border membrane vesicles derived from kidney and gut. Modulators can also be tested for activity in cultured grafts, for example intact renal proximal tubules. Methods for preparing membrane vesicles and exografts are known in the art, and representative protocols are described by Pritchard & Miller (1993) *Physiol Rev* 73:765-796; Miller et al. (1996) *Am J Physiol* 271:F508-520; Masereeuw et al. (1996) *Am J Physiol* 271:F1173-1182; Masereeuw et al. (1999) *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 289:1104-1111; Hagenbuch et al. (1985) *Pflugers Arch* 405:202-208; Kuo & Aronson (1988) *J Biol Chem* 263:9710-9717; and Pritchard & Renfro (1983) *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 80:2603-2607.

VII.F. Rational Design

The knowledge of the structure a native SLC26 polypeptide provides an approach for rational design of modulators and diagnostic agents. In brief, the structure of a SLC26 polypeptide can be determined by X-ray crystallography and/or by computational algorithms that generate three-dimensional representations. See Saqi et al. (1999) *Bioinformatics* 15:521-522; Huang et al. (2000) *Pac Symp Biocomput*:230-241; and PCT International Publication No. WO 99/26966. Alternatively, a working model of a SLC26 polypeptide structure can be derived by homology modeling (Maalouf et al., 1998). Computer models can further predict binding of a protein structure to various substrate molecules that can be synthesized and tested using the assays described herein above. Additional compound design techniques are described in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,834,228 and 5,872,011.

In general, a SLC26 polypeptide is a membrane protein, and can be purified in soluble form using detergents or other suitable amphiphilic molecules. The resulting SLC26 polypeptide is in sufficient purity and concentration for crystallization. The purified SLC26 polypeptide preferably runs as a single band under reducing or non-reducing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE). The purified SLC26 polypeptide can be crystallized under varying conditions of at least one of the following: pH, buffer type, buffer concentration, salt type, polymer type, polymer concentration, other precipitating ligands, and concentration of purified SLC26. Methods for generating a crystalline polypeptide are known in the art and can be reasonably adapted for determination of a SLC26 polypeptide as disclosed herein. See e.g., Deisenhofer et al. (1984) *J Mol Biol* 180:385-398; Weiss et al. (1990) *FEBS Lett* 267:268-272; or the methods provided in a commercial kit, such as the CRYSTAL SCREEN™ kit (available from Hampton Research of Riverside, California, United States of America).

A crystallized SLC26 polypeptide can be tested for functional activity and differently sized and shaped crystals are further tested for suitability in X-ray diffraction. Generally, larger crystals provide better crystallography than smaller crystals, and thicker crystals provide better crystallography than thinner crystals. Preferably, SLC26 crystals range in size from 0.1-1.5 mm. These crystals diffract X-rays to at least 10 Å resolution, such as 1.5-10.0 Å or any range of value therein, such as 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3.0, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5 or 3, with 3.5 Å or less being preferred for the highest resolution.

VIII. Methods for Detecting a SLC26 Polypeptide

The present invention further provides methods for detecting a SLC26 polypeptide. The disclosed methods can be used for determining altered levels of SLC26 expression that are associated with disorders and disease states, including but not limited to conditions of oxalate hyperexcretion (for example, in renal stone disease), CF-related and idiopathic pancreatitis, hypertension, edema, and other conditions of abnormal salt, oxalate, or bicarbonate transport.

In one embodiment of the invention, the method involves performing an immunochemical reaction with an antibody that specifically recognizes a SLC26 polypeptide, wherein the antibody was prepared according to a method of the present invention for producing such an antibody. Thus, the method comprises: (a) obtaining a biological sample comprising peptidic material; (b) contacting the biological sample with an antibody that specifically binds a SLC26 polypeptide and that was produced according to the disclosed methods, wherein the antibody comprises a detectable label; and (c) detecting the detectable label, whereby a SLC26 polypeptide in a sample is detected.

Techniques for detecting such antibody-antigen conjugates or complexes are known in the art and include but are not limited to centrifugation, affinity chromatography and other immunochemical methods. See e.g., Manson (1992) Immunochemical Protocols. Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey, United States of America; Ishikawa (1999) Ultrasensitive and Rapid Enzyme Immunoassay. Elsevier, Amsterdam/New York, United States of America; Law (1996) Immunoassay: A Practical Guide. Taylor & Francis, London/Bristol, Pennsylvania, United States of America; Chan (1996) Immunoassay Automation: An Updated Guide to Systems. Academic Press, San Diego; Liddell & Weeks (1995) Antibody Technology. Bios Scientific Publishers, Oxford, United Kingdom; Masseyeff et al. (1993) Methods of Immunological Analysis. VCH Verlagsgesellschaft/VCH Publishers, Weinheim, Federal Republic of Germany/New York, United States of America; Walker & Rapley (1993) Molecular and Antibody Probes in Diagnosis. Wiley, Chichester, New York; Wyckoff et al. (1985) Diffraction Methods for Biological Macromolecules. Academic Press, Orlando, Florida, United States of America; and references cited therein.

In another embodiment of the invention, a modulator that shows specific binding to a SLC26 polypeptide is used to detect a SLC26 anion transporter. Analogous to detection of a SLC26 polypeptide using an antibody, the method comprises: (a) obtaining a biological sample comprising peptidic material; (b) contacting the biological sample with a

modulator of a SLC26 polypeptide, wherein the modulator comprises a detectable label; and (c) detecting the detectable label, whereby a SLC26 polypeptide in a sample is detected. Any suitable detectable label can be used, for example a fluorophore or epitope label.

5 IX. Therapeutic Applications

The present invention provides methods for identification of modulators of anion transport activity via SLC26A6, SLC26A1, and SLC26A2. Alternatively, a construct encoding a recombinant SLC26 polypeptide of the invention can be used to replace diminished or lost SLC26
10 function. The modulators and constructs of the invention are useful for regulation of anion transport in a subject, for example to remedy dysfunctional anion transport associated with sulphate homeostasis, sulphation, oxalate homeostasis, transepithelial salt transport, bicarbonate transport, and physiological pH regulation.

15 The term "subject" as used herein includes any vertebrate species, preferably warm-blooded vertebrates such as mammals and birds. More particularly, the methods of the present invention are contemplated for the treatment of tumors in mammals such as humans, as well as those mammals of importance due to being endangered (such as Siberian tigers),
20 of economical importance (animals raised on farms for consumption by humans) and/or social importance (animals kept as pets or in zoos) to humans, for instance, carnivores other than humans (such as cats and dogs), swine (pigs, hogs, and wild boars), ruminants and livestock (such as cattle, oxen, sheep, giraffes, deer, goats, bison, and camels), and horses.
25 Also contemplated is the treatment of birds, including those kinds of birds that are endangered or kept in zoos, as well as fowl, and more particularly domesticated fowl or poultry, such as turkeys, chickens, ducks, geese, guinea fowl, and the like, as they are also of economical importance to humans.

30 Functional characterization of SLC26A6, as disclosed herein, indicates that it can mediate Cl^- -formate exchange, Cl^- - Cl^- exchange, SO_4^{2-} exchange, Cl^- -oxalate exchange, and Cl^- - HCO_3^- exchange. The anion transport properties of SLC26A6 point to its role in a variety of physiological

functions, including but not limited to regulation of sulphate homeostasis, oxalate secretion, transepithelial salt absorption, and bicarbonate transport, including CFTR-dependent bicarbonate transport, as described further herein below.

5 In one embodiment of the invention, modulators of SLC26A6 activity can be used for the treatment or prevention of conditions of disrupted anion transport. In another embodiment of the invention, modulators of SLC26A6 expression can be used to treat conditions or pathologies resulting from low levels of SLC26A6 expression and/or low levels of SLC26A6 activity. A
10 modulator that enhances SLC26A6 expression can be identified using the methods disclosed herein above. Alternatively, a construct encoding a recombinant human SLC26A6 polypeptide can be used to replace diminished or lost SLC26A6 function.

 The present invention also provides that SLC26A1 does not transport
15 Cl⁻ or formate, but does transport SO₄²⁻ and oxalate. The anion transport activities of SLC26A1 are in close agreement with those found in renal proximal tubule basolateral membrane vesicles and are important for sulphate and oxalate homeostasis, as described further herein below. Thus, SLC26A1 modulators, identified by the methods of the present invention can
20 also be used for the treatment or prevention of conditions of disrupted anion transport.

 Also disclosed herein is the observation that transport of SO₄²⁻ and oxalate by SLC26A1 is strongly activated by impermeant, monovalent anions such as Cl⁻ and formate. Activation by impermeant monovalent
25 anions appears not to be simply a matter of the valence of anionic charge, since HCO₃⁻ does not activate SO₄²⁻ uptake by rat SLC26A1 (Sato et al., 1998). This feature of transport activation is dramatically different from that of other SLC26 anion exchangers, including the closely related transporter SLC26A2 (Sato et al., 1998), and identifies a new approach for modulating
30 SLC26A1 activity.

 The present invention further provides novel observations of anion transport via SLC26A2, a sulphate transporter that contributes to normal sulphation of proteoglycans in bone. Thus, SLC26A2 modulators, including

pH modifiers, can be used to modulate SLC26A2 activity to thereby facilitate bone health, and to treat or prevent bone disease, as described further herein below.

The present invention still further provides novel methods for modulating anion transport via SLC26A6 and SLC26A2 by regulating pH. In particular, acidification of a cellular environment can be used to selectively activate anion transport. For example, modulation of extracellular pH to about 6.0 can be used to activate Cl^- - HCO_3^- exchange by SLC26A6. SO_4^{2-} transport via SLC26A2 is also strongly activated by an acid-outside pH gradient, particularly in the presence of extracellular Cl^- .

IX.A. Sulphate Homeostasis

The homeostasis of inorganic sulphate, a physiological anion that is utilized in conjugation reactions of exogenous and endogenous compounds, is maintained by intracellular hydrolysis of sulfoconjugates, oxidation of reduced organic sulfur, and transport of sulphate from extracellular fluids. Sulphate absorption from the gastrointestinal tract and reabsorption by the renal tubules are critical mechanisms for maintenance of sulphate levels.

Sulphate uptake is initiated across the brush-border membrane (BBM) by sodium-dependent sulphate cotransport driven by a luminal membrane sodium gradient. For a review, see Beck & Silve (2001) *Kidney Int* 59:835-845. In addition to the sodium-dependent cotransport system, studies in BBM vesicles have suggested that sulphate can be transported by an anion exchange mechanism (Karniski & Aronson, 1987; Pritchard, 1987; Talor et al., 1987). The transport properties of the BBM sulphate/anion transporter are in close agreement with those of SLC26A6, as disclosed herein.

Exit of sulphate across the basolateral membrane (BLM) occurs via a sulphate anion exchanger, which completes the process of transcellular sulphate reabsorption in the proximal tubule. Sulphate transport across the BLM can utilize hydroxyl ions, bicarbonate, and oxalate as counterions (Low et al., 1984; Pritchard, 1987). These transport characteristics are in close agreement with those displayed by SLC26A1, as disclosed herein.

Slight imbalances in sulphate homeostasis can lead to clinical manifestations, including hyposulphatemia, hypersulphatemia, and altered sulphate metabolism. Representative syndromes/disease in which the formation of sulphate ion or the metabolism of oxidized sulfur is disturbed include Hunter's syndrome, Morquio's syndrome, Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome, metachromatic leuokodystrophy, and multiple-sulfohydrolase deficiency (Tallgren, 1980).

Increased serum levels of sulphate (hypersulphatemia) are observed in patients suffering from chronic renal failure. Increased serum sulphate can alter the sulphation of many endogenous substances and hormones (Falany, 1997; Coughtrie et al., 1998). In most cases, the sulphation of these compounds leads to an increase in their urinary excretion (Falany, 1997). Excess sulphate can also lead to a reduction in ionized calcium, thereby contributing to the pathogenesis of renal osteodystrophy (Michalk et al., 1990).

Exogenous substances can also disrupt renal handling of sulphate. For example, chronic exposure of heavy metals (e.g., mercury, cadmium, lead, and chromium) can lead to nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity. Heavy metals can cause cellular necrosis as well as altered absorptive properties in the kidney, causing proteinuria, glucosuria, aminoaciduria, calciuria, phosphaturia, and sulfaturia (Vacca et al., 1986; Miura et al., 2000). In particular, maximal sulphate transport via SLC26A1 is strongly inhibited by mercury (Markovich & James, 1999).

The properties of SO_4^{2-} transport via SLC26A6, as disclosed herein, are also similar to those described in placenta (Grassl, 1996), lung (Mohapatra et al., 1993), and pancreas (Elgavish & Meezan, 1992). SLC26A6 is expressed in each of these tissues, suggesting that SLC26A6 can mediate the observed transport. SLC26A1 activity has also been demonstrated in brain, where it is proposed to contribute to myelin sulphation (Lee et al., 1999a).

IX.B. Oxalate Homeostasis

The ability of SLC26A1 and SLC26A6 to mediate oxalate exchange suggests important roles for these transporters in oxalate homeostasis.

Apical oxalate transport by a DIDS-sensitive anion transporter functions in concert with basolateral oxalate transport mediated by SLC26A1 (Sat-1) to secrete oxalate from the proximal tubule (Senekjian & Weinman, 1982). Of note, sulphate transport by rat DTDST is cis-inhibited by oxalate, consistent
5 with oxalate transport by this SLC26 protein (Sato, 1998).

Similar data has been reported for SLC26A3 (DRA), although the absolute value of heterologous expression was extremely low (Moseley, 1999). SLC26A2 and SLC26A3 are also expressed in the intestine (Haila, 2000; Haila, 2001; Silberg, 1995), where they can play a role in intestinal
10 oxalate transport.

SLC26A6 is expressed at the apical membrane of the proximal tubule (Knauf et al., 2001). The anion transport properties of SLC26A6, disclosed herein, are consistent with the role of SLC26A6 as the apical renal oxalate transporter. As disclosed herein, *SLC26A6* is strongly expressed in small
15 intestine, and thus can also mediate oxalate transport in gut.

Hyper-excretion of oxalate is an important factor in the pathogenesis of renal stones, and increased red cell oxalate transport has been shown to segregate with oxalate excretion in kindreds with nephrolithiasis (Baggio et al., 1986). Dietary absorption of oxalate is an important determinant of
20 urinary excretion (Holmes et al., 2001).

Based on the foregoing evidence, variation in the human *SLC26A6* gene is implicated as a risk factor for nephrolithiasis. Similarly, modulators of SLC26A6 and SLC26A1, identified as disclosed herein, can be used to treat and/or prevent nephrolithiasis.

25 IX.C. Transepithelial Sodium Absorption

$\text{Na}^+\text{-H}^+$ exchange mediated by NHE-3 ($\text{Na}^+\text{-H}^+$ exchanging protein 3) functions in conjunction with apical chloride-formate exchange to mediate transepithelial reabsorption of $\text{Na}^+\text{-Cl}^-$ by the kidney proximal tubule (Wang et al., 2001) and by segments of the distal nephron (Wang et al., 1992).
30 Apical Cl^- -base exchange in renal vesicle and whole tubule preparations is also implicated in transepithelial $\text{Na}^+\text{-Cl}^-$ absorption by the proximal tubule (Kurtz et al., 1994). Transcellular NaCl transport in this nephron segment is believed to be mediated by the concerted action of an apical $\text{Na}^+\text{/H}^+$

exchanger and a Cl^-/OH^- exchanger to secrete H^+ and OH^- ions that form H_2O in the tubule lumen.

SLC26A6 protein is detected at the apical membrane of epithelial cells (Lohi et al., 2000), including those of the kidney proximal tubule (Knauf et al., 2001). Based on these observations, *SLC26A6* was proposed to be the Cl^- -formate exchanger of the kidney proximal tubule.

The present invention discloses that SLC26A6 mediates Cl^- -formate exchange and can thereby mediate transepithelial salt reabsorption in the proximal tubule. The present invention still further provides that SLC26A6 can mediate transepithelial salt exchange by Cl^- -base (Cl^- -OH and/or Cl^- - HCO_3^-) exchange. Thus, modulators of SLC26A6, identified as disclosed herein, are useful for the treatment or prevention of Na^+ absorption.

IX.D. Duodenal Ulcer Disease

Protection of duodenal epithelial cells from luminal acid is mediated by several mechanisms including regulation of intracellular pH and secretion of bicarbonate from the pancreas and Brunner's glands. In the absence of such protection, duodenal cells and other cells of the upper gastrointestinal tract are believed to reversibly acidify in the presence of acidic luminal contents, thereby injuring the epithelium. Luminal acid also upregulates other putative defense mechanisms, such as mucosal blood flow and mucus gel secretion, suggesting that regulation of bicarbonate levels is part of a multi-component defensive system. See Akiba et al. (2001) *J Clin Invest* 108:1807-1816; Flemstrom & Isenberg (2001) *News Physiol Sci* 16:23-28; and references cited therein.

The present invention provides that SLC26A6 can mediate Cl^- -base (Cl^- -OH and/or Cl^- - HCO_3^-) exchange. SLC26A6 protein is detected in duodenum (Wang, 2002), consistent with a role for SLC26A6 in Cl^- - HCO_3^- exchange in gut. Thus, modulators of SLC26A6 can be used to regulate acid levels in the gut to thereby treat or prevent conditions such as duodenal ulcer disease.

IX.E. Cystic Fibrosis

The role of SLC26A6 in Cl^- - HCO_3^- exchange is also relevant to the physiology of tissues that excrete HCO_3^- under the influence of CFTR, a

chloride channel whose dysfunction results in cystic fibrosis. In particular, Cl⁻-base exchange by SLC26A6 is characteristic of the apical CFTR-dependent bicarbonate transporter in lung (Lee et al., 1998), submandibular gland (Lee et al., 1999b), and exocrine pancreas (Lee et al., 1999b; Choi et al., 2001). Studies of cystic fibrosis pancreatic cell lines have shown that expression of wild type CFTR can elicit an increase in *SLC26A6* transcripts, a 10-fold activation of DIDS-sensitive sulphate transport, and elevated levels of Cl⁻-HCO₃⁻ exchange (Elgavish & Meezan, 1992; Greeley et al., 2001). In addition, the inability of CFTR mutants to regulate Cl⁻-HCO₃⁻ exchange is correlated with the pancreatic insufficiency (Choi et al., 2001).

The present invention provides that SLC26A6 can mediate Cl⁻-base (Cl⁻-OH and/or Cl⁻-HCO₃⁻) exchange. Thus, modulators of SLC26A6 can be used to activate Cl⁻-HCO₃⁻ exchange in CF patients.

IX.F. Chondrodysplasia

SLC26A2 (also called *DTDST*) encodes an anion transporter whose abnormal function can result in any one of several chondrodysplasias, including diastrophic dysplasia, astelogenesis type 2, achondrogenesis type 1B, and multiple ephiphyseal dysplasia (Hastbacka et al., 1994; Superti-Furga et al., 1996; Newbury-Ecob, 1998). Biochemical studies of patients with these disorders revealed defects in sulphate uptake, the presence of undersulphated proteoglycans, and a reduced rate of sulphate incorporation into chondroitin sulphate. In addition, more significantly reduced levels of proteoglycan sulphation are correlated with clinical severity. See Everett & Green (1999) *Hum Mol Genet* 8:1883-1891 and references cited therein. Thus clinical strategies for the treatment of chondroplasia can be directed toward restoring sulphate transport mediated by SLC26A2 to normal levels. Thus, modulators of SLC26A2, in particular pH modifiers, can be used to prevent or to treat bone disorders associated with poor proteoglycan sulphation.

X. Compositions and Therapeutic Methods

In accordance with the methods of the present invention, a composition that is administered to alter anion transport activity in a subject comprises: (a) an effective amount of a SLC26 modulator; and (b) a pharmaceutically

acceptable carrier. A SLC26 modulator can comprise any one of the types of test substances described herein above. A SLC26 modulator can also comprise a pH modifier.

5 The present invention also provides methods for modulating anion transport activity in a subject via administration of a gene therapy construct comprising an SLC26 polypeptide. Such a construct can be prepared as described herein above, further comprising a carrier suitable for administration to a subject.

X.A. pH Modifiers

10 In one embodiment of the invention, a method is provided for modulating SLC26 anion transport by altering pH. The disclosure of the present invention shows that Cl^- - HCO_3^- exchange via SLC26A6 is activated by an acid-outside environment, for example an extracellular pH of about 6. SO_4^{2-} transport via SLC26A2 is similarly activated by an acid-outside pH.
15 Thus, the present invention provides a method for activating anion transport in a subject, the method comprising administering a modulator of a SLC26 polypeptide to the subject, wherein the modulator comprises a pH modifier.

The term "pH modifier" refers to any substance that can be used to regulate the pH of an *in situ* environment. An effective amount of a pH
20 modifier comprises an amount sufficient to alter a pH to a level sufficient for activation of a SLC26 polypeptide. An effective amount of a pH modifier effective to achieve the desired *in vivo* pH modification will depend on the acidity or basicity (pKa or pKb) of the compound used, the pH of the carrier (e.g., a polymer composition) used when *in vivo*, and the *in vivo*
25 environment's physiologic pH.

Representative pH modifiers include acidic compounds or anhydrous precursors thereof, or chemically protected acids. For example, a pH modifier can comprise at least one member selected from the group consisting of: amino acids; carboxylic acids and salts thereof; di-acids and
30 salts thereof; poly-acids and salts thereof; esters that are easily hydrolyzable *in vivo*; lactones that are easily hydrolyzable *in vivo*; organic carbonates; enolic compounds; acidic phenols; polyphenolic compounds; aromatic alcohols; ammonium compounds or salts thereof; boron-containing

compounds; sulfonic acids and salts thereof; sulfinic acids and salts thereof; phosphorus-containing compounds; acid halides; chloroformates; acid gases; acid anhydrides; inorganic acids and salts thereof; and polymers having functional groups of at least one of the preceding members. A pH
5 modifier of this invention can also comprise at least one member selected from the group consisting of: glycine; alanine; proline; lysine; glutaric acid; D-galacturonic acid; succinic acid; lactic acid; glycolic acid; poly(acrylic acid); sodium acetate; diglycolic anhydride; succinic anhydride; citraconic anhydride; maleic anhydride; lactide; diethyl oxalate; Meldrum's acid; diethyl
10 carbonate; dipropyl carbonate; diethyl pyrocarbonate; diallyl pyrocarbonate; di-tert-butyl dicarbonate; ascorbic acid; catechin; ammonium chloride; D-glucosamine hydrochloride; 4-hydroxy-ephedrine hydrochloride; boric acid; nitric acid; hydrochloric acid; sulfuric acid; ethanesulfonic acid; and p-toluenesulfonic acid; 2-aminoethylphosphoric acid; methylphosphonic acid;
15 dimethylphosphinic acid; methyl chloroformate; sulfur dioxide; and carbon dioxide.

A pH modifier can be prepared in a microcapsule, such that the pH modifier diffuses through the microcapsule or is released by bioerosion of the microcapsule. The microcapsule may be formulated so that the pH
20 modifier is released from the microcapsule continuously over a period of time. Microencapsulation of the pH modifier can be achieved by many known microencapsulation techniques, as described further herein below under the heading "Carriers."

X.B. Carriers

25 Any suitable carrier that facilitates preparation and/or administration of a SLC26 modulator can be used. The carrier can be a viral vector or a non-viral vector. Suitable viral vectors include adenoviruses, adeno-associated viruses (AAVs), retroviruses, pseudotyped retroviruses, herpes viruses, vaccinia viruses, Semiliki forest virus, and baculoviruses.

30 Suitable non-viral vectors that can be used to deliver a SLC26 polypeptide or a SLC26 modulator include but are not limited to a plasmid, a nanosphere (Manome et al., 1994; Saltzman & Fung, 1997), a peptide (U.S. Patent Nos. 6,127,339 and 5,574,172), a glycosaminoglycan (U.S. Patent

No. 6,106,866), a fatty acid (U.S. Patent No. 5,994,392), a fatty emulsion (U.S. Patent No. 5,651,991), a lipid or lipid derivative (U.S. Patent No. 5,786,387), collagen (U.S. Patent No. 5,922,356), a polysaccharide or derivative thereof (U.S. Patent No. 5,688,931), a nanosuspension (U.S. Patent No. 5,858,410), a polymeric micelle or conjugate (Goldman et al., 1997) and U.S. Patent Nos. 4,551,482, 5,714,166, 5,510,103, 5,490,840, and 5,855,900), and a polysome (U.S. Patent No. 5,922,545).

Where appropriate, two or more types of carriers can be used together. For example, a plasmid vector can be used in conjunction with liposomes.

A carrier can be selected to effect sustained bioavailability of a SLC26 modulator to a site in need of treatment. The term "sustained bioavailability" encompasses factors including but not limited to prolonged release of a SLC26 modulator from a carrier, metabolic stability of a SLC26 modulator, systemic transport of a composition comprising a SLC26 modulator, and effective dose of a SLC26 modulator.

Representative compositions for sustained bioavailability can include but are not limited to polymer matrices, including swelling and biodegradable polymer matrices, (U.S. Patent Nos. 6,335,035; 6,312,713; 6,296,842; 6,287,587; 6,267,981; 6,262,127; and 6,221,958), polymer-coated microparticles (U.S. Patent Nos. 6,120,787 and 6,090,925) a polyol:oil suspension (U.S. Patent No. 6,245,740), porous particles (U.S. Patent No. 6,238,705), latex/wax coated granules (U.S. Patent No. 6,238,704), chitosan microcapsules, and microsphere emulsions (U.S. Patent No. 6,190,700).

Microcapsules. Microencapsulation can be carried out by dissolving a coating polymer in a volatile solvent, *e.g.*, methylene chloride, to a polymer concentration of about 6% by weight; adding a pH modifying compound (selected to be acidic or basic according to the pH level to be achieved *in situ*) in particulate form to the coating polymer/solvent solution under agitation, to yield a pH modifier concentration of 2% to 10% by weight; adding the resulting polymer dispersion to a methylene chloride solution containing a phase inducer, such as silicone oil, under agitation; allowing the mixture to equilibrate for about 20 minutes; further adding the mixture slowly

to a non-solvent, such as heptane, under rapid agitation; allowing the more volatile solvent to evaporate under agitation; removing the agitator; separating the solids from the silicone oil and heptane; and washing and drying the microcapsules. The size of the microcapsules will range from
5 about 0.001 to about 1000 microns. See e.g., U.S. Patent No. 6,061,581.

A microencapsulating coating polymer is preferably biodegradable and/or can permit diffusion of the encapsulated modulator (e.g., a pH modifier). A microencapsulating coating also preferably has low inherent moisture content. Biodegradation preferably occurs at rates greater than or
10 similar to the rate of degradation of the base polymer.

Examples of coating materials that can be used to microencapsulate a SLC26 modulator, for example a pH modifier, include but are not limited to polyesters, such as polyglycolic acid, polylactic acid, copolymers of polyglycolic acid and polylactic acid, polycaprolactone, poly- β -
15 hydroxybutyrate, copolymers of ϵ -caprolactone and δ -valerolactone, copolymers of ϵ -caprolactone and DL-dilactide, and polyester hydrogels; polyvinylpyrrolidone; polyamides; gelatin; albumin; proteins; collagen; poly(orthoesters); poly(anhydrides); poly(alkyl-2-cyanoacrylates); poly(dihydropyrans); poly(acetals); poly(phosphazenes); poly(urethanes);
20 poly(dioxinones); cellulose; and starches.

Viral Gene Therapy Vectors. Viral vectors of the invention are preferably disabled, e.g. replication-deficient. That is, they lack one or more functional genes required for their replication, which prevents their uncontrolled replication *in vivo* and avoids undesirable side effects of viral
25 infection. Preferably, all of the viral genome is removed except for the minimum genomic elements required to package the viral genome incorporating the therapeutic gene into the viral coat or capsid. For example, it is desirable to delete all the viral genome except: (a) the Long Terminal Repeats (LTRs) or Inverted Terminal Repeats (ITRs); and (b) a
30 packaging signal. In the case of adenoviruses, deletions are typically made in the E1 region and optionally in one or more of the E2, E3 and/or E4 regions. Other viral vectors can be similarly deleted of genes required for replication. Deletion of sequences can be achieved by a recombinant

approach, for example, involving digestion with appropriate restriction enzymes, followed by re-ligation. Replication-competent self-limiting or self-destructing viral vectors can also be used.

Nucleic acid constructs of the invention can be incorporated into viral
5 genomes by any suitable approach known in the art. Typically, such incorporation is performed by ligating the construct into an appropriate restriction site in the genome of the virus. Viral genomes can then be packaged into viral coats or capsids using any suitable procedure. In particular, any suitable packaging cell line can be used to generate viral
10 vectors of the invention. These packaging lines complement the replication-deficient viral genomes of the invention, as they include, for example by incorporation into their genomes, the genes that have been deleted from the replication-deficient genome. Thus, the use of packaging lines allows viral vectors of the invention to be generated in culture.

15 Suitable packaging lines for retroviruses include derivatives of PA317 cells, ψ -2 cells, CRE cells, CRIP cells, E-86-GP cells, and 293GP cells. Line 293 cells are preferred for use with adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses.

Plasmid Gene Therapy Vectors. A SLC26 modulator or SLC26
20 polypeptide can also be encoded by a plasmid. Advantages of a plasmid carrier include low toxicity and easy large-scale production. A polymer-coated plasmid can be delivered using electroporation as described by Fewell et al. (2001) *Mol Ther* 3:574-583. Alternatively, a plasmid can be combined with an additional carrier, for example a cationic polyamine, a
25 dendrimer, or a lipid, that facilitates delivery. See e.g., Baher et al. (1999) *Anticancer Res* 19:2917-2924; Maruyama-Tabata et al. (2000) *Gene Ther* 7:53-60; and Tam et al. (2000) *Gene Ther* 7:1867-1874.

Liposomes. A composition of the invention can also be delivered using a liposome. Liposomes can be prepared by any of a variety of
30 techniques that are known in the art. See e.g., ----- (1997). Current Protocols in Human Genetics on CD-ROM. John Wiley & Sons, New York; Lasic & Martin (1995) STEALTH® Liposomes. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States of America; Janoff (1999) Liposomes: Rational

Design. M. Dekker, New York; Gregoriadis (1993) Liposome Technology, 2nd ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States of America; Betageri et al. (1993) Liposome Drug Delivery Systems. Technomic Pub., Lancaster; Pennsylvania, United States of America.; and U.S. Patent Nos. 4,235,871; 5 4,551,482; 6,197,333; and 6,132,766. Temperature-sensitive liposomes can also be used, for example THERMOSOMES™ as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,200,598. Entrapment of a SLC26 modulator or a SLC26 polypeptide within liposomes of the present invention can be carried out using any conventional method in the art. In preparing liposome compositions, 10 stabilizers such as antioxidants and other additives can be used.

Other lipid carriers can also be used in accordance with the claimed invention, such as lipid microparticles, micelles, lipid suspensions, and lipid emulsions. See e.g., Labat-Moleur et al. (1996) *Gene Therapy* 3:1010-1017; and U.S. Patent Nos. 5,011,634; 6,056,938; 6,217,886; 5,948,767; and 15 6,210,707.

X.B. Targeting Ligands

As desired, a composition of the invention can include one or more ligands having affinity for a specific cellular marker to thereby enhance delivery of a SLC26 modulator or a SLC26 polypeptide to a site in need of 20 treatment in a subject. Ligands include antibodies, cell surface markers, peptides, and the like, which act to home the therapeutic composition to particular cells.

The terms “targeting” and “homing”, as used herein to describe the *in vivo* activity of a ligand following administration to a subject, each refer to the 25 preferential movement and/or accumulation of a ligand in a target tissue (e.g., a tumor) as compared with a control tissue.

The term “target tissue” as used herein refers to an intended site for accumulation of a ligand following administration to a subject. For example, the methods of the present invention employ a target tissue comprising a 30 tumor. The term “control tissue” as used herein refers to a site suspected to substantially lack binding and/or accumulation of an administered ligand.

The terms “selective targeting” of “selective homing” as used herein each refer to a preferential localization of a ligand that results in an amount

of ligand in a target tissue that is about 2-fold greater than an amount of ligand in a control tissue, more preferably an amount that is about 5-fold or greater, and most preferably an amount that is about 10-fold or greater. The terms "selective targeting" and "selective homing" also refer to binding or
5 accumulation of a ligand in a target tissue concomitant with an absence of targeting to a control tissue, preferably the absence of targeting to all control tissues.

The terms "targeting ligand" and "targeting molecule" as used herein each refer to a ligand that displays targeting activity. Preferably, a targeting
10 ligand displays selective targeting. Representative targeting ligands include peptides and antibodies.

The term "peptide" encompasses any of a variety of forms of peptide derivatives, that include amides, conjugates with proteins, cyclized peptides, polymerized peptides, conservatively substituted variants, analogs,
15 fragments, peptoids, chemically modified peptides, and peptide mimetics. Representative peptide ligands that show tumor-binding activity include, for example, those described in U.S. Patent Nos. 6,180,084 and 6,296,832.

The term "antibody" indicates an immunoglobulin protein, or functional portion thereof, including a polyclonal antibody, a monoclonal antibody, a
20 chimeric antibody, a hybrid antibody, a single chain antibody (*e.g.*, a single chain antibody represented in a phage library), a mutagenized antibody, a humanized antibody, and antibody fragments that comprise an antigen binding site (*e.g.*, Fab and Fv antibody fragments). See U.S. Patent Nos. 5,111,867; 5,632,991; 5,849,877; 5,948,647; 6,054,561 and PCT
25 International Publication No. WO 98/10795.

Antibodies, peptides, or other ligands can be coupled to drugs (*e.g.*, a SLC26 modulator or a gene therapy construct comprising a SLC26 polypeptide) or drug carriers using methods known in the art, including but
30 not limited to carbodiimide conjugation, esterification, sodium periodate oxidation followed by reductive alkylation, and glutaraldehyde crosslinking. See *e.g.*, Bauminger & Wilchek (1980) *Methods Enzymol* 70:151-159; Goldman et al. (1997) *Cancer Res* 57:1447-1451; Kirpotin et al. (1997) *Biochemistry* 36:66-75; ----- (1997). Current Protocols in Human

Genetics on CD-ROM. John Wiley & Sons, New York; Neri et al. (1997) *Nat Biotechnol* 15:1271-1275; Park et al. (1997) *Cancer Lett* 118:153-160; and Pasqualini et al. (1997) *Nat Biotechnol* 15:542-546; U.S. Patent No. 6,071,890; and European Patent No. 0 439 095. Alternatively, pseudotyping
5 of a retrovirus can be used to target a virus towards a particular cell (Marin et al., 1997).

X.C. Formulation

Suitable formulations for administration of a composition of the invention to a subject include aqueous and non-aqueous sterile injection
10 solutions which can contain anti-oxidants, buffers, bacteriostats, bactericidal antibiotics and solutes which render the formulation isotonic with the bodily fluids of the intended recipient; and aqueous and non-aqueous sterile suspensions which can include suspending agents and thickening agents. The formulations can be presented in unit-dose or multi-dose containers, for
15 example sealed ampoules and vials, and can be stored in a frozen or freeze-dried (lyophilized) condition requiring only the addition of sterile liquid carrier, for example water for injections, immediately prior to use. Some preferred ingredients are sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS), for example in the range of 0.1 to 10 mg/ml, preferably about 2.0 mg/ml; and/or mannitol or another
20 sugar, for example in the range of 10 to 100 mg/ml, preferably about 30 mg/ml; phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), and any other formulation agents conventional in the art.

The therapeutic regimens and compositions of the invention can be used with additional adjuvants or biological response modifiers including, but
25 not limited to, the cytokines interferon alpha (IFN- α), interferon gamma (IFN- γ), interleukin 2 (IL2), interleukin 4 (IL4), interleukin 6 (IL6), tumor necrosis factor (TNF), or other cytokine affecting immune cells.

X.D. Dose and Administration

A composition of the present invention can be administered to a
30 subject systemically, parenterally, or orally. The term "parenteral" as used herein includes intravenous injection, intra-muscular injection, intra-arterial injection, and infusion techniques. For delivery of compositions to pulmonary pathways, compositions can be administered as an aerosol or

coarse spray. A delivery method is selected based on considerations such as the type of the type of carrier or vector, therapeutic efficacy of the composition, and the condition to be treated.

Preferably, an effective amount of a composition of the invention is administered to a subject. For example, an “effective amount” is an amount of a composition sufficient to modulate SLC26 anion transport activity.

Actual dosage levels of active ingredients in a therapeutic composition of the invention can be varied so as to administer an amount of the composition that is effective to achieve the desired therapeutic response for a particular subject. The selected dosage level will depend upon a variety of factors including the activity of the therapeutic composition, formulation, the route of administration, combination with other drugs or treatments, the disease or disorder to be treated, and the physical condition and prior medical history of the subject being treated. Determination and adjustment of an effective amount or dose, as well as evaluation of when and how to make such adjustments, are known to those of ordinary skill in the art of medicine.

For local administration of viral vectors, previous clinical studies have demonstrated that up to 10^{13} pfu (plaque forming units) of virus can be injected with minimal toxicity. In human patients, $1 \times 10^9 - 1 \times 10^{13}$ pfu are routinely used. See Habib et al. (1999) *Hum Gene Ther* 10:2019-2034. To determine an appropriate dose within this range, preliminary treatments can begin with 1×10^9 pfu, and the dose level can be escalated in the absence of dose-limiting toxicity. Toxicity can be assessed using criteria set forth by the National Cancer Institute and is reasonably defined as any grade 4 toxicity or any grade 3 toxicity persisting more than 1 week. Dose is also modified to maximize the desired modulation of anion transporter activity.

For soluble formulations of a composition of the present invention, conventional methods of extrapolating human dosage are based on doses administered to a murine animal model can be carried out using the conversion factor for converting the mouse dosage to human dosage: Dose Human per kg = Dose Mouse per kg $\times 12$ (Freireich et al., 1966). Drug doses are also given in milligrams per square meter of body surface area because

this method rather than body weight achieves a good correlation to certain metabolic and excretory functions. Moreover, body surface area can be used as a common denominator for drug dosage in adults and children as well as in different animal species as described by Freireich et al. (1966)

- 5 *Cancer Chemother Rep* 50:219-244. Briefly, to express a mg/kg dose in any given species as the equivalent mg/m² dose, the dose is multiplied by the appropriate km factor. In adult humans, 100 mg/kg is equivalent to 100 mg/kg×37 kg/m² =3700 mg/m².

- For additional guidance regarding dose, see Berkow et al. (1997) The
10 Merck Manual of Medical Information, Home ed. Merck Research Laboratories, Whitehouse Station, New Jersey; Goodman et al. (1996) Goodman & Gilman's the Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, 9th ed. McGraw-Hill Health Professions Division, New York; Ebadi (1998) CRC Desk Reference of Clinical Pharmacology. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida,
15 United States of America; Katzung (2001) Basic & Clinical Pharmacology, 8th ed. Lange Medical Books/McGraw-Hill Medical Pub. Division, New York; Remington et al. (1975) Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 15th ed. Mack Pub. Co., Easton, Pennsylvania; Speight et al. (1997) Avery's Drug Treatment: A Guide to the Properties, Choice, Therapeutic Use and
20 Economic Value of Drugs in Disease Management, 4th ed. Adis International, Auckland/ Philadelphia, United States of America; Duch et al. (1998) *Toxicol Lett* 100-101:255-263.

Examples

- The following Examples have been included to illustrate modes of the
25 invention. Certain aspects of the following Examples are described in terms of techniques and procedures found or contemplated by the present co-inventors to work well in the practice of the invention. These Examples illustrate standard laboratory practices of the co-inventors. In light of the present disclosure and the general level of skill in the art, those of skill will
30 appreciate that the following Examples are intended to be exemplary only and that numerous changes, modifications, and alterations can be employed without departing from the scope of the invention.

Example 1Cloning of Mouse and Human *SLC26A6*

Human *SLC26A6* exons were initially identified in draft sequences of the BAC clone RP11-148G20 and the PAC clone RP4-751E10 by
5 performing tBLASTn searches of the HTGS database with *SLC26A1*, *SLC26A2*, *SLC26A3*, and *SLC26A4* protein sequences as queries.

A BLASTn search of mouse ESTs using the extracted exon contig yielded a Sugano mouse I.M.A.G.E. clone (Clone ID No. 2,076,921) having 5' and 3' EST entries that displayed modest homology to the amino- and
10 carboxyl-termini of known *SLC26* proteins. This full-length mouse *SLC26A6* cDNA was obtained from Research Genetics, Inc. (Birmingham, Alabama, United States of America) and was sequenced on both strands using fluorescent dye terminator chemistry (available from Applied Biosystems of Foster City, California, United States of America).

15 A pair of PCR primers (SEQ ID NOs:62-63) was designed using the mouse cDNA sequence and human genomic data. The primers were used to clone the open reading frame of human *SLC26A6* from human kidney RNA (available from BD Biosciences Clontech of Palo Alto, California, United States of America).

20 LA TAQ™ DNA polymerase (TaKaRa of Verivers, Belgium) was used for amplification reactions with the following amplification protocol: 30 cycles of denaturation at 98°C for 30 seconds followed by amplification/extension at 68°C for 6 minutes. Amplified PCR products were subcloned in the pCR2.1 vector by the TA CLONING® method (Invitrogen Corporation of Carlsbad,
25 California, United States of America). The 3' UTR was characterized by sequencing a number of human 3' EST clones, including I.M.A.G.E. Clone ID Nos: 2,621,351 and 447,726.

A BLASTn search of a mouse genomic database (Celera of Rockville, Maryland, United States of America) yielded a 500 kb contig containing the
30 11 kb *mSLC26A6* gene. A subsequent BLASTn search of mouse ESTs was performed using a 1.7 kb region between the start of EST 2,076,921 and the 3' UTR of the upstream gene, *flamingo 1 (FMI-1)* / *multiple EGF-like repeats factor 2 (MEGF-2)*. Three 5' ESTs were identified in the RIKEN database

(RIKEN Genome Sciences Center, of Yokohama, Japan), and were determined to overlap with EST 2,076,921. This alternative 5' end was cloned by RT-PCR from mouse intestinal total RNA, using a sense primer in exon 1a (SEQ ID NO:64) and an antisense primer in exon 4 (SEQ ID NO:65). The equivalent human isoforms were cloned by RT-PCR using an exon 1a sense primer (SEQ ID NO:66) and an exon 3 anti-sense primer (SEQ ID NO:67) and human kidney RNA as template.

Analysis of nucleotide and amino acid sequences was performed using VECTOR NTI® 6.0 software (InforMax, Inc. of Bethesda, Maryland, United States of America), GRAIL® software (Lockheed Martin Energy Research Corporation of Oak Ridge, Tennessee, United States of America) (Roberts, 1991; Xu et al., 1994; Uberbacher et al., 1996) (available at <http://compbio.ornl.gov/Grail-1.3>), Phosphobase (Kreegipuu et al., 1999) (<http://www.cbs.dtu.dk/databases/PhosphoBase/>), TESS (Schug & Overton, 1997); available at <http://www.cbil.upenn.edu/cgi-bin/tess>), MatInspector (Quandt et al., 1995); available from Genomatix Software GmbH of Munich Germany and at <http://transfac.gbf.de/cgi-bin/amtSearch/matsearch.pl>), and Prosite (Bucher & Bairoch, 1994; Hofmann et al., 1999) (<http://www.expasy.ch/prosite/>). A comparison of mouse *SLC26A6* and human *SLC26A6* revealed 78% identity at the amino acid level.

The inclusion of exon 1b (Figure 2) in the longer *SLC26A6b* transcript results in a protein that is 21-23 amino acids shorter than *SLC26A6a* since this isoform uses a start codon in exon 2. The predicted start codons in exon 1a and exon 2 include reasonable Kozak sites (Kozak, 1996), with purines at position -3 and guanine at position +4. The amino acid sequence TQALLS (SEQ ID NO:68), which does not contain predicted phosphorylation sites, is conserved in the amino terminal region. Mouse *SLC26A6b*, which lacks the amino terminal extension is functional (Figures 7-10), and thus the amino terminal sequence is not required for transport activity.

30

Example 2

Genomic Localization of *SLC26A6*

The genomic organization of the chromosomal regions in which mouse *SLC26A6* and human *SLC26A6* reside is also conserved, such that

both genes are flanked on the 5' ends by the *FMI-1/MEGF-2* gene and at the 3' end by the *UQCRC1* and *CoIA7* genes (Hoffman et al., 1993; Li et al., 1993).

Human STSs and previously localized genes were used to localize human *SLC26A6* on chromosome 3p21 between markers D3S3582 and D3S1588. The mouse *CoIA7* gene is positioned about 40 kb 3' to *SLC26A6* within a 500 kb genomic contig, and thus is physically linked to *SLC26A6*. *CoIA7* is localized on mouse chromosome 9 at 61.0 cm (Li et al., 1993), and thus *SLC26A6* is localized at ~61 cM, which is a syntenic segment of human chromosome 3p21.

Mouse *SLC26A6* and human *SLC26A6* share a similar organization, encompassing 21 coding exons and ~10 kb of genomic DNA. Intron-exon boundaries for mouse *SLC26A6* are presented in Table 2 and are set forth as SEQ ID NOs:14-55. Both genes include an alternative 5' non-coding exon (exon 1b). Non-quantitative RT-PCR (Figure 5D) suggests that the isoform in which exon 1b has been spliced out, denoted *SLC26A6a*, is expressed at a lower level than *SLC26A6b*.

Example 3

Northern Analysis of *SLC26A6*

RNA was extracted from C57BL/6J mice and human cell lines using guanidine isothiocyanate and cesium chloride. The human pancreatic Panc-1 cell line and the human pulmonary Calu-3 cell line were obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC of Manassas, Virginia, United States of America). Calu-3 is a model for pulmonary submucosal gland serous epithelial cells (Lee et al., 1998), and Panc-1 is a model for pancreatic ductal epithelial cells (Elgavish & Meezan, 1992).

Total RNA (10 µg/lane) was size fractionated by electrophoresis (5% formaldehyde, 1% agarose), and transferred to a nylon membrane (Stratagene of La Jolla, California, United States of America). The blot was hybridized sequentially with ³²P-labeled randomly-primed probes corresponding to full-length *GAPDH* (*glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase*) and a 3' probe from *mSLC26A6* (nucleotides 2239-2673 of mouse *SLC26A6b*, SEQ ID NO:7).

Northern blots prepared using 2 µg/lane of poly-A+ RNA were obtained from BD Biosciences Clontech of Palo Alto, California, United States of America. The blots were hybridized to a human *SLC26A6a* probe (nucleotides 2090-2587 of human *SLC26A6a*, SEQ ID NO:1) and a *β-actin* probe.

Hybridization of all blots was performed overnight at 42°C in Express-Hyb solution (Clontech of Palo Alto, California, United States of America). Membranes were washed twice for 10 minutes at room temperature in 2X SSCP/0.1% SDS, and twice for 1 hour at 65°C in 0.1X SSCP/0.1% SDS.

Northern blot analysis of human tissues indicated that human *SLC26A6* is widely expressed. A 3.0 kb transcript was detected in kidney, muscle, pancreas, intestine, and heart (Figure 5A). Minor bands of higher molecular weight (~4 kb and ~6 kb) were also detected in several tissues and are predicted to represent incompletely spliced transcripts. These extra bands are unlikely to result from cross-hybridization to other family members, since a non-coding probed was used.

Human *SLC26A6* is also robustly expressed in the human Calu-3 and Panc-1 cell lines (Figure 5B). Mouse *SLC26A6* is also broadly expressed (Figure 5C).

The widespread expression of *SLC26A6* is consistent with the presence of a CpG island overlapping exon 1a (Figure 4), which is conserved in both human *SLC26A6* and mouse *SLC26A6*. The most 5' mouse *SLC26A6a* ESTs begin ~100 bp 5' of the start codon in exon 1a, and thus the transcriptional start site lies at or 5' to the most 5' site of exon 1a. The genomic DNA flanking mouse *SLC26A6* exon 1a suggests that *SLC26A6* uses a TATA-less promoter that is rich in Sp1 binding sites (Figure 4).

Example 4

Cloning of *SLC26A1*

A full-length mouse *SLC26A1* cDNA was identified on an EST cDNA (I.M.A.G.E. Clone ID No. 1,450,460). Mouse *SLC26A1* protein (Figure 3) is 91% identical to rat *SLC26A1* protein, and 76% identical to human *SLC26A1* protein. Large genomic contigs containing the mouse and human *SLC26A1*

genes reveal a conserved organization, such that they are both flanked at the 5' end by the *FGFRL-1* (Wiedemann & Trueb, 2001), *GAK* (Kimura et al., 1997), and *DAGK4* (Endele et al., 1996) genes and at the 3' end by the *L-iduronidase* gene. Mouse *FGFRL-1* and *L-iduronidase* have both been
5 localized on mouse chromosome 5 at ~57 cM (Wiedemann & Trueb, 2001), syntenic with the region of human chromosome 4p16 containing *SLC26A1*, *GAK* (Kimura et al., 1997), and *DAGK4* (Endele et al., 1996).

The genomic organization of the human and mouse *SLC26A1* genes is also conserved, although analysis of a number of 5' mouse *SLC26A1*
10 ESTs reveals the existence of two 5' non-coding exons in the mouse gene. The 5' non-coding exon positioned more 3' relative to the alternate 5' exon was denoted exon 1b. Exon 1b is excluded from a number of ESTs indicating that it is alternatively spliced. The relative position of the junction between the two coding exons of *SLC26A1* and *SLC26A2* (*DTST*), which
15 together form a separate branch of the gene family, is conserved in the respective mouse and human genes.

Example 5

Expression of *SLC26A6* and *SLC26A1*

in *Xenopus laevis* Oocytes

20 Full-length mouse *SLC26A6b* and *SLC26A1* cDNAs were cloned into the *Xenopus* expression vector pGEMHE (Liman et al., 1992). The *SLC26A6* and *SLC26A1* expression constructs were linearized, and cRNA was transcribed *in vitro* using T7 RNA polymerase and a MMACHINE® transcription kit (Ambion, Inc. of Austin, Texas, United States
25 of America). Defolliculated oocytes were injected with 25 nl to 50 nl of water or with a solution containing cRNA at a concentration of 0.5 µg/µl (12.5 ng to 25 ng per oocyte) using a Nanoliter-2000 injector (WPI Instruments of Sarasota, Florida, United States of America). Oocytes were incubated at 17°C in 50% Leibovitz's L-15 media supplemented with
30 penicillin/streptomycin (1000 units/ml) and glutamine for 2-3 days for uptake assays.

Example 6

Anion Transport

For sulphate uptake assays, oocytes were pre-incubated for 20 minutes in chloride-free uptake medium (100mM NMDG gluconate, 2mM potassium gluconate, 1mM calcium gluconate, 1mM magnesium gluconate, 10mM HEPES-Tris, pH 6.0 or pH 7.5 as indicated), followed by a 60-minute period for uptake in the same medium supplemented with 1mM $K_2^{35}SO_4$ (40 μ Ci/ml). The cells were then washed three times in uptake buffer with 5mM cold K_2SO_4 to remove tracer activity in the extracellular fluid. The oocytes were dissolved individually in 10% SDS, and tracer activity was determined by scintillation counting. Uptake of chloride, formate, and oxalate was assayed using the same chloride-free uptake solutions, substituting 8.3mM ^{36}Cl , 500 μ M [^{14}C]oxalate, or 50 μ M [^{14}C]formate for labeled sulphate.

For sulphate exchange and cis-inhibition experiments, the concentration of NMDG-gluconate in the uptake solution was adjusted to maintain isotonic osmolality, which was confirmed experimentally using a FISKE® osmometer (Fiske Associates, Inc. of Bethel, Connecticut, United States of America).

SLC26A6 Anion Transport

As shown in Figure 6A, SLC26A6b transported sulphate independent of Cl^- (602 $\pm$ 0 pmol/oocyte/hour at pH 7.4 versus 2.0 $\pm$ 0.2 pmol/oocyte/hour in water-injected controls). SLC26A6b also transported sulphate independent of Na^+ (652 $\pm$ 57 pmol/oocyte/hour versus 5.8 $\pm$ 0.9 pmol/oocyte/hour in water-injected controls) (Figure 6A). Sulphate uptake was not significantly altered at pH 7.4 versus pH 6.0, although SLC26A6b was more sensitive to DIDS at pH 6.0 (101 $\pm$ 10 pmol/oocyte/hour) than at pH 7.4 (301 $\pm$ 24 pmol/oocyte/hour).

SLC26A6b-injected oocytes also retained $^{36}Cl^-$ (Figure 6B). In this case, a consistent difference between uptake at pH 7.4 (4345 $\pm$ 243 pmol/oocyte/hour versus 10 $\pm$ 12 pmol/oocyte/hour in water-injected controls) and uptake at pH 6.0 (4193 $\pm$ 109 pmol/oocyte/hour versus 99 $\pm$ 16 pmol/oocyte/hour in water-injected controls) was not observed.

Since the concentrations of SO_4^{2-} and Cl^- in *Xenopus* oocytes are about 1mM (Chernova et al., 1997) and about 30mM (Romero et al., 2000), respectively, a significant component of the measured uptakes represented SO_4^{2-} - SO_4^{2-} and Cl^- - Cl^- exchange at the concentrations used in the extracellular uptake medium (1mM for SO_4^{2-} and 8mM for Cl^-). SLC26A6b also mediated Cl^- - HCO_3^- exchange (Figure 11), and thus, the observed lack of stimulation by more acidic extracellular medium (Figure 6B) was surprising.

A shared property of the SLC26A1, SLC26A2, SLC26A3, and SLC26A4 exchangers is cis-inhibition by transported substrates (Sato et al., 1998; Moseley et al., 1999; Scott & Karniski, 2000; Knauf et al., 2001). To assess the repertoire of substrates exchanged with Cl^- , SLC26A6b-injected oocytes were incubated in the presence of sulphate, formate, halides, nitrate, and lactate. Among this group, sulphate, formate, halides, and nitrate, but not lactate significantly inhibited Cl^- - Cl^- exchange (Figure 7A). A similar profile was obtained for SO_4^{2-} transport (Figure 7B).

The observed profile of cis-inhibition was similar to that of the renal Cl^- -formate exchanger (Karniski & Aronson, 1987). As predicted, SLC26A6b-injected oocytes transported both oxalate (487 ± 50 pmol/oocyte/hour vs. 12 ± 1 pmol/oocyte/hour in water-injected controls, Figure 8A) and formate (45 ± 5 pmol/oocyte/hour vs. 7 pmol/oocyte/hour in water-injected controls, Figure 8B).

Sulphate exchange was also measured in SLC26A6b-injected oocytes in the presence of extracellular substrates (Scott & Karniski, 2000), and cis-inhibition was measured in SLC26A6b-injected oocytes in the presence of sulphate. Since SLC26A4 is known to transport formate and Cl^- but neither oxalate (Scott & Karniski, 2000) nor SO_4^{2-} (Scott et al., 1999), it was proposed that SLC26A6b does not catalyze formate- SO_4^{2-} exchange. Surprisingly, SLC26A6b clearly mediated exchange of SO_4^{2-} with SO_4^{2-} , Cl^- , formate and oxalate (Figure 7C).

SLC26A1 Anion Transport

SLC26A1 mediated SO_4^{2-} and oxalate uptake (72 ± 2 pmol/oocyte/h, Figures 6A and 8A), but not formate (7pmol/oocyte/h). The absolute

transport rates were significantly lower for both SO_4^{2-} and oxalate when compared to SLC26A6b-facilitated transport. However, SO_4^{2-} transport rates for SLC26A1 were much higher in the presence of extracellular Cl^- , closer to the values of SLC26A6 in the absence of Cl^- .

5 SLC26A1 mediated minimal Cl^- - Cl^- exchange in either the presence or absence of 25mM SO_4^{2-} (Figure 6D), suggesting that Cl^- and SO_4^{2-} are not synergistically co-transported by SLC26A1. The lack of Cl^- - Cl^- exchange is consistent with transport studies using basolateral membrane vesicles from renal cortex, which indicate that the basolateral SO_4^{2-} - HCO_3^- exchanger
10 does not transport Cl^- (Kuo & Aronson, 1988).

Several monovalent ions (halides, formate, and lactate) were observed to activate SO_4^{2-} transport via SLC26A1, although Cl^- (Figure 6B) and formate (Figure 8B) were not transported. In contrast, the divalent substrates SO_4^{2-} and oxalate were strongly cis-inhibitory to SO_4^{2-} transport
15 via SLC26A1 (Figure 9A).

Both I^- and Br^- were observed to be cis-inhibitory to SO_4^{2-} transport and to Cl^- transport by SLC26A6, indicating that they are potential substrates of this transporter. The activation of SLC26A1 was not unique to SO_4^{2-} transport, since oxalate transport in SLC26A1-injected oocytes is also higher
20 in the presence of monovalent anions (Figure 9B). In this experiment, SLC26A6 served as a control because oxalate transport by oocytes injected with this cRNA was strongly cis-inhibited by these anions (Figure 9B).

SLC26A2 Anion Transport

Oocytes expressing mouse SLC26A2 mediated robust $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ uptake
25 which is increased significantly at pH 6.0 (Figure 10A). The addition of extracellular Cl^- significantly inhibited $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$ uptake by SLC26A2 (Figure 10B). SLC26A2-injected oocytes also mediated significant $^{36}\text{Cl}^-$ uptake (Figure 10C), an observation that has not been previously made for this anion exchanger. Since the concentration of Cl^- in *Xenopus* oocyte
30 cytoplasm is ~30 mM (Romero, 2000), versus 8 mM in the extracellular uptake medium, a significant component of the uptake activity probably represents Cl^- - Cl^- exchange.

Example 7

Electrogenic Transport

For electrophysiological measurements, oocytes were studied 3 days to 11 days following injection of *SLC26* expression constructs. CO₂/HCO₃⁻ free ND96 medium contained 96mM NaCl, 2mM KCl, 1mM MgCl₂, 1.8mM CaCl₂, and 5mM HEPES (pH 7.5 and 195-200mOsm). For CO₂/HCO₃⁻ equilibrated solutions, 33mM NaHCO₃ replaced 33mM NaCl. In "0-Na⁺" solutions, choline replaced Na⁺. In "0-Cl⁻" solutions, gluconate replaced Cl⁻. All solutions were titrated to pH 7.5, and were continuously bubbled with CO₂-balanced O₂ to maintain pCO₂ and pH. Ion selective microelectrodes were prepared, calibrated, and employed as described by Romero et al. (1998) *Am J Physiol* 274:F425-432 and by Romero et al. (2000) *J Biol Chem* 275:24552-24559. All pH electrodes had slopes of at least -56 mV/decade change.

To determine whether *SLC26A6* functions as a Cl⁻-HCO₃⁻ exchanger, intracellular pH (pH_i) was measured in response to the manipulation of bath HCO₃⁻ and Cl⁻. The initial addition of CO₂/HCO₃⁻ to the bath solution resulted in the acidification of oocytes due to CO₂ plasma membrane diffusion, then intracellular hydration and dissociation forming intracellular H⁺ and HCO₃⁻ ions.

Figure 11A shows that a water-injected oocyte exposed to 5% CO₂/33mM HCO₃⁻ (pH 7.5) acidified by 0.44 pH units (-0.46 ± 0.01, n=8) at an initial rate of 46 × 10⁻⁴ pH units/sec (460 × 10⁻⁵ pH units/sec; -382 ± 19 × 10⁻⁵ pH units/sec, n=8). The initial intracellular pH (pH_i) of *SLC26A6*-injected oocytes was essentially the same as that of water controls (water, 7.26 ± 0.03, n=8; *SLC26A6*, 7.29 ± 0.03, n=10). Addition of 5% CO₂/33 mM HCO₃⁻ produced a fall in pH_i of 0.50 pH units (-0.46 ± 0.02, n=10) at an initial rate of 35 × 10⁻⁴ pH units/sec (350 × 10⁻⁵ pH units/sec; -387 ± 15 × 10⁻⁵ pH units/sec, n=10). *SLC26A6*-injected oocytes were depolarized (-26.3 ± 4.5 mV, n=10) compared to control oocytes (-44.8 ± 4.3 mV, n=8). The addition of HCO₃⁻ produced a slight but abrupt depolarization in *SLC26A6*-injected oocytes (3.1 ± 0.6 mV, n=9). Cl⁻ replacement (gluconate) did not affect pH_i of the water control (+6.0 ± 2.2 × 10⁻⁵ pH units/sec, n=8; Figure 11A). However, Cl⁻

removal increased pH_i in *SLC26A6*-injected oocytes at the rate of 44×10^{-5} pH units/sec ($+72 \pm 8.8 \times 10^{-5}$ pH units/sec, $n=10$; Figure 11B), which ceased after Cl^- re-addition. A plot of pH_i and a plot of V_m for an individual *SLC26A6*-injected oocyte are shown in Figure 11B. Surprisingly, gluconate replacement evoked a 37 mV hyperpolarization (-22.7 ± 2.9 mV, $n=9$; vs. $+0.2 \pm 2.0$ mV, $n=8$ for controls). A second Cl^- removal increased the alkalinization rate to 28×10^{-5} pH units/sec ($+41 \pm 6.2 \times 10^{-5}$ pH units/sec, $n=8$; Figure 11B) and reproduced the hyperpolarization (-18.6 ± 3.8 mV, $n=8$).

Figures 11A and 11B illustrate an experiment with individual water-injected and *SLC26A6*-injected oocytes. These observations have been repeated using *SLC26A6*-injected oocytes from five separate frogs. In all the experiments using *SLC26A6*-injected oocytes, the second alkalinization induced by Cl^- removal, which occurs at a higher pH_i , has a lower rate ($+72 \times 10^{-5}$ pH units/sec for the first alkalinization, and $+41 \times 10^{-5}$ pH units/sec, versus $+6.0 \times 10^{-5}$ pH units/sec for the single Cl^- removal in water-injected oocytes).

In another set of experiments, Na^+ was replaced with choline to test cation dependence of *SLC26A6*. Na^+ removal and replacement did not obviously affect pH_i . Prior to CO_2 removal, pH_i rose to 7.2, which is approximately the non- HCO_3^- level. Removal of 5% $CO_2/33$ mM HCO_3^- elicited a robust alkalinization and pH_i overshoot to 7.9 (7.83 ± 0.07 , $n=10$), indicative of cellular HCO_3^- loading (ΔpH_i for *SLC26A6*-injected oocytes was $+0.53 \pm 0.07$, $n=10$). This overshoot was not observed in control oocytes (ΔpH_i for controls was $+0.02 \pm 0.04$, $n=8$).

Since mouse *SLC26A6* clearly functions as a Cl^- - HCO_3^- exchanger, Cl^- - OH^- exchange via *SLC26A6* was also tested. For these experiments, non- HCO_3^- solutions were continuously bubbled with 100% O_2 . Figures 12A and 12B illustrate the non- HCO_3^- responses of control and *SLC26A6*-injected oocytes. Removal of bath Cl^- from control oocytes (Figure 12A) did not change pH_i ($-2.1 \pm 1.8 \times 10^{-5}$ pH units/sec, $n=7$) or V_m (-0.6 ± 3.5 mV, $n=7$). In contrast, removal of bath Cl^- alkalinized ($+27 \pm 6.4 \times 10^{-5}$ pH units/sec, $n=6$) and hyperpolarized (-7.3 ± 2.8 mV, $n=8$) *SLC26A6*-injected

oocytes (Figure 12B). Cl^- re-addition to the bath stopped the alkalinization and returned V_m to the initial value.

Example 8

Identification of SLC26 Orthologs From Other Species

5 A feature of the mammalian SLC26 gene family is relatively low conservation between orthologs in mouse and man; the percent amino acid identity ranges from a low of 76% (SLC26A8) to a high of 90% (SLC26A9), versus the reported median of 86% for mouse and human orthologous genes. Makalowski, W. & Boguski, 1998. This sequence divergence is
10 reflected in functional variation, which can be exploited for structure-function analysis. Human SLC26A6 and murine Slc26a6 appear to differ in their functional characteristics. Although SLC26A6 clearly transports Cl^- (Figure 13), absolute rates of SO_4^{2-} transported by this exchanger are much lower (~200 pmol/oocyte/hr vs. ~4,000 pmol/oocyte/hr) than those measured for
15 Slc26a6 (Figures 14 and 15, showing SO_4^{2-} uptakes at increasing concentrations of extracellular SO_4^{2-} with stable amount of radioactive $^{35}\text{SO}_4^{2-}$).

While orthologous pairs of murine and human SLC26 exchangers are of use for structure-function analysis, full-length cDNAs from several other
20 species were also identified. To clone the pig SLC26A6 ortholog, overlapping pig SLC26A6 ESTs in Genbank were used to construct the entire cDNA *in silico*; this cDNA was then cloned by long-range RT-PCR from the LLC-PK1 cell line, a porcine cell-culture model of the renal proximal tubule. The pig SLC26A6a protein is 77% identical to murine Slc26a6 and
25 80% identical to human SLC26A6. SEQ ID NOs:90-91 are the nucleic acid and amino acid sequences, respectively, of SLC26A6a isolated from pig (*Sus scrofa*).

Xenopus laevis EST cDNAs derived from the orthologs of several SLC26 genes were also identified. This effort has resulted in the
30 identification of the *Xenopus* SLC26a6 ortholog ("xSLC26A6"), SLC26A1 ortholog ("xSLC26A1"), and three apparent orthologs of SLC26A4 (pendrin or PDS), provisionally denoted "xPDS1-3". A phylogenetic tree shows these relationships well (Figure 16). SEQ ID NOs: 80-85 are the nucleic acid

(even SEQ ID NOs:80, 82, and 84) and amino acid sequences (odd SEQ ID NOs: 81, 83, and 85) of SLC26A4 (PDS1-3). SEQ ID NOs: 86-87 are the nucleic acid and amino acid sequences, respectively, of SLC26A1 isolated from *Xenopus laevis*. SEQ ID NOs: 88-89 are the nucleic acid and amino acid sequences, respectively, of SLC26A6 isolated from *Xenopus laevis*.

One or more of these xPDS genes likely corresponds to the *Xenopus* descendant of mammalian SLC26A3. However, the xPDS proteins are much more homologous to mammalian SLC26A4/pendrin than to SLC26A3; xPDS1, xPDS2, and xPDS3 are respectively 67%, 59%, and 54% identical to mouse Slc26a4, versus 45%, 42%, and 40% identity to mouse Slc26a3. The xSLC26A6 exchanger and the three xPDS exchangers are capable of robust Cl⁻ transport when expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes (see Figure 17). The xPDS2 protein can also clearly mediate Cl⁻-HCO₃⁻ exchange (see Figure 18). As reported for human PDS/SLC26A6 (Scott, D. A., et al., 1999), none of the xPDS clones transport SO₄²⁻; these cDNAs will therefore be useful tools to identify the molecular determinants of monovalent specificity (i.e. domains that impart specificity for monovalent ions) in mammalian SLC26A4 and SLC26A3.

The SLC26A6 exchanger is a likely mediator of intestinal oxalate absorption and thus a potential therapeutic target in calcium-oxalate stone disease. Intestinal expression of the SLC26A3 or DRA protein is also robust, in keeping with the genetic role of *SLC26A3* in congenital chloride-losing diarrhea. Hoglund, P. et al., 1996. SLC26A3 has reported to possess mediate oxalate transport; however, the data is not convincing (Moseley, R.H. et al., 1999; Silberg, D.G., et al., 1995), and it is difficult to understand why the SLC26A3 protein would transport oxalate when its close homolog SLC26A4 does not. Scott, D. A., et al., 1999; Scott, D.A. & Karniski, L.P., 2000. Cis-inhibition of the robust Cl⁻ transport mediated by SLC26A3-injected oocytes suggests that this protein transports minimal if any oxalate (Figure 19). This suggests furthermore that SLC26A6 is the more important apical pathway for intestinal oxalate absorption.

Example 9Generation of ortholog-specific SLC26 antibodies

To facilitate the understanding of the physiological role of the SLC26A6/Slc26a6 anion exchanger a number of polyclonal antibodies were generated against unique epitopes within the murine Slc26a6 sequence. These include both an N-terminal antibody, directed against the sequence QEQLEDLGHWGPAAKTH (residues 40-56 of the Slc26a6a protein - SEQ ID NO:92) and a C-terminal antibody directed against the sequence KVHQGEELQDVVSSNQEDA (residues 631-649 - SEQ ID NO:93). Both the N- and C-terminal antibodies recognize human SLC26A6 and murine Slc26a6 proteins, specifically a "core" (likely high-mannose) protein of ~83 kDa and a complex glycoprotein of ~110 kDa (Figures 20 and 21). High-titre antisera have also been obtained for Slc26a1/SLC26A1-specific and Slc26a2/SLC26A2-specific antigens, YRLTGLDAGHSATTRKDQ (residues 564-580 of Slc26a1 - SEQ ID NO:94) and KEQHNVS PRDSAEGNDS (residues 6-22 of SLC26A2 - SEQ ID NO:95).

References

The references listed below as well as all references cited in the specification are incorporated herein by reference to the extent that they supplement, explain, provide a background for or teach methodology, techniques and/or compositions employed herein.

----- (1997) Current Protocols in Human Genetics on CD-Rom. John Wiley & Sons, New York.

Akiba Y, Furukawa O, Guth PH, Engel E, Nastaskin I, Sassani P, Dukkkipatis R, Pushkin A, Kurtz I & Kaunitz JD (2001) Cellular Bicarbonate Protects Rat Duodenal Mucosa from Acid-Induced Injury. *J Clin Invest* 108:1807-1816.

Alam J & Cook JL (1990) Reporter Genes: Application to the Study of Mammalian Gene Transcription. *Anal Biochem* 188:245-254.

Altschul SF, Gish W, Miller W, Myers EW & Lipman DJ (1990) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool. *J Mol Biol* 215:403-410.

Aravind L & Koonin EV (2000) The STAS Domain - a Link between Anion Transporters and Antisigma-Factor Antagonists. *Curr Biol* 10:R53-55.

- Ausubel F, ed (1995) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, 3rd ed. Wiley, New York.
- Baggio B, Gambaro G, Marchini F, Cicerello E, Tenconi R, Clementi M & Borsatti A (1986) An Inheritable Anomaly of Red-Cell Oxalate Transport in "Primary" Calcium Nephrolithiasis Correctable with Diuretics. *N Engl J Med* 314:599-604.
- Baher AG, Andres ML, Folz-Holbeck J, Cao JD & Gridley DS (1999) A Model Using Radiation and Plasmid-Mediated Tumor Necrosis Factor-Alpha Gene Therapy for Treatment of Glioblastomas. *Anticancer Res* 19:2917-2924.
- Barton GJ (1998) Protein Sequence Alignment Techniques. *Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr* 54:1139-1146.
- Batzer MA, Carlton JE & Deininger PL (1991) Enhanced Evolutionary PCR Using Oligonucleotides with Inosine at the 3'- Terminus. *Nucleic Acids Res* 19:5081.
- Bauminger S & Wilchek M (1980) The Use of Carbodiimides in the Preparation of Immunizing Conjugates. *Methods Enzymol* 70:151-159.
- Beck L & Silve C (2001) Molecular Aspects of Renal Tubular Handling and Regulation of Inorganic Sulfate. *Kidney Int* 59:835-845.
- Berkow R, Beers MH & Fletcher AJ (1997) The Merck Manual of Medical Information, Home ed. Merck Research Laboratories, Whitehouse Station, New Jersey, United States of America.
- Betageri GV, Jenkins SA & Parsons DL (1993) Liposome Drug Delivery Systems. Technomic Pub., Lancaster, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
- Bissig M, Hagenbuch B, Stieger B, Koller T & Meier PJ (1994) Functional Expression Cloning of the Canalicular Sulfate Transport System of Rat Hepatocytes. *J Biol Chem* 269:3017-3021.
- Biwersi J & Verkman AS (1991) Cell-Permeable Fluorescent Indicator for Cytosolic Chloride. *Biochemistry* 30:7879-7883.
- Biwersi J, Tulk B & Verkman AS (1994) Long-Wavelength Chloride-Sensitive Fluorescent Indicators. *Anal Biochem* 219:139-143.

- Bodanszky M (1993) Principles of Peptide Synthesis, 2nd rev. ed. Springer-Verlag, Berlin / New York.
- Brookes AJ (1999) The Essence of SNPs. *Gene* 234:177-186.
- Bucher P & Bairoch A (1994) A Generalized Profile Syntax for Biomolecular
 5 Sequence Motifs and Its Function in Automatic Sequence Interpretation. *Proc Int Conf Intell Syst Mol Biol* 2:53-61.
- Capeocchi MR (1989a) Altering the Genome by Homologous Recombination. *Science* 244:1288-1292.
- Capeocchi MR (1989b) Altering the Genome by Homologous Recombination.
 10 *Science* 244:1288-1292.
- Chan DW (1996) Immunoassay Automation: An Updated Guide to Systems. Academic Press, San Diego.
- Chernova MN, Jiang L, Crest M, Hand M, Vandorpe DH, Strange K & Alper SL (1997) Electrogenic Sulfate/Chloride Exchange in *Xenopus*
 15 Oocytes Mediated by Murine AE1 E699q. *J Gen Physiol* 109:345-360.
- Chiang LW (1998) Detection of Gene Expression in Single Neurons by Patch-Clamp and Single-Cell Reverse Transcriptase Polymerase Chain Reaction. *J Chromatogr A* 806:209-218.
- Choi JY, Muallem D, Kiselyov K, Lee MG, Thomas PJ & Muallem S (2001)
 20 Aberrant CFTR-Dependent HCO_3^- Transport in Mutations Associated with Cystic Fibrosis. *Nature* 410:94-97.
- Conner BJ, Reyes AA, Morin C, Itakura K, Teplitz RL & Wallace RB (1983) Detection of Sickle Cell Beta S-Globin Allele by Hybridization with Synthetic Oligonucleotides. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 80:278-282.
- 25 Coughtrie MW, Sharp S, Maxwell K & Innes NP (1998) Biology and Function of the Reversible Sulfation Pathway Catalysed by Human Sulfotransferases and Sulfatases. *Chem Biol Interact* 109:3-27.
- Cubitt AB, Heim R, Adams SR, Boyd AE, Gross LA & Tsien RY (1995) Understanding, Improving and Using Green Fluorescent Proteins.
 30 *Trends Biochem Sci* 20:448-455.
- Davis BA, Hogan EM & Boron WF (1992) Activation of Na-H Exchange by Intracellular Lithium in Barnacle Muscle Fibers. *Am J Physiol* 263:C246-256.

- Deisenhofer J, Epp O, Miki K, Huber R & Michel H (1984) X-Ray Structure Analysis of a Membrane Protein Complex. Electron Density Map at 3 Å Resolution and a Model of the Chromophores of the Photosynthetic Reaction Center from *Rhodospseudomonas Viridis*. *J Mol Biol* 180:385-398.
- 5
- Delpire E, Lu J, England R, Dull C & Thorne T (1999) Deafness and Imbalance Associated with Inactivation of the Secretory Na-K-2Cl Co-Transporter. *Nat Genet* 22:192-195.
- Duch DS, Rehberg B & Vysotskaya TN (1998) Volatile Anesthetics Significantly Suppress Central and Peripheral Mammalian Sodium Channels. *Toxicol Lett* 100-101:255-263.
- 10
- Ebadi MS (1998) CRC Desk Reference of Clinical Pharmacology. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States of America.
- Elgavish A & Meezan E (1992) Altered Sulfate Transport Via Anion Exchange in CFPAC Is Corrected by Retrovirus-Mediated CFTR Gene Transfer. *Am J Physiol* 263:C176-186.
- 15
- Endele S, Zabel B & Winterpacht A (1996) Assignment of the Human Diacylglycerol Kinase 4 (DagK4) Gene to Chromosome 4p16.3. *Genomics* 33:145-146.
- 20
- European Patent No. 0 439 095
- Everett LA & Green ED (1999) A Family of Mammalian Anion Transporters and Their Involvement in Human Genetic Diseases. *Hum Mol Genet* 8:1883-1891.
- Falany CN (1997) Enzymology of Human Cytosolic Sulfotransferases. *Faseb J* 11:206-216.
- 25
- Fewell JG, MacLaughlin F, Mehta V, Gondo M, Nicol F, Wilson E & Smith LC (2001) Gene Therapy for the Treatment of Hemophilia B Using PINC-Formulated Plasmid Delivered to Muscle with Electroporation. *Mol Ther* 3:574-583.
- 30
- Flemstrom G & Isenberg JI (2001) Gastroduodenal Mucosal Alkaline Secretion and Mucosal Protection. *News Physiol Sci* 16:23-28.
- Freireich EJ, Gehan EA, Rall DP, Schmidt LH & Skipper HE (1966) Quantitative Comparison of Toxicity of Anticancer Agents in Mouse,

Rat, Hamster, Dog, Monkey, and Man. *Cancer Chemother Rep* 50:219-244.

Freshney RI (1987) Culture of Animal Cells: A Manual of Basic Technique, 2nd ed. A.R. Liss, New York.

- 5 Galletta LJ, Springsteel MF, Eda M, Niedzinski EJ, By K, Haddadin MJ, Kurth MJ, Nantz MH & Verkman AS (2001) Novel CFTR Chloride Channel Activators Identified by Screening of Combinatorial Libraries Based on Flavone and Benzoquinolizinium Lead Compounds. *J Biol Chem* 276:19723-19728.
- 10 Glover DM & Hames BD (1995) DNA Cloning: A Practical Approach, 2nd ed. IRL Press at Oxford University Press, Oxford/New York.
- Goldman CK, Rogers BE, Douglas JT, Sosnowski BA, Ying W, Siegal GP, Baird A, Campaign JA & Curiel DT (1997) Targeted Gene Delivery to Kaposi's Sarcoma Cells Via the FibroBLAST Growth Factor Receptor.
- 15 *Cancer Res* 57:1447-1451.
- Grassl SM (1996) Sulfate Transport in Human Placental Brush-Border Membrane Vesicles. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1282:115-123.
- Greeley T, Shumaker H, Wang Z, Schweinfest CW & Soleimani M (2001) Downregulated in Adenoma and Putative Anion Transporter Are
- 20 Regulated by CFTR in Cultured Pancreatic Duct Cells. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 281:G1301-1308.
- Gregoriadis G (1993) Liposome Technology, 2nd ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States of America.
- Habib NA, Hodgson HJ, Lemoine N & Pignatelli M (1999) A Phase I/II Study
- 25 of Hepatic Artery Infusion with WTP53-CMV-Ad in Metastatic Malignant Liver Tumours. *Hum Gene Ther* 10:2019-2034.
- Hagenbuch B, Stange G & Murer H (1985) Transport of Sulphate in Rat Jejunal and Rat Proximal Tubular Basolateral Membrane Vesicles. *Pflugers Arch* 405:202-208.
- 30 Haila S, Hastbacka J, Bohling T, Karjalainen-Lindsberg ML, Kere J & Saarialho-Kere U (2001) Slc26a2 (Diastrophic Dysplasia Sulfate Transporter) Is Expressed in Developing and Mature Cartilage but

Also in Other Tissues and Cell Types. *J Histochem Cytochem* 49:973-982.

- 5 Haila S, Saarialho-Kere U, Karjalainen-Lindsberg ML, Lohi H, Airola K, Holmberg C, Hastbacka J, Kere J & Hoglund P (2000) The Congenital Chloride Diarrhea Gene Is Expressed in Seminal Vesicle, Sweat Gland, Inflammatory Colon Epithelium, and in Some Dysplastic Colon Cells. *Histochem Cell Biol* 113:279-286.
- Harlow E & Lane D (1988) Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York.
- 10 Hastbacka J, de la Chapelle A, Mahtani MM, Clines G, Reeve-Daly MP, Daly M, Hamilton BA, Kusumi K, Trivedi B, Weaver A & et al. (1994) The Diastrophic Dysplasia Gene Encodes a Novel Sulfate Transporter: Positional Cloning by Fine-Structure Linkage Disequilibrium Mapping. *Cell* 78:1073-1087.
- 15 Henikoff JG, Pietrokovski S, McCallum CM & Henikoff S (2000) Blocks-Based Methods for Detecting Protein Homology. *Electrophoresis* 21:1700-1706.
- Henikoff S & Henikoff JG (1992) Amino Acid Substitution Matrices from Protein Blocks. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 89:10915-10919.
- 20 Henikoff S & Henikoff JG (2000) Amino Acid Substitution Matrices. *Adv Protein Chem* 54:73-97.
- Hoffman GG, Lee S, Christiano AM, Chung-Honet LC, Cheng W, Katchman S, Uitto J & Greenspan DS (1993) Complete Coding Sequence, Intron/Exon Organization, and Chromosomal Location of the Gene for the Core I Protein of Human Ubiquinol- Cytochrome C Reductase. *J Biol Chem* 268:21113-21119.
- 25 Hofmann K, Bucher P, Falquet L & Bairoch A (1999) The Prosite Database, Its Status in 1999. *Nucleic Acids Res* 27:215-219.
- Hoglund, P. et al. Mutations of the Down-regulated in adenoma (DRA) gene cause congenital chloride diarrhoea. *Nat Genet* 14:316-9. (1996).
- 30 Holmes RP, Goodman HO & Assimos DG (2001) Contribution of Dietary Oxalate to Urinary Oxalate Excretion. *Kidney Int* 59:270-276.

- Homola J, Yee S & Gauglitz G (1999) Surface Plasmon Resonance Sensors: Review. *Sensors and Actuators B* 54:3-15.
- Huang CC, Novak WR, Babbitt PC, Jewett AI, Ferrin TE & Klein TE (2000) Integrated Tools for Structural and Sequence Alignment and Analysis. *Pac Symp Biocomput.* 230-241.
- 5 Hutchens & Yip (1993) *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectroscopy* 7:576-580.
- International Publication No. WO 97/47763
- International Publication No. WO 98/10795
- 10 International Publication No. WO 99/26966
- Ishikawa E (1999) Ultrasensitive and Rapid Enzyme Immunoassay. Elsevier, Amsterdam / New York.
- Jayaraman S, Teitler L, Skalski B & Verkman AS (1999) Long-Wavelength Iodide-Sensitive Fluorescent Indicators for Measurement of
- 15 Functional CFTR Expression in Cells. *Am J Physiol* 277:C1008-1018.
- Jayaraman S, Haggie P, Wachter RM, Remington SJ & Verkman AS (2000) Mechanism and Cellular Applications of a Green Fluorescent Protein-Based Halide Sensor. *J Biol Chem* 275:6047-6050.
- Joyner AL (1993) Gene Targeting: A Practical Approach. Oxford University
- 20 Press, Oxford/New York.
- Karlin S & Altschul SF (1993) Applications and Statistics for Multiple High-Scoring Segments in Molecular Sequences. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 90:5873-5877.
- Karniski LP (1989) Activation of Cl^-/OH^- Exchange by
- 25 Parachloromercuribenzoic Acid in Rabbit Renal Brush-Border Membranes. *J Membr Biol* 112:59-66.
- Karniski LP & Aronson PS (1987) Anion Exchange Pathways for Cl^- Transport in Rabbit Renal Microvillus Membranes. *Am J Physiol* 253:F513-521.
- 30 Karniski LP, Lotscher M, Fucentese M, Hilfiker H, Biber J & Murer H (1998a) Immunolocalization of Sat-1 Sulfate/Oxalate/Bicarbonate Anion Exchanger in the Rat Kidney. *Am J Physiol* 275:F79-87.

- Karniski LP, Lotscher M, Fucentese M, Hilfiker H, Biber J & Murer H (1998b) Immunolocalization of Sat-1 Sulfate/Oxalate/Bicarbonate Anion Exchanger in the Rat Kidney. *Am J Physiol* 275:F79-87.
- 5 Katzung BG (2001) Basic & Clinical Pharmacology, 8th ed. Lange Medical Books/McGraw-Hill Medical Pub. Division, New York.
- Kere J, Lohi H & Hoglund P (1999) Genetic Disorders of Membrane Transport III. Congenital Chloride Diarrhea. *Am J Physiol* 276:G7-G13.
- 10 Kestila M, Lenkkeri U, Mannikko M, Lamerdin J, McCready P, Putaala H, Ruotsalainen V, Morita T, Nissinen M, Herva R, Kashtan CE, Peltonen L, Holmberg C, Olsen A & Tryggvason K (1998) Positionally Cloned Gene for a Novel Glomerular Protein--Nephrin--Is Mutated in Congenital Nephrotic Syndrome. *Mol Cell* 1:575-582.
- 15 Khurana OK, Coupland LA, Shelden MC & Howitt SM (2000) Homologous Mutations in Two Diverse Sulphate Transporters Have Similar Effects. *FEBS Lett* 477:118-122.
- Kimura SH, Tsuruga H, Yabuta N, Endo Y & Nojima H (1997) Structure, Expression, and Chromosomal Localization of Human Gak. *Genomics* 44:179-187.
- 20 Knauf F, Yang CL, Thomson RB, Mentone SA, Giebisch G & Aronson PS (2001) Identification of a Chloride-Formate Exchanger Expressed on the Brush Border Membrane of Renal Proximal Tubule Cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 98:9425-9430.
- 25 Kozak M (1996) Interpreting cDNA Sequences: Some Insights from Studies on Translation. *Mamm Genome* 7:563-574.
- Kreegipuu A, Blom N & Brunak S (1999) Phosphobase, a Database of Phosphorylation Sites: Release 2.0. *Nucleic Acids Res* 27:237-239.
- Krick W, Dolle A, Hagos Y & Burckhardt G (1998) Characterization of the Chloride Conductance in Porcine Renal Brush-Border Membrane
- 30 Vesicles. *Pflugers Arch* 435:415-421.
- Kuo SM & Aronson PS (1988) Oxalate Transport Via the Sulfate/Hco₃ Exchanger in Rabbit Renal Basolateral Membrane Vesicles. *J Biol Chem* 263:9710-9717.

- Kurtz I, Nagami G, Yanagawa N, Li L, Emmons C & Lee I (1994) Mechanism of Apical and Basolateral Na⁺-Independent Cl⁻/Base Exchange in the Rabbit Superficial Proximal Straight Tubule. *J Clin Invest* 94:173-183.
- Kyte J & Doolittle RF (1982) A Simple Method for Displaying the Hydropathic Character of a Protein. *J Mol Biol* 157:105-132.
- 5 Labat-Moleur F, Steffan AM, Brisson C, Perron H, Feugeas O, Furstenberger P, Oberling F, Brambilla E & Behr JP (1996) An Electron Microscopy Study into the Mechanism of Gene Transfer with Lipopolyamines. *Gene Ther* 3:1010-1017.
- 10 Landegren U, Nilsson M & Kwok PY (1998) Reading Bits of Genetic Information: Methods for Single-Nucleotide Polymorphism Analysis. *Genome Res* 8:769-776.
- Lasic DD & Martin FJ (1995) Stealth® Liposomes. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States of America.
- 15 Law B (1996) Immunoassay: A Practical Guide. Taylor & Francis, London / Bristol, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
- Lee A, Beck L, Brown RJ & Markovich D (1999a) Identification of a Mammalian Brain Sulfate Transporter. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 263:123-129.
- 20 Lee MC, Penland CM, Widdicombe JH & Wine JJ (1998) Evidence That Calu-3 Human Airway Cells Secrete Bicarbonate. *Am J Physiol* 274:L450-453.
- Lee MG, Choi JY, Luo X, Strickland E, Thomas PJ & Muallem S (1999b) Cystic Fibrosis Transmembrane Conductance Regulator Regulates Luminal Cl⁻/HCO₃⁻ Exchange in Mouse Submandibular and Pancreatic Ducts. *J Biol Chem* 274:14670-14677.
- 25 Li JJ & Herskowitz I (1993) Isolation of ORC6, a Component of the Yeast Origin Recognition Complex by a One-Hybrid System. *Science* 262:1870-1874.
- 30 Li K, Christiano AM, Copeland NG, Gilbert DJ, Chu ML, Jenkins NA & Uitto J (1993) cDNA Cloning and Chromosomal Mapping of the Mouse Type VII Collagen Gene (Col7a1): Evidence for Rapid Evolutionary Divergence of the Gene. *Genomics* 16:733-739.

- Liddell E & Weeks I (1995) Antibody Technology. Bios Scientific Publishers, Oxford, United Kingdom.
- 5 Liman ER, Tytgat J & Hess P (1992) Subunit Stoichiometry of a Mammalian K⁺ Channel Determined by Construction of Multimeric cDNAs. *Neuron* 9:861-871.
- Lohi H, Kujala M, Kerkela E, Saarialho-Kere U, Kestila M & Kere J (2000) Mapping of Five New Putative Anion Transporter Genes in Human and Characterization of SLC26A6, a Candidate Gene for Pancreatic Anion Exchanger. *Genomics* 70:102-112.
- 10 Low I, Friedrich T & Burckhardt G (1984) Properties of an Anion Exchanger in Rat Renal Basolateral Membrane Vesicles. *Am J Physiol* 246:F334-342.
- Luo Y, Vijaychander S, Stile J & Zhu L (1996) Cloning and Analysis of DNA-Binding Proteins by Yeast One-Hybrid and One-Two-Hybrid Systems. 15 *Biotechniques* 20:564-568.
- Maalouf GJ, Xu W, Smith TF & Mohr SC (1998) Homology Model for the Ligand-Binding Domain of the Human Estrogen Receptor. *J Biomol Struct Dyn* 15:841-851.
- 20 Mak P, McDonnell DP, Weigel NL, Schrader WT & O'Malley BW (1989) Expression of Functional Chicken Oviduct Progesterone Receptors in Yeast (*Saccharomyces Cerevisiae*). *J Biol Chem* 264:21613-21618.
- Makalowski, W. & Boguski, M.S. Evolutionary parameters of the transcribed mammalian genome: an analysis of 2,820 orthologous rodent and human sequences. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 95:9407-12 (1998).
- 25 Malmquist (1993) *Nature* 361:186-187.
- Manome Y, Abe M, Hagen MF, Fine HA & Kufe DW (1994) Enhancer Sequences of the DF3 Gene Regulate Expression of the Herpes Simplex Virus Thymidine Kinase Gene and Confer Sensitivity of Human Breast Cancer Cells to Ganciclovir. *Cancer Res* 54:5408-30 5413.
- Manson MM (1992) Immunochemical Protocols. Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey, United States of America.

- Mansoura MK, Biwersi J, Ashlock MA & Verkman AS (1999) Fluorescent Chloride Indicators to Assess the Efficacy of CFTR cDNA Delivery. *Hum Gene Ther* 10:861-875.
- Marin M, Noel D & Piechaczyk M (1997) Towards Efficient Cell Targeting by
5 Recombinant Retroviruses. *Mol Med Today* 3:396-403.
- Markovich D & James KM (1999) Heavy Metals Mercury, Cadmium, and Chromium Inhibit the Activity of the Mammalian Liver and Kidney Sulfate Transporter Sat-1. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 154:181-187.
- Maruyama-Tabata H, Harada Y, Matsumura T, Satoh E, Cui F, Iwai M, Kita
10 M, Hibi S, Imanishi J, Sawada T & Mazda O (2000) Effective Suicide Gene Therapy *in Vivo* by EBV-Based Plasmid Vector Coupled with Polyamidoamine Dendrimer. *Gene Ther* 7:53-60.
- Masereeuw R, Russel FG & Miller DS (1996) Multiple Pathways of Organic Anion Secretion in Renal Proximal Tubule Revealed by Confocal
15 Microscopy. *Am J Physiol* 271:F1173-1182.
- Masereeuw R, Moons MM, Toomey BH, Russel FG & Miller DS (1999) Active Lucifer Yellow Secretion in Renal Proximal Tubule: Evidence for Organic Anion Transport System Crossover. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 289:1104-1111.
- 20 Masseyeff RF, Albert WHW & Staines N (1993) Methods of Immunological Analysis. VCH Verlagsgesellschaft VCH Publishers, Weinheim (Federal Republic of Germany) / New York.
- Michalk DV, Leitz R & Rauch J (1990) Influence of Dietary Sulfur-Containing Amino Acids on Renal Function and Metabolism of Calcium and
25 Taurine in Chronic Renal Failure. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 351:451-462.
- Miller DS, Letcher S & Barnes DM (1996) Fluorescence Imaging Study of Organic Anion Transport from Renal Proximal Tubule Cell to Lumen. *Am J Physiol* 271:F508-520.
- Miura K, Himeno S, Koide N & Imura N (2000) Effects of Methylmercury and
30 Inorganic Mercury on the Growth of Nerve Fibers in Cultured Chick Dorsal Root Ganglia. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 192:195-210.

- Mohapatra NK, Cheng PW, Parker JC, Paradiso AM, Yankaskas JR, Boucher RC & Boat TF (1993) Sulfate Concentrations and Transport in Human Bronchial Epithelial Cells. *Am J Physiol* 264:C1231-1237.
- 5 Moseley RH, Hoglund P, Wu GD, Silberg DG, Haila S, de la Chapelle A, Holmberg C & Kere J (1999) Downregulated in Adenoma Gene Encodes a Chloride Transporter Defective in Congenital Chloride Diarrhea. *Am J Physiol* 276:G185-192.
- Needleman SB & Wunsch CD (1970) A General Method Applicable to the Search for Similarities in the Amino Acid Sequence of Two Proteins. *J*
- 10 *Mol Biol* 48:443-453.
- Neri D, Carnemolla B, Nissim A, Leprini A, Querze G, Balza E, Pini A, Tarli L, Halin C, Neri P, Zardi L & Winter G (1997) Targeting by Affinity-Matured Recombinant Antibody Fragments of an Angiogenesis Associated Fibronectin Isoform. *Nat Biotechnol* 15:1271-1275.
- 15 Newbury-Ecob R (1998) Atelosteogenesis Type 2. *J Med Genet* 35:49-53.
- Nickerson DA, Kaiser R, Lappin S, Stewart J, Hood L & Landegren U (1990) Automated DNA Diagnostics Using an ELISA-Based Oligonucleotide Ligation Assay. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 87:8923-8927.
- Ohtsuka E, Matsuki S, Ikehara M, Takahashi Y & Matsubara K (1985) An
- 20 Alternative Approach to Deoxyoligonucleotides as Hybridization Probes by Insertion of Deoxyinosine at Ambiguous Codon Positions. *J Biol Chem* 260:2605-2608.
- Orita M, Iwahana H, Kanazawa H, Hayashi K & Sekiya T (1989) Detection of Polymorphisms of Human DNA by Gel Electrophoresis as Single-
- 25 Strand Conformation Polymorphisms. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 86:2766-2770.
- Park JW, Hong K, Kirpotin DB, Meyer O, Papahadjopoulos D & Benz CC (1997) Anti-Her2 Immunoliposomes for Targeted Therapy of Human Tumors. *Cancer Lett* 118:153-160.
- 30 Pasqualini R, Koivunen E & Ruoslahti E (1997) Alpha V Integrins as Receptors for Tumor Targeting by Circulating Ligands. *Nat Biotechnol* 15:542-546.

- Pearson WR & Lipman DJ (1988) Improved Tools for Biological Sequence Comparison. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 85:2444-2448.
- Pritchard JB (1987) Sulfate-Bicarbonate Exchange in Brush-Border Membranes from Rat Renal Cortex. *Am J Physiol* 252:F346-356.
- 5 Pritchard JB & Renfro JL (1983) Renal Sulfate Transport at the Basolateral Membrane Is Mediated by Anion Exchange. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 80:2603-2607.
- Pritchard JB & Miller DS (1993) Mechanisms Mediating Renal Secretion of Organic Anions and Cations. *Physiol Rev* 73:765-796.
- 10 Quandt K, Frech K, Karas H, Wingender E & Werner T (1995) Matind and Matinspector: New Fast and Versatile Tools for Detection of Consensus Matches in Nucleotide Sequence Data. *Nucleic Acids Res* 23:4878-4884.
- Remington JP, Osol A, Anderson JT, Hoover JE & Skolaut MW (1975)
- 15 Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 15th ed. Mack Pub. Co., Easton, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
- Roberts L (1991) GRAIL Seeks out Genes Buried in DNA Sequence. *Science* 254:805.
- Romero MF, Hediger MA, Boulpaep EL & Boron WF (1997) Expression
- 20 Cloning and Characterization of a Renal Electrogenic Na⁺/HCO₃⁻ Cotransporter. *Nature* 387:409-413
- Romero MF, Fong P, Berger UV, Hediger MA & Boron WF (1998) Cloning and Functional Expression of RNBC, an Electrogenic Na⁽⁺⁾-HCO₃⁻ Cotransporter from Rat Kidney. *Am J Physiol* 274:F425-432.
- 25 Romero MF, Henry D, Nelson S, Harte PJ, Dillon AK & Sciortino CM (2000) Cloning and Characterization of a Na⁺-Driven Anion Exchanger (NDAE1). A New Bicarbonate Transporter. *J Biol Chem* 275:24552-24559.
- Rose M & Botstein D (1983) Construction and Use of Gene Fusions to *LacZ*
- 30 (Beta-Galactosidase) That Are Expressed in Yeast. *Methods Enzymol* 101:167-180.
- Rossolini GM, Cresti S, Ingianni A, Cattani P, Riccio ML & Satta G (1994) Use of Deoxyinosine-Containing Primers Vs Degenerate Primers for

Polymerase Chain Reaction Based on Ambiguous Sequence Information. *Mol Cell Probes* 8:91-98.

- Royaux IE, Wall SM, Karniski LP, Everett LA, Suzuki K, Knepper MA & Green ED (2001) Pendrin, Encoded by the Pendred Syndrome Gene, Resides in the Apical Region of Renal Intercalated Cells and Mediates Bicarbonate Secretion. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98:4221-4226.
- 5 Saier MH, Jr., Eng BH, Fard S, Garg J, Haggerty DA, Hutchinson WJ, Jack DL, Lai EC, Liu HJ, Nusinew DP, Omar AM, Pao SS, Paulsen IT, Quan JA, Sliwinski M, Tseng TT, Wachi S & Young GB (1999) Phylogenetic Characterization of Novel Transport Protein Families Revealed by Genome Analyses. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1422:1-56
- 10 Saltzman WM & Fung LK (1997) Polymeric Implants for Cancer Chemotherapy. *Adv Drug Deliv Rev* 26:209-230.
- 15 Sambrook et al. e (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York.
- Saqi MA, Wild DL & Hartshorn MJ (1999) Protein Analyst--a Distributed Object Environment for Protein Sequence and Structure Analysis. *Bioinformatics* 15:521-522.
- 20 Satoh H, Susaki M, Shukunami C, Iyama K, Negoro T & Hiraki Y (1998) Functional Analysis of Diastrophic Dysplasia Sulfate Transporter. Its Involvement in Growth Regulation of Chondrocytes Mediated by Sulfated Proteoglycans. *J Biol Chem* 273:12307-12315.
- Schneider CH & Eberle AN (1993) Peptides, 1992: Proceedings of the Twenty-Second European Peptide Symposium, September 13-19, 1992, Interlaken, Switzerland. Escom, Leiden.
- 25 Schröder E & Lübke K (1965) The Peptides. Academic Press, New York.
- Schug J & Overton G (1997) Tess: Transcription Element Search Software on the Www. Technical Report CBIL-TR-1997-1001-V0.0.
- 30 Computational Biology and Informatics Laboratory, School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, United States of America.

- Scott DA & Karniski LP (2000) Human Pendrin Expressed in *Xenopus* Laevis Oocytes Mediates Chloride/Formate Exchange. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 278:C207-211.
- 5 Scott DA, Wang R, Kreman TM, Sheffield VC & Karniski LP (1999) The Pendred Syndrome Gene Encodes a Chloride-Iodide Transport Protein. *Nat Genet* 21:440-443.
- Senekjian HO & Weinman EJ (1982) Oxalate Transport by Proximal Tubule of the Rabbit Kidney. *Am J Physiol* 243:F271-275.
- 10 Siebens AW & Boron WF (1989) Depolarization-Induced Alkalinization in Proximal Tubules. II. Effects of Lactate and Sits. *Am J Physiol* 256:F354-365.
- Silberg DG, Wang W, Moseley RH & Traber PG (1995) The Down Regulated in Adenoma (DRA) Gene Encodes an Intestine-Specific Membrane Sulfate Transport Protein. *J Biol Chem* 270:11897-11902.
- 15 Silhavy TJ, Berman ML, Enquist LW & Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory. (1984) Experiments with Gene Fusions. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York.
- Singh H, Clerc RG & LeBowitz JH (1989) Molecular Cloning of Sequence-Specific DNA Binding Proteins Using Recognition Site Probes. *Biotechniques* 7:252-261.
- 20 Smith TF & Waterman M (1981) Comparison of Biosequences. *Adv Appl Math* 2:482-489.
- Soleimani M, Greeley T, Petrovic S, Wang Z, Amlal H, Kopp P & Burnham CE (2001) Pendrin: An Apical $\text{Cl}^-/\text{OH}^-/\text{HCO}_3^-$ Exchanger in the Kidney Cortex. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 280:F356-364.
- 25 Speight TM, Holford NHG & Avery GS (1997) Avery's Drug Treatment: A Guide to the Properties, Choice, Therapeutic Use and Economic Value of Drugs in Disease Management, 4th ed. Adis International, Auckland/ Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States of America.
- 30 Stoneking M, Hedgecock D, Higuchi RG, Vigilant L & Erlich HA (1991) Population Variation of Human mtDNA Control Region Sequences Detected by Enzymatic Amplification and Sequence-Specific Oligonucleotide Probes. *Am J Hum Genet* 48:370-382.

- Superti-Furga A, Hastbacka J, Wilcox WR, Cohn DH, van der Harten HJ, Rossi A, Blau N, Rimoin DL, Steinmann B, Lander ES & Gitzelmann R (1996) Achondrogenesis Type IB Is Caused by Mutations in the Diastrophic Dysplasia Sulphate Transporter Gene. *Nat Genet* 12:100-102.
- 5 Tallgren LG (1980) Inorganic Sulphates in Relation to the Serum Thyroxine Level and in Renal Failure. *Acta Med Scand Suppl* 640:1-100.
- Talor Z, Gold RM, Yang WC & Arruda JA (1987) Anion Exchanger Is Present in Both Luminal and Basolateral Renal Membranes. *Eur J Biochem* 164:695-702.
- 10 Tam P, Monck M, Lee D, Ludkovski O, Leng EC, Clow K, Stark H, Scherrer P, Graham RW & Cullis PR (2000) Stabilized Plasmid-Lipid Particles for Systemic Gene Therapy. *Gene Ther* 7:1867-1874.
- Tijssen (1993) Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology-Hybridization with Nucleic Acid Probes. Elsevier, New York.
- 15 Tsuganezawa H, Kobayashi K, Iyori M, Araki T, Koizumi A, Watanabe S, Kaneko A, Fukao T, Monkawa T, Yoshida T, Kim DK, Kanai Y, Endou H, Hayashi M & Saruta T (2001) A New Member of the HCO₃(-) Transporter Superfamily Is an Apical Anion Exchanger of Beta-Intercalated Cells in the Kidney. *J Biol Chem* 276:8180-8189.
- 20 Uberbacher EC, Xu Y & Mural RJ (1996) Discovering and Understanding Genes in Human DNA Sequence Using GRAIL. *Methods Enzymol* 266:259-281.
- U.S. Patent No. 4,196,265
- 25 U.S. Patent No. 4,235,871
- U.S. Patent No. 4,455,842
- U.S. Patent No. 4,551,482
- U.S. Patent No. 4,554,101
- U.S. Patent No. 4,736,866
- 30 U.S. Patent No. 4,946,778
- U.S. Patent No. 5,011,634
- U.S. Patent No. 5,091,513
- U.S. Patent No. 5,111,867

- U.S. Patent No. 5,132,405
U.S. Patent No. 5,162,215
U.S. Patent No. 5,223,409
U.S. Patent No. 5,260,203
5 U.S. Patent No. 5,264,563
U.S. Patent No. 5,489,742
U.S. Patent No. 5,490,840
U.S. Patent No. 5,498,538
U.S. Patent No. 5,510,103
10 U.S. Patent No. 5,550,316
U.S. Patent No. 5,573,933
U.S. Patent No. 5,574,172
U.S. Patent No. 5,629,145
U.S. Patent No. 5,632,991
15 U.S. Patent No. 5,614,396
U.S. Patent No. 5,625,125
U.S. Patent No. 5,648,061
U.S. Patent No. 5,650,489
U.S. Patent No. 5,651,991
20 U.S. Patent No. 5,667,988
U.S. Patent No. 5,677,427
U.S. Patent No. 5,688,931
U.S. Patent No. 5,702,892
U.S. Patent No. 5,714,166
25 U.S. Patent No. 5,741,957
U.S. Patent No. 5,738,996
U.S. Patent No. 5,747,334
U.S. Patent No. 5,756,291
U.S. Patent No. 5,776,859
30 U.S. Patent No. 5,780,225
U.S. Patent No. 5,780,242
U.S. Patent No. 5,786,387
U.S. Patent No. 5,824,483

- U.S. Patent No. 5,834,228
- U.S. Patent No. 5,840,479
- U.S. Patent No. 5,849,877
- U.S. Patent No. 5,855,900
- 5 U.S. Patent No. 5,858,410
- U.S. Patent No. 5,858,670
- U.S. Patent No. 5,872,011
- U.S. Patent No. 5,892,019
- U.S. Patent No. 5,922,254
- 10 U.S. Patent No. 5,922,356
- U.S. Patent No. 5,922,545
- U.S. Patent No. 5,948,635
- U.S. Patent No. 5,948,647
- U.S. Patent No. 5,948,767
- 15 U.S. Patent No. 5,985,279
- U.S. Patent No. 5,994,392
- U.S. Patent No. 6,054,561
- U.S. Patent No. 6,056,938
- U.S. Patent No. 6,061,581
- 20 U.S. Patent No. 6,057,098
- U.S. Patent No. 6,071,890
- U.S. Patent No. 6,087,111
- U.S. Patent No. 6,090,925
- U.S. Patent No. 6,106,866
- 25 U.S. Patent No. 6,107,059
- U.S. Patent No. 6,120,787
- U.S. Patent No. 6,127,339
- U.S. Patent No. 6,132,766
- U.S. Patent No. 6,140,123
- 30 U.S. Patent No. 6,156,511
- U.S. Patent No. 6,168,912
- U.S. Patent No. 6,174,708
- U.S. Patent No. 6,176,089

- U.S. Patent No. 6,180,084
U.S. Patent No. 6,180,348
U.S. Patent No. 6,190,700
U.S. Patent No. 6,197,333
5 U.S. Patent No. 6,200,598
U.S. Patent No. 6,210,707
U.S. Patent No. 6,214,553
U.S. Patent No. 6,217,886
U.S. Patent No. 6,221,958
10 U.S. Patent No. 6,238,704
U.S. Patent No. 6,238,705
U.S. Patent No. 6,245,740
U.S. Patent No. 6,262,127
U.S. Patent No. 6,267,981
15 U.S. Patent No. 6,287,587
U.S. Patent No. 6,296,832
U.S. Patent No. 6,296,842
U.S. Patent No. 6,312,713
U.S. Patent No. 6,335,035
20 Vacca CV, Hines JD & Hall PW, 3rd (1986) The Proteinuria of Industrial
Lead Intoxication. *Environ Res* 41:440-446.
Verkman AS (1990) Development and Biological Applications of Chloride-
Sensitive Fluorescent Indicators. *Am J Physiol* 259:C375-388.
Vidal M, Brachmann RK, Fattaey A, Harlow E & Boeke JD (1996) Reverse
25 Two-Hybrid and One-Hybrid Systems to Detect Dissociation of
Protein-Protein and DNA-Protein Interactions. *Proc Natl Acad Sci
USA* 93:10315-10320.
Waldegger S, Moschen I, Ramirez A, Smith RJ, Ayadi H, Lang F & Kubisch
C (2001) Cloning and Characterization of SLC26A6, a Novel Member
30 of the Solute Carrier 26 Gene Family. *Genomics* 72:43-50.
Walker MR & Rapley R (1993) Molecular and Antibody Probes in Diagnosis.
Wiley, Chichester ; New York.

- Wang DG, Fan JB, Siao CJ, Berno A, Young P, Sapolsky R, Ghandour G, Perkins N, Winchester E, Spencer J, Kruglyak L, Stein L, Hsie L, Topaloglou T, Hubbell E, Robinson E, Mittmann M, Morris MS, Shen N, Kilburn D, Rioux J, Nusbaum C, Rozen S, Hudson TJ, Lander ES
5 & et al. (1998) Large-Scale Identification, Mapping, and Genotyping of Single- Nucleotide Polymorphisms in the Human Genome. *Science* 280:1077-1082.
- Wang T, Giebisch G & Aronson PS (1992) Effects of Formate and Oxalate on Volume Absorption in Rat Proximal Tubule. *Am J Physiol* 263:F37-
10 42.
- Wang T, Yang CL, Abbiati T, Shull GE, Giebisch G & Aronson PS (2001) Essential Role of NHE3 in Facilitating Formate-Dependent NaCl Absorption in the Proximal Tubule. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 281:F288-292.
- 15 Wang Z, Petrovic S, Mann E & Soleimani M (2002) Identification of an Apical Cl(-)/HCO Exchanger in the Small Intestine. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol* 282:G573-G579.
- Wiedemann M & Trueb B (2001) The Mouse FGFR1 Gene Coding for a Novel FGF Receptor-Like Protein. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1520:247-
20 250.
- Worrall TA, Cotter RJ & Woods AS (1998) Purification of Contaminated Peptides and Proteins on Synthetic Membrane Surfaces for Matrix-Assisted Laser Desorption/Ionization Mass Spectrometry. *Anal Chem* 70:750-756.
- 25 Wyckoff HW, Hirs CHW & Timasheff SN (1985) Diffraction Methods for Biological Macromolecules. Academic Press, Orlando, Florida, United States of America.
- Xu Y, Mural R, Shah M & Uberbacher E (1994) Recognizing Exons in Genomic Sequence Using GRAIL II. *Genet Eng* 16:241-253.
- 30 Yuan B, Thomas JP, von Kodolitsch Y & Pyeritz RE (1999) Comparison of Heteroduplex Analysis, Direct Sequencing, and Enzyme Mismatch Cleavage for Detecting Mutations in a Large Gene, Fbn1. *Hum Mutat* 14:440-446.

Zheng J, Shen W, He DZ, Long KB, Madison LD & Dallos P (2000) Prestin Is the Motor Protein of Cochlear Outer Hair Cells. *Nature* 405:149-155.

5 It will be understood that various details of the invention can be changed without departing from the scope of the invention. Furthermore, the foregoing description is for the purpose of illustration only, and not for the purpose of limitation--the invention being defined by the claims appended hereto.

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Vanderbilt University
Case Western Reserve University
The Brigham and Women's Hospital, Inc.
Mount, David B
Romero, Michael

<120> CLONING AND CHARACTERIZATION OF SLC26A6, SLC26A1, and SLC26A3
ANION EXCHANGERS

<130> 1242/50/2 PCT

<150> US 60/360,275

<151> 2002-02-28

<160> 96

<170> PatentIn version 3.2

<210> 1

<211> 2654

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 1
acgcgtccgc ctctagctcg agcagcagga gcagcccgca ccggacaact tgcgagccat
ggggctggcg gatgcgtcgg gaccgagggg cacacaggca ctgctgtctg caacacaagc
aatggacctg cggaggcgag actaccacat ggaacggccg ctgctgaacc aggagcattt
ggaggagctg gggcgctggg gctcagcacc taggaccac cagtggcgga cctgggttgca
gtgctcccggt gctcgggcct atgcccttct gctccaacac ctcccggttt tggctctggtt
accccggtat cctgtgcgtg actggctcct gggtagacctg ttatccggcc tgagtgtggc
catcatgcag ctccgcagg gcttggccta cgcctcctg gctggattgc cccccgtgtt
tggcctctat agctccttct accctgtctt catctacttc ctgtttggca cttcccggca
catctccgtg gggacctttg ctgtcatgtc tgtgatgggtg ggcagtgtga cagaatccct
ggccccgcag gccttgaacg actccatgat caatgagaca gccagagatg ctgcccgggt
acaggtggcc tccacactca gtgtcctgggt tggcctcttc caggtggggc tgggcctgat
ccacttcggc ttcgtgggtca cctacctgtc agaacctctt gtccgaggct ataccacagc
tgcagctgtg caggtcttcg tctcacagct caagtatgtg tttggcctcc atctgagcag
ccactctggg ccactgtccc tcatctatac agtgctggag gtctgctgga agctgcccc
gagcaagggtt ggcaccgtgg tcaactgcagc tgtggctggg gtggtgctcg tgggtggtgaa
gctgttgaat gacaagctgc agcagcagct gccatgccg ataccggggg agctgctcac
gctcatcggg gccacaggca tctcctatgg catgggtcta aagcacagat ttgaggtaga
tgtcgtgggc aacatccctg cagggtgggt gccccagtg gcccccaaca cccagctgtt
ctcaaagctc gtgggcagcg ccttcacat cgctgtgggt gggtttgcca ttgccatctc
actggggaag atcttcgccc tgaggcacgg ctaccgggtg gacagcaacc aggagctgggt
ggcctgggc ctgagtaacc ttatcggagg catcttcag tgcttccccg tgagttgctc
tatgtctcgg agcctggtac aggagagcac cgggggcaac tcgcaggttg ctggagccat
ctcttcctt ttcactctcc tcatcattgt caaacttggg gaactcttcc atgacctgcc
caaggcggtc ctggcagcca tcatcattgt gaacctgaag ggcatgctga ggcagctcag
cgacatgcgc tccctctgga aggccaatcg ggcggatctg ctatctggc tggtagcctt

cacggccacc atcttgctga acctggacct tggcttggtg gttgcggtca tcttctccct
 gctgctcgtg gtggtccgga cacagatgcc ccactactct gtcctggggc aggtgccaga
 cacggatatt tacagagatg tggcagagta ctcagaggcc aaggaagtcc ggggggtgaa
 ggtcttccgc tctcggcca ccgtgtactt tgccaatgct gagttctaca gtgatgcgct
 gaagcagagg tgtggtgtgg atgtcgactt cctcatctcc cagaagaaga aactgctcaa
 gaagcaggag cagctgaagc tgaagcaact gcagaaagag gagaagcttc ggaaacaggc
 tgctccccc aagggcgctt cagtttccat taatgtcaac accagccttg aagacatgag
 gagcaacaac gttgaggact gcaagatgat ggtgagctca ggagataaga tggaagatgc
 aacagccaat ggtcaagaag actccaaggc cccagatggg tccacactga aggccctggg
 cctgcctcag ccagacttcc acagcctcat cctggacctg ggtgccctct cctttgtgga
 cactgtgtgc ctcaagagcc tgaagaatat tttccatgac ttccgggaga ttgaggtgga
 ggtgtacatg gcggcctgcc acagccctgt ggtcagccag cttgaggctg ggcacttctt
 cgatgcatcc atcaccaaga agcatctctt tgctctgtc catgatgctg tcacctttgc
 cctccaacac ccgaggcctg tccccgacag cctgttttcg gtcaccagac tctgaacatg
 ctacatcctg cccaagactg cacctctgga ggtgcagggc acccttgaga agccctcac
 ccctaggccg cctccagggtg ctaccagga gtccctcca tgtacacaca cacaactcag
 ggaaggaggt cctgggactc caagttcagc gctccaggtc tgggacaggg cctgcatgca
 gtcaggctgg cagtggcgcg gtacagggag ggaactggtg catattttag cctcaggaat
 aaagatttgt ctgcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
 aaaaaaaaaa aaaa

<210> 2
 <211> 758
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <400> 2

Met	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Pro	Arg	Asp	Thr	Gln	Ala	Leu	Leu
1				5					10					15	
Ser	Ala	Thr	Gln	Ala	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Asp	Tyr	His	Met	Glu
			20					25					30		
Arg	Pro	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gln	Glu	His	Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gly	Arg	Trp	Gly
		35					40					45			
Ser	Ala	Pro	Arg	Thr	His	Gln	Trp	Arg	Thr	Trp	Leu	Gln	Cys	Ser	Arg
		50				55					60				
Ala	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gln	His	Leu	Pro	Val	Leu	Val	Trp
65					70				75						80
Leu	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Val	Arg	Asp	Trp	Leu	Leu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ser
				85					90					95	
Gly	Leu	Ser	Val	Ala	Ile	Met	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Ala
			100					105					110		

Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Pro	Pro	Val	Phe	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Phe	Tyr
		115					120					125			
Pro	Val	Phe	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Phe	Gly	Thr	Ser	Arg	His	Ile	Ser	Val
	130					135					140				
Gly	Thr	Phe	Ala	Val	Met	Ser	Val	Met	Val	Gly	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser
145					150					155					160
Leu	Ala	Pro	Gln	Ala	Leu	Asn	Asp	Ser	Met	Ile	Asn	Glu	Thr	Ala	Arg
			165						170					175	
Asp	Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Gln	Val	Ala	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ser	Val	Leu	Val	Gly
			180					185					190		
Leu	Phe	Gln	Val	Gly	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ile	His	Phe	Gly	Phe	Val	Val	Thr
		195					200					205			
Tyr	Leu	Ser	Glu	Pro	Leu	Val	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Val
	210					215					220				
Gln	Val	Phe	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Val	Phe	Gly	Leu	His	Leu	Ser
225					230					235					240
Ser	His	Ser	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Val	Leu	Glu	Val	Cys
				245					250					255	
Trp	Lys	Leu	Pro	Gln	Ser	Lys	Val	Gly	Thr	Val	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Val
			260					265					270		
Ala	Gly	Val	Val	Leu	Val	Val	Val	Lys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Leu	Gln
		275					280					285			
Gln	Gln	Leu	Pro	Met	Pro	Ile	Pro	Gly	Glu	Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ile	Gly
	290					295					300				
Ala	Thr	Gly	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Met	Gly	Leu	Lys	His	Arg	Phe	Glu	Val
305					310					315					320
Asp	Val	Val	Gly	Asn	Ile	Pro	Ala	Gly	Leu	Val	Pro	Pro	Val	Ala	Pro
				325					330					335	
Asn	Thr	Gln	Leu	Phe	Ser	Lys	Leu	Val	Gly	Ser	Ala	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ala
			340					345					350		
Val	Val	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ile	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ile	Phe	Ala	Leu
		355					360					365			
Arg	His	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Ser	Asn	Gln	Glu	Leu	Val	Ala	Leu	Gly
	370					375					380				
Leu	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ile	Gly	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gln	Cys	Phe	Pro	Val	Ser	Cys
385					390					395					400
Ser	Met	Ser	Arg	Ser	Leu	Val	Gln	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Asn	Ser	Gln
				405					410					415	
Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ile	Val	Lys
			420					425					430		
Leu	Gly	Glu	Leu	Phe	His	Asp	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ala	Val	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ile
		435					440					445			
Ile	Ile	Val	Asn	Leu	Lys	Gly	Met	Leu	Arg	Gln	Leu	Ser	Asp	Met	Arg
	450					455					460				
Ser	Leu	Trp	Lys	Ala	Asn	Arg	Ala	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ile	Trp	Leu	Val	Thr
465					470					475					480

Phe Thr Ala Thr Ile Leu Leu Asn Leu Asp Leu Gly Leu Val Val Ala
 485 490 495
 Val Ile Phe Ser Leu Leu Leu Val Val Val Arg Thr Gln Met Pro His
 500 505 510
 Tyr Ser Val Leu Gly Gln Val Pro Asp Thr Asp Ile Tyr Arg Asp Val
 515 520 525
 Ala Glu Tyr Ser Glu Ala Lys Glu Val Arg Gly Val Lys Val Phe Arg
 530 535 540
 Ser Ser Ala Thr Val Tyr Phe Ala Asn Ala Glu Phe Tyr Ser Asp Ala
 545 550 555 560
 Leu Lys Gln Arg Cys Gly Val Asp Val Asp Phe Leu Ile Ser Gln Lys
 565 570 575
 Lys Lys Leu Leu Lys Lys Gln Glu Gln Leu Lys Leu Lys Gln Leu Gln
 580 585 590
 Lys Glu Glu Lys Leu Arg Lys Gln Ala Ala Ser Pro Lys Gly Ala Ser
 595 600 605
 Val Ser Ile Asn Val Asn Thr Ser Leu Glu Asp Met Arg Ser Asn Asn
 610 615 620
 Val Glu Asp Cys Lys Met Met Val Ser Ser Gly Asp Lys Met Glu Asp
 625 630 635 640
 Ala Thr Ala Asn Gly Gln Glu Asp Ser Lys Ala Pro Asp Gly Ser Thr
 645 650 655
 Leu Lys Ala Leu Gly Leu Pro Gln Pro Asp Phe His Ser Leu Ile Leu
 660 665 670
 Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Ser Phe Val Asp Thr Val Cys Leu Lys Ser Leu
 675 680 685
 Lys Asn Ile Phe His Asp Phe Arg Glu Ile Glu Val Glu Val Tyr Met
 690 695 700
 Ala Ala Cys His Ser Pro Val Val Ser Gln Leu Glu Ala Gly His Phe
 705 710 715 720
 Phe Asp Ala Ser Ile Thr Lys Lys His Leu Phe Ala Ser Val His Asp
 725 730 735
 Ala Val Thr Phe Ala Leu Gln His Pro Arg Pro Val Pro Asp Ser Pro
 740 745 750
 Val Ser Val Thr Arg Leu
 755

<210> 3
 <211> 2748
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (252)..(2468)
 <400> 3
 aaagaggctt tctcaccagc caaagttcag gtactgcccc tgtctgagtt tggacatgtg
 gccacagat gccagctggg ggctggaata ctgtaccttg atcttagggc ctggaaaaat
 caggtaggta actctctggt cctaggtgga ggtgtagggg aggttgggcc agggatgcct

tcactgtgtc tctctgggtct tgccacccca gaccgaggga cacacaggca ctgctgtctg
 caacacaagc a atg gac ctg cgg agg cga gac tac cac atg gaa cgg ccg
 Met Asp Leu Arg Arg Arg Asp Tyr His Met Glu Arg Pro
 1 5 10
 ctg ctg aac cag gag cat ttg gag gag ctg ggg cgc tgg ggc tca gca
 Leu Leu Asn Gln Glu His Leu Glu Glu Leu Gly Arg Trp Gly Ser Ala
 15 20 25
 cct agg acc cac cag tgg cgg acc tgg ttg cag tgc tcc cgt gct cgg
 Pro Arg Thr His Gln Trp Arg Thr Trp Leu Gln Cys Ser Arg Ala Arg
 30 35 40 45
 gcc tat gcc ctt ctg ctc caa cac ctc ccg gtt ttg gtc tgg tta ccc
 Ala Tyr Ala Leu Leu Leu Gln His Leu Pro Val Leu Val Trp Leu Pro
 50 55 60
 cgg tat cct gtg cgt gac tgg ctc ctg ggt gac ctg tta tcc ggc ctg
 Arg Tyr Pro Val Arg Asp Trp Leu Leu Gly Asp Leu Leu Ser Gly Leu
 65 70 75
 agt gtg gcc atc atg cag ctt ccg cag ggc ttg gcc tac gcc ctc ctg
 Ser Val Ala Ile Met Gln Leu Pro Gln Gly Leu Ala Tyr Ala Leu Leu
 80 85 90
 gct gga ttg ccc ccc gtg ttt ggc ctc tat agc tcc ttc tac cct gtc
 Ala Gly Leu Pro Pro Val Phe Gly Leu Tyr Ser Ser Phe Tyr Pro Val
 95 100 105
 ttc atc tac ttc ctg ttt ggc act tcc cgg cac atc tcc gtg ggg acc
 Phe Ile Tyr Phe Leu Phe Gly Thr Ser Arg His Ile Ser Val Gly Thr
 110 115 120 125
 ttt gct gtc atg tct gtg atg gtg ggc agt gtg aca gaa tcc ctg gcc
 Phe Ala Val Met Ser Val Met Val Gly Ser Val Thr Glu Ser Leu Ala
 130 135 140
 ccg cag gcc ttg aac gac tcc atg atc aat gag aca gcc aga gat gct
 Pro Gln Ala Leu Asn Asp Ser Met Ile Asn Glu Thr Ala Arg Asp Ala
 145 150 155
 gcc cgg gta cag gtg gcc tcc aca ctc agt gtc ctg gtt ggc ctc ttc
 Ala Arg Val Gln Val Ala Ser Thr Leu Ser Val Leu Val Gly Leu Phe
 160 165 170
 cag gtg ggg ctg ggc ctg atc cac ttc ggc ttc gtg gtc acc tac ctg
 Gln Val Gly Leu Gly Leu Ile His Phe Gly Phe Val Val Thr Tyr Leu
 175 180 185
 tca gaa cct ctt gtc cga ggc tat acc aca gct gca gct gtg cag gtc
 Ser Glu Pro Leu Val Arg Gly Tyr Thr Thr Ala Ala Ala Val Gln Val
 190 195 200 205
 ttc gtc tca cag ctc aag tat gtg ttt ggc ctc cat ctg agc agc cac
 Phe Val Ser Gln Leu Lys Tyr Val Phe Gly Leu His Leu Ser Ser His
 210 215 220
 tct ggg cca ctg tcc ctc atc tat aca gtg ctg gag gtc tgc tgg aag
 Ser Gly Pro Leu Ser Leu Ile Tyr Thr Val Leu Glu Val Cys Trp Lys
 225 230 235
 ctg ccc cag agc aag gtt ggc acc gtg gtc act gca gct gtg gct ggg
 Leu Pro Gln Ser Lys Val Gly Thr Val Val Thr Ala Ala Val Ala Gly
 240 245 250

```

gtg gtg ctc gtg gtg gtg aag ctg ttg aat gac aag ctg cag cag cag
Val Val Leu Val Val Val Lys Leu Leu Asn Asp Lys Leu Gln Gln Gln
255 260 265

ctg ccc atg ccg ata ccc ggg gag ctg ctc acg ctc atc ggg gcc aca
Leu Pro Met Pro Ile Pro Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ile Gly Ala Thr
270 275 280 285

ggc atc tcc tat ggc atg ggt cta aag cac aga ttt gag gta gat gtc
Gly Ile Ser Tyr Gly Met Gly Leu Lys His Arg Phe Glu Val Asp Val
290 295 300

gtg ggc aac atc cct gca ggg ctg gtg ccc cca gtg gcc ccc aac acc
Val Gly Asn Ile Pro Ala Gly Leu Val Pro Pro Val Ala Pro Asn Thr
305 310 315

cag ctg ttc tca aag ctc gtg ggc agc gcc ttc acc atc gct gtg gtt
Gln Leu Phe Ser Lys Leu Val Gly Ser Ala Phe Thr Ile Ala Val Val
320 325 330

ggg ttt gcc att gcc atc tca ctg ggg aag atc ttc gcc ctg agg cac
Gly Phe Ala Ile Ala Ile Ser Leu Gly Lys Ile Phe Ala Leu Arg His
335 340 345

ggc tac cgg gtg gac agc aac cag gag ctg gtg gcc ctg ggc ctc agt
Gly Tyr Arg Val Asp Ser Asn Gln Glu Leu Val Ala Leu Gly Leu Ser
350 355 360 365

aac ctt atc gga ggc atc ttc cag tgc ttc ccc gtg agt tgc tct atg
Asn Leu Ile Gly Gly Ile Phe Gln Cys Phe Pro Val Ser Cys Ser Met
370 375 380

tct cgg agc ctg gta cag gag agc acc ggg ggc aac tcg cag gtt gct
Ser Arg Ser Leu Val Gln Glu Ser Thr Gly Gly Asn Ser Gln Val Ala
385 390 395

gga gcc atc tct tcc ctt ttc atc ctc ctc1 atc att gtc aaa ctt ggg
Gly Ala Ile Ser Ser Leu Phe Ile Leu Leu Ile Ile Val Lys Leu Gly
400 405 410

gaa ctc ttc cat gac ctg ccc aag gcg gtc ctg gca gcc atc atc att
Glu Leu Phe His Asp Leu Pro Lys Ala Val Leu Ala Ala Ile Ile Ile
415 420 425

gtg aac ctg aag ggc atg ctg agg cag ctc agc gac atg cgc tcc ctc
Val Asn Leu Lys Gly Met Leu Arg Gln Leu Ser Asp Met Arg Ser Leu
430 435 440 445

tgg aag gcc aat cgg gcg gat ctg ctt atc tgg ctg gtg acc ttc acg
Trp Lys Ala Asn Arg Ala Asp Leu Leu Ile Trp Leu Val Thr Phe Thr
450 455 460

gcc acc atc ttg ctg aac ctg gac ctt ggc ttg gtg gtt gcg gtc atc
Ala Thr Ile Leu Leu Asn Leu Asp Leu Gly Leu Val Val Ala Val Ile
465 470 475

ttc tcc ctg ctg ctc gtg gtg gtc cgg aca cag atg ccc cac tac tct
Phe Ser Leu Leu Leu Val Val Val Arg Thr Gln Met Pro His Tyr Ser
480 485 490

gtc ctg ggg cag gtg cca gac acg gat att tac aga gat gtg gca gag
Val Leu Gly Gln Val Pro Asp Thr Asp Ile Tyr Arg Asp Val Ala Glu
495 500 505

tac tca gag gcc aag gaa gtc cgg ggg gtg aag gtc ttc cgc tcc tcg
Tyr Ser Glu Ala Lys Glu Val Arg Gly Val Lys Val Phe Arg Ser Ser
510 515 520 525

```

gcc acc gtg tac ttt gcc aat gct gag ttc tac agt gat gcg ctg aag
Ala Thr Val Tyr Phe Ala Asn Ala Glu Phe Tyr Ser Asp Ala Leu Lys
530 535 540

cag agg tgt ggt gtg gat gtc gac ttc ctc atc tcc cag aag aag aaa
Gln Arg Cys Gly Val Asp Val Asp Phe Leu Ile Ser Gln Lys Lys Lys
545 550 555

ctg ctc aag aag cag gag cag ctg aag ctg aag caa ctg cag aaa gag
Leu Leu Lys Lys Gln Glu Gln Leu Lys Leu Lys Gln Leu Gln Lys Glu
560 565 570

gag aag ctt cgg aaa cag gct gcc tcc ccc aag ggc gcc tca gtt tcc
Glu Lys Leu Arg Lys Gln Ala Ala Ser Pro Lys Gly Ala Ser Val Ser
575 580 585

att aat gtc aac acc agc ctt gaa gac atg agg agc aac aac gtt gag
Ile Asn Val Asn Thr Ser Leu Glu Asp Met Arg Ser Asn Asn Val Glu
590 595 600 605

gac tgc aag atg atg cag gtg agc tca gga gat aag atg gaa gat gca
Asp Cys Lys Met Met Gln Val Ser Ser Gly Asp Lys Met Glu Asp Ala
610 615 620

aca gcc aat ggt caa gaa gac tcc aag gcc cca gat ggg tcc aca ctg
Thr Ala Asn Gly Gln Glu Asp Ser Lys Ala Pro Asp Gly Ser Thr Leu
625 630 635

aag gcc ctg ggc ctg cct cag cca gac ttc cac agc ctc atc ctg gac
Lys Ala Leu Gly Leu Pro Gln Pro Asp Phe His Ser Leu Ile Leu Asp
640 645 650

ctg ggt gcc ctc tcc ttt gtg gac act gtg tgc ctc aag agc ctg aag
Leu Gly Ala Leu Ser Phe Val Asp Thr Val Cys Leu Lys Ser Leu Lys
655 660 665

aat att ttc cat gac ttc cgg gag att gag gtg gag gtg tac atg gcg
Asn Ile Phe His Asp Phe Arg Glu Ile Glu Val Glu Val Tyr Met Ala
670 675 680 685

gcc tgc cac agc cct gtg gtc agc cag ctt gag gct ggg cac ttc ttc
Ala Cys His Ser Pro Val Val Ser Gln Leu Glu Ala Gly His Phe Phe
690 695 700

gat gca tcc atc acc aag aag cat ctc ttt gcc tct gtc cat gat gct
Asp Ala Ser Ile Thr Lys Lys His Leu Phe Ala Ser Val His Asp Ala
705 710 715

gtc acc ttt gcc ctc caa cac ccg agg cct gtc ccc gac agc cct gtt
Val Thr Phe Ala Leu Gln His Pro Arg Pro Val Pro Asp Ser Pro Val
720 725 730

tcg gtc acc aga ctc tga acatgctaca tcctgcccaa gactgcacct
Ser Val Thr Arg Leu
735

ctggaggtgc agggcaccct tgagaagccc ctcaccccta ggccgcctcc aggtgctacc

caggagtccc ctccatgtac acacacacaa ctcagggaag gaggtcctgg gactccaagt

tcagcgctcc aggtctggga cagggcctgc atgcagtcag gctggcagtg gcgcggtaca

gggaggggaac tgggtgcatat tttagcctca ggaataaaga tttgtctgca aaaaaaaaaa

aaaaaaaaaa

<210> 4
 <211> 738
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <400> 4

```

Met Asp Leu Arg Arg Arg Asp Tyr His Met Glu Arg Pro Leu Leu Asn
1          5          10          15

Gln Glu His Leu Glu Glu Leu Gly Arg Trp Gly Ser Ala Pro Arg Thr
          20          25          30

His Gln Trp Arg Thr Trp Leu Gln Cys Ser Arg Ala Arg Ala Tyr Ala
          35          40          45

Leu Leu Leu Gln His Leu Pro Val Leu Val Trp Leu Pro Arg Tyr Pro
50          55          60

Val Arg Asp Trp Leu Leu Gly Asp Leu Leu Ser Gly Leu Ser Val Ala
65          70          75          80

Ile Met Gln Leu Pro Gln Gly Leu Ala Tyr Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu
          85          90          95

Pro Pro Val Phe Gly Leu Tyr Ser Ser Phe Tyr Pro Val Phe Ile Tyr
          100          105          110

Phe Leu Phe Gly Thr Ser Arg His Ile Ser Val Gly Thr Phe Ala Val
          115          120          125

Met Ser Val Met Val Gly Ser Val Thr Glu Ser Leu Ala Pro Gln Ala
          130          135          140

Leu Asn Asp Ser Met Ile Asn Glu Thr Ala Arg Asp Ala Ala Arg Val
145          150          155          160

Gln Val Ala Ser Thr Leu Ser Val Leu Val Gly Leu Phe Gln Val Gly
          165          170          175

Leu Gly Leu Ile His Phe Gly Phe Val Val Thr Tyr Leu Ser Glu Pro
          180          185          190

Leu Val Arg Gly Tyr Thr Thr Ala Ala Ala Val Gln Val Phe Val Ser
          195          200          205

Gln Leu Lys Tyr Val Phe Gly Leu His Leu Ser Ser His Ser Gly Pro
          210          215          220

Leu Ser Leu Ile Tyr Thr Val Leu Glu Val Cys Trp Lys Leu Pro Gln
225          230          235          240

Ser Lys Val Gly Thr Val Val Thr Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Val Val Leu
          245          250          255

Val Val Val Lys Leu Leu Asn Asp Lys Leu Gln Gln Gln Leu Pro Met
          260          265          270

Pro Ile Pro Gly Glu Leu Leu Thr Leu Ile Gly Ala Thr Gly Ile Ser
          275          280          285

Tyr Gly Met Gly Leu Lys His Arg Phe Glu Val Asp Val Val Gly Asn
          290          295          300

Ile Pro Ala Gly Leu Val Pro Pro Val Ala Pro Asn Thr Gln Leu Phe
305          310          315          320

Ser Lys Leu Val Gly Ser Ala Phe Thr Ile Ala Val Val Gly Phe Ala
          325          330          335

```

Ile	Ala	Ile	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ile	Phe	Ala	Leu	Arg	His	Gly	Tyr	Arg			
			340					345					350					
Val	Asp	Ser	Asn	Gln	Glu	Leu	Val	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ile			
		355					360					365						
Gly	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gln	Cys	Phe	Pro	Val	Ser	Cys	Ser	Met	Ser	Arg	Ser			
	370					375					380							
Leu	Val	Gln	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Asn	Ser	Gln	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ile			
385					390					395					400			
Ser	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ile	Val	Lys	Leu	Gly	Glu	Leu	Phe			
			405						410					415				
His	Asp	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ala	Val	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ile	Ile	Ile	Val	Asn	Leu			
			420					425					430					
Lys	Gly	Met	Leu	Arg	Gln	Leu	Ser	Asp	Met	Arg	Ser	Leu	Trp	Lys	Ala			
		435					440					445						
Asn	Arg	Ala	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ile	Trp	Leu	Val	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ile			
	450					455					460							
Leu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Asp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Val	Val	Ala	Val	Ile	Phe	Ser	Leu			
465					470					475					480			
Leu	Leu	Val	Val	Val	Arg	Thr	Gln	Met	Pro	His	Tyr	Ser	Val	Leu	Gly			
				485					490					495				
Gln	Val	Pro	Asp	Thr	Asp	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Val	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Glu			
			500					505					510					
Ala	Lys	Glu	Val	Arg	Gly	Val	Lys	Val	Phe	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ala	Thr	Val			
		515					520					525						
Tyr	Phe	Ala	Asn	Ala	Glu	Phe	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Ala	Leu	Lys	Gln	Arg	Cys			
	530					535					540							
Gly	Val	Asp	Val	Asp	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ser	Gln	Lys	Lys	Lys	Leu	Leu	Lys			
545					550					555					560			
Lys	Gln	Glu	Gln	Leu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Gln	Leu	Gln	Lys	Glu	Glu	Lys	Leu			
				565					570					575				
Arg	Lys	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ser	Pro	Lys	Gly	Ala	Ser	Val	Ser	Ile	Asn	Val			
			580					585					590					
Asn	Thr	Ser	Leu	Glu	Asp	Met	Arg	Ser	Asn	Asn	Val	Glu	Asp	Cys	Lys			
		595					600					605						
Met	Met	Gln	Val	Ser	Ser	Gly	Asp	Lys	Met	Glu	Asp	Ala	Thr	Ala	Asn			
						615					620							
Gly	Gln	Glu	Asp	Ser	Lys	Ala	Pro	Asp	Gly	Ser	Thr	Leu	Lys	Ala	Leu			
625					630					635					640			
Gly	Leu	Pro	Gln	Pro	Asp	Phe	His	Ser	Leu	Ile	Leu	Asp	Leu	Gly	Ala			
				645					650					655				
Leu	Ser	Phe	Val	Asp	Thr	Val	Cys	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ile	Phe			
			660					665					670					
His	Asp	Phe	Arg	Glu	Ile	Glu	Val	Glu	Val	Tyr	Met	Ala	Ala	Cys	His			
		675					680					685						
Ser	Pro	Val	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu	Glu	Ala	Gly	His	Phe	Phe	Asp	Ala	Ser			
						695					700							

Ile	Thr	Lys	Lys	His	Leu	Phe	Ala	Ser	Val	His	Asp	Ala	Val	Thr	Phe
705					710					715					720
Ala	Leu	Gln	His	Pro	Arg	Pro	Val	Pro	Asp	Ser	Pro	Val	Ser	Val	Thr
				725					730					735	

Arg Leu

```

<210> 5
<211> 2612
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 5
aagttctggg cctggcgcca ccttctagcc ggtagtggcc tcctggggga gctgtttgaa
aagcgggtaca cgagttaccc tctgagggcc atgggacttc ccgatgggtc cgaccaaggg
acacatcaga cgcaggcact cctgtctgca gccaagaaa tggagctgca gaggagagac
taccatgtgg aaaggccatt gctgaaccag gagcagctag aagatctggg gcattggggc
ccagcggcga agaccacca gtggcgaact tggttccgat gctcccgtgc tcgggcccac
tctcttctgc tccagcacgt tccagtccct ggctgggttac cccggtatcc tgtgctgaa
tggctcctgg gtgatctgtt atctggcctg agtgtggcca tcatgcagct tcctcagggc
ttggcctatg cccttctggc gggattgcct cctatgtttg gtctgtacag ttctttctac
cccgctttca tctacttcct gtttggtacc tccagacaca tctctgtggg gacctttgct
gtaatgtctg tgatgggtgg cagtgtgaca gaatctctga cagcagataa ggccttcgtg
caaggcttga atgccacagc tgatgatgca cgcgtgcagg tggcctacac actcagcttc
ctggtcggcc tcttccaggt ggggctgggc ctggtacact tcggcttcgt tgtcacctac
ctgtcagagc ctctgggtccg cagctatacc acggctgcat ctgtgcaagt cctcgtctct
cagctcaagt atgtgtttgg catcaaactc agcagtcact ctgggccact gtccgttata
tatacagtgc tggaggtctg tgcccagctc cctgagactg tgcccggcac cgtggtcacg
gcgattgtgg caggagtggc cttgggtactg gtgaagctac ttaatgagaa gctgcatcgg
cgtctgcccc tgcccatccc tggggaacta ctcacgctca ttggggccac tgggtatttcc
tatgggtgtga agctgaatga cagattcaag gtcgatgtgg tgggcaacat caccacaggg
ctcatacccc cggtggcacc caagacagag ctgtttgcaa cgcttgtggg aaatgccttt
gccattgctg tgggtgggctt cgccattgcc atctcactgg ggaagatctt tgccctgagg
catggctacc gtgtggacag taaccaggag ctggtagccc ttggcctcag taacctcatt
ggaggcttct tccagtgcct ccccgtagac tgctccatgt ctcgagctt ggtacaggag
agcacgggag gcaacacaca ggttgctgga gctgtatctt ccctttttat ccttcttatt
atcgtcaaac ttgggggaact cttccgagac ctgccaagg ccgtcctggc tgctgtcatt
attgtgaacc taaagggcat gatgaagcag ttctcagaca tctgctctct ttggaaggca
aacagagtgg acctgctaata ctggctggtg accttctgtg ccacaatcct gctgaacctg
gacattggcc tggcagtttc catagtcttc tccttgctgc tcgtgggtcgt ccgaatgcag

```

ctgccccatt actccgtcct ggggcaggtg ccagatacgg atatttatag agacgtggca
 gaatactctg gggccaagga ggtcccgggt gtgaaagtct tccgttcctc agccacgctg
 tacttcgcca atgctgagct ctacagcgac tctctgaaag agaagtgcgg ttagatggtt
 gacccccctca tcacccagaa gaagaaacga atcaaaaagc aggagatgaa gttaaagcga
 atgaagaaag ccaagaagtc ccagaaacag gatgcttctt ccaagatctc ctacgtttcc
 gtcaacgtca acaccaactt ggaagacgtc aaaagcaatg acgtcgaggg ctctgaggcc
 aaggtgcacc aaggggagga gcttcaggat gtagtctcca gcaatcaaga agatgccaaag
 gccccaaacca tgacctcact gaagtccctg ggcctgcctc agccaggctt ccatagcctc
 atcctggacc tgagcaccct ctcccttctg gacactgtgt gcattaagag cctgaagaat
 attttccgtg acttccggga gattgaagtg gaagtgtaca tcgcagcctg ttacagtcct
 gtggtcgccc agcttgaagc tggacacttc tttgatgaat ctatcactaa gcagcatgtc
 tttgcctctg tccatgacgc tgtgaccttt gccctcagcc accggaagtc tgtccctaag
 agccctgttt tggccaccaa actctgactt tgctgcagga gactgcctac ctctggaggt
 tgtgacaggt caccctcatg aaactccctg cctctgggccc acctccaggt gccacctggg
 actccattcc atgtacctgc acatacaatt catggatgga tgccctggga ctcccaagtt
 cagtgtaca ggcttggggc agggatttgc agtcaggctg gccttggctg ggtgctgaaa
 aggagctgat gtgggaatac agctttggga at

<210> 6
 <211> 758
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 6

Met	Gly	Leu	Pro	Asp	Gly	Ser	Asp	Gln	Gly	Thr	His	Gln	Thr	Gln	Ala
1				5					10					15	
Leu	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ala	Gln	Glu	Met	Glu	Leu	Gln	Arg	Arg	Asp	Tyr	His
			20					25					30		
Val	Glu	Arg	Pro	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gln	Glu	Gln	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Gly	His
			35				40					45			
Trp	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ala	Lys	Thr	His	Gln	Trp	Arg	Thr	Trp	Phe	Arg	Cys
	50					55					60				
Ser	Arg	Ala	Arg	Ala	His	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gln	His	Val	Pro	Val	Leu
65					70					75					80
Gly	Trp	Leu	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Val	Arg	Glu	Trp	Leu	Leu	Gly	Asp	Leu
				85					90					95	
Leu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ser	Val	Ala	Ile	Met	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala
			100					105					110		
Tyr	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Pro	Pro	Met	Phe	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Ser
	115						120					125			
Phe	Tyr	Pro	Val	Phe	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Phe	Gly	Thr	Ser	Arg	His	Ile
	130					135					140				

Ser	Val	Gly	Thr	Phe	Ala	Val	Met	Ser	Val	Met	Val	Gly	Ser	Val	Thr	145	150	155	160
Glu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ala	Phe	Val	Gln	Gly	Leu	Asn	Ala	Thr	165	170	175	
Ala	Asp	Asp	Ala	Arg	Val	Gln	Val	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	180	185	190	
Gly	Leu	Phe	Gln	Val	Gly	Leu	Gly	Leu	Val	His	Phe	Gly	Phe	Val	Val	195	200	205	
Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Glu	Pro	Leu	Val	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ser	210	215	220	
Val	Gln	Val	Leu	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Val	Phe	Gly	Ile	Lys	Leu	225	230	235	240
Ser	Ser	His	Ser	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ser	Val	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Val	Leu	Glu	Val	245	250	255	
Cys	Ala	Gln	Leu	Pro	Glu	Thr	Val	Pro	Gly	Thr	Val	Val	Thr	Ala	Ile	260	265	270	
Val	Ala	Gly	Val	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	Val	Lys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Glu	Lys	Leu	275	280	285	
His	Arg	Arg	Leu	Pro	Leu	Pro	Ile	Pro	Gly	Glu	Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ile	290	295	300	
Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Val	Lys	Leu	Asn	Asp	Arg	Phe	Lys	305	310	315	320
Val	Asp	Val	Val	Gly	Asn	Ile	Thr	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ile	Pro	Pro	Val	Ala	325	330	335	
Pro	Lys	Thr	Glu	Leu	Phe	Ala	Thr	Leu	Val	Gly	Asn	Ala	Phe	Ala	Ile	340	345	350	
Ala	Val	Val	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ile	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ile	Phe	Ala	355	360	365	
Leu	Arg	His	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Ser	Asn	Gln	Glu	Leu	Val	Ala	Leu	370	375	380	
Gly	Leu	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ile	Gly	Gly	Phe	Phe	Gln	Cys	Phe	Pro	Val	Ser	385	390	395	400
Cys	Ser	Met	Ser	Arg	Ser	Leu	Val	Gln	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Asn	Thr	405	410	415	
Gln	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Val	Ser	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ile	Val	420	425	430	
Lys	Leu	Gly	Glu	Leu	Phe	Arg	Asp	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ala	Val	Leu	Ala	Ala	435	440	445	
Val	Ile	Ile	Val	Asn	Leu	Lys	Gly	Met	Met	Lys	Gln	Phe	Ser	Asp	Ile	450	455	460	
Cys	Ser	Leu	Trp	Lys	Ala	Asn	Arg	Val	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ile	Trp	Leu	Val	465	470	475	480
Thr	Phe	Val	Ala	Thr	Ile	Leu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Val	485	490	495	
Ser	Ile	Val	Phe	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu	Val	Val	Val	Arg	Met	Gln	Leu	Pro	500	505	510	

His Tyr Ser Val Leu Gly Gln Val Pro Asp Thr Asp Ile Tyr Arg Asp
 515 520 525
 Val Ala Glu Tyr Ser Gly Ala Lys Glu Val Pro Gly Val Lys Val Phe
 530 535 540
 Arg Ser Ser Ala Thr Leu Tyr Phe Ala Asn Ala Glu Leu Tyr Ser Asp
 545 550 555 560
 Ser Leu Lys Glu Lys Cys Gly Val Asp Val Asp Pro Leu Ile Thr Gln
 565 570 575
 Lys Lys Lys Arg Ile Lys Lys Gln Glu Met Lys Leu Lys Arg Met Lys
 580 585 590
 Lys Ala Lys Lys Ser Gln Lys Gln Asp Ala Ser Ser Lys Ile Ser Ser
 595 600 605
 Val Ser Val Asn Val Asn Thr Asn Leu Glu Asp Val Lys Ser Asn Asp
 610 615 620
 Val Glu Gly Ser Glu Ala Lys Val His Gln Gly Glu Glu Leu Gln Asp
 625 630 635 640
 Val Val Ser Ser Asn Gln Glu Asp Ala Lys Ala Pro Thr Met Thr Ser
 645 650 655
 Leu Lys Ser Leu Gly Leu Pro Gln Pro Gly Phe His Ser Leu Ile Leu
 660 665 670
 Asp Leu Ser Thr Leu Ser Phe Val Asp Thr Val Cys Ile Lys Ser Leu
 675 680 685
 Lys Asn Ile Phe Arg Asp Phe Arg Glu Ile Glu Val Glu Val Tyr Ile
 690 695 700
 Ala Ala Cys Tyr Ser Pro Val Val Ala Gln Leu Glu Ala Gly His Phe
 705 710 715 720
 Phe Asp Glu Ser Ile Thr Lys Gln His Val Phe Ala Ser Val His Asp
 725 730 735
 Ala Val Thr Phe Ala Leu Ser His Arg Lys Ser Val Pro Lys Ser Pro
 740 745 750
 Val Leu Ala Thr Lys Leu
 755

<210> 7

<211> 2750

<212> DNA

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 7

aagttctggg cctggcgcca ctttctagcc ggtagtggcc tcttggggga gctgtttgaa
 aagcgggtaca cgagttaccc tctgagggcc atgggacttc ccgatgggtc cgacttgaga
 gatcttgaag gaggggagag gggccgctga gatctcctgg agcccgcggt gcagagaatc
 tctgaagatc ttccttgct ctgcactgct ccctcctcca ttggataccc aggttagaga
 gtcttcccag accaagggac acatcagacg caggcactcc tgtctgcagc ccaagaaatg
 gagctgcaga ggagagacta ccatgtggaa aggccattgc tgaaccagga gcagctagaa
 gatctggggc attggggccc agcggcgaag acccaccagt ggcgaacttg gttccgatgc
 tcccgtgctc gggcccattc tcttctgctc cagcacgttc cagtctggg ctggttaccc

cggtatcctg tgcgtgaatg gctcctgggt gatctgttat ctggcctgag tgtggccatc
atgcagcttc ctcagggctt ggcctatgcc cttctggcgg gattgcctcc tatgtttggt
ctgtacagtt ctttctaccc cgtcttcac c tacttcctgt ttggtacctc cagacacatc
tctgtgggga cttttgctgt aatgtctgtg atgggtgggca gtgtgacaga atctctgaca
gcagataagg ctttcgtgca aggcttgaat gccacagctg atgatgcacg cgtgcagggtg
gcctacacac tcagcttcct ggtcggcctc ttccagggtg ggctgggcct ggtacacttc
ggcttcgttg tcacctacct gtcagagcct ctgggtccgca gctataccac ggctgcatct
gtgcaagtcc tcgtctctca gctcaagtat gtgtttggca tcaaactcag cagtcaactct
gggccactgt ccgttatcta tacagtgtg gaggtctgtg cccagctccc tgagactgtg
cccggcaccg tggtcacggc gattgtggca ggagtggcct tgggtactggt gaagctactt
aatgagaagc tgcacggcg tctgcccctg cccatccctg gggaactact cacgctcatt
ggggccactg gtatttccta tgggtgtgaag ctgaatgaca gattcaaggt cgatgtggtg
ggcaacatca ccacagggct catacccccg gtggcaccca agacagagct gtttgcaacg
cttgtgggaa atgcctttgc cattgctgtg gtgggcttcg ccattgccat ctcactgggg
aagatctttg ccctgaggca tggctaccgt gtggacagta accaggagct ggtagccctt
ggcctcagta acctcattgg aggcttcttc cagtgtctcc ccgtgagctg ctccatgtct
cggagcttggt tacaggagag cacgggaggc aacacacagg ttgctggagc tgtatcttcc
ctttttatcc ttcttattat cgtcaaactt ggggaactct tccgagacct gcccaaggcc
gtcctggctg ctgtcattat tgtgaaccta aagggcatga tgaagcagtt ctcagacatc
tgctctcttt ggaaggcaaa cagagtggac ctgctaactt ggctgggtgac ctttgtggcc
acaatcctgc tgaacctgga cattggcctg gcagtttcca tagtcttctc cttgctgctc
gtggtcgtcc gaatgcagct gcccattac tccgtcctgg ggcagggtgcc agatacggat
atztatagag acgtggcaga atactctggg gcccaaggagg tcccgggtgt gaaagtcttc
cgttcctcag ccacgctgta cttcgccaat gctgagctct acagcgactc tctgaaagag
aagtgcgggtg tagatgttga cccctcctc acccagaaga agaaacgaat caaaaagcag
gagatgaagt taaagcgaat gaagaaagcc aagaagtccc agaaacagga tgcttcttcc
aagatctcct cagtttccgt caacgtcaac accaacttgg aagacgtcaa aagcaatgac
gtcgagggct ctgaggccaa ggtgcaccaa ggggaggagc ttcaggatgt agtctccagc
aatcaagaag atgccaaagg cccaaccatg acctcactga agtccctggg cctgcctcag
ccaggcttcc atagcctcat cctggacctg agcaccctct cttttgtgga cactgtgtgc
attaagagcc tgaagaatat tttccgtgac ttccgggaga ttgaagtgga agtgtacatc
gcagcctggt acagtcctgt ggtcgcccag cttgaagctg gacacttctt tgatgaatct
atcactaagc agcatgtctt tgctctgtc catgacgctg tgacctttgc cctcagccac
cggaagtctg tccctaagag ccctgttttg gccaccaaac tctgactttg ctgcaggaga

ctgcctacct ctggagggtg tgacaggtca ccctcatgaa actccctgcc tctggggccac
 ctccaggtgc cacctgggac tccattccat gtacctgcac atacaattca tggatggatg
 ccctgggact cccaagttca gtgctacagg cctgggggcag ggtattgcag tcaggctggc
 cttggctggg tgctgaaaag gagctgatgt gggaatacag ctttgggaat

<210> 8
 <211> 735
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 8

Met	Glu	Leu	Gln	Arg	Arg	Asp	Tyr	His	Val	Glu	Arg	Pro	Leu	Leu	Asn	1	5	10	15
Gln	Glu	Gln	Leu	Glu	Asp	Leu	Gly	His	Trp	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ala	Lys	Thr	20	25	30	
His	Gln	Trp	Arg	Thr	Trp	Phe	Arg	Cys	Ser	Arg	Ala	Arg	Ala	His	Ser	35	40	45	
Leu	Leu	Leu	Gln	His	Val	Pro	Val	Leu	Gly	Trp	Leu	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Pro	50	55	60	
Val	Arg	Glu	Trp	Leu	Leu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ser	Val	Ala	65	70	75	80
Ile	Met	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	85	90	95	
Pro	Pro	Met	Phe	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Val	Phe	Ile	Tyr	100	105	110	
Phe	Leu	Phe	Gly	Thr	Ser	Arg	His	Ile	Ser	Val	Gly	Thr	Phe	Ala	Val	115	120	125	
Met	Ser	Val	Met	Val	Gly	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ala	Asp	Lys	130	135	140	
Ala	Phe	Val	Gln	Gly	Leu	Asn	Ala	Thr	Ala	Asp	Asp	Ala	Arg	Val	Gln	145	150	155	160
Val	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Ser	Phe	Leu	Val	Gly	Leu	Phe	Gln	Val	Gly	Leu	165	170	175	
Gly	Leu	Val	His	Phe	Gly	Phe	Val	Val	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Glu	Pro	Leu	180	185	190	
Val	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ser	Val	Gln	Val	Leu	Val	Ser	Gln	195	200	205	
Leu	Lys	Tyr	Val	Phe	Gly	Ile	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ser	His	Ser	Gly	Pro	Leu	210	215	220	
Ser	Val	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Val	Leu	Glu	Val	Cys	Ala	Gln	Leu	Pro	Glu	Thr	225	230	235	240
Val	Pro	Gly	Thr	Val	Val	Thr	Ala	Ile	Val	Ala	Gly	Val	Ala	Leu	Val	245	250	255	
Leu	Val	Lys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Glu	Lys	Leu	His	Arg	Arg	Leu	Pro	Leu	Pro	260	265	270	
Ile	Pro	Gly	Glu	Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ile	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly	Ile	Ser	Tyr	275	280	285	

Gly	Val	Lys	Leu	Asn	Asp	Arg	Phe	Lys	Val	Asp	Val	Val	Gly	Asn	Ile	290	295	300
Thr	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ile	Pro	Pro	Val	Ala	Pro	Lys	Thr	Glu	Leu	Phe	Ala	305	310	315
Thr	Leu	Val	Gly	Asn	Ala	Phe	Ala	Ile	Ala	Val	Val	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ile	325	330	335
Ala	Ile	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ile	Phe	Ala	Leu	Arg	His	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Val	340	345	350
Asp	Ser	Asn	Gln	Glu	Leu	Val	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ile	Gly	355	360	365
Gly	Phe	Phe	Gln	Cys	Phe	Pro	Val	Ser	Cys	Ser	Met	Ser	Arg	Ser	Leu	370	375	380
Val	Gln	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Asn	Thr	Gln	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Val	Ser	385	390	395
Ser	Leu	Phe	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ile	Val	Lys	Leu	Gly	Glu	Leu	Phe	Arg	405	410	415
Asp	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ala	Val	Leu	Ala	Ala	Val	Ile	Ile	Val	Asn	Leu	Lys	420	425	430
Gly	Met	Met	Lys	Gln	Phe	Ser	Asp	Ile	Cys	Ser	Leu	Trp	Lys	Ala	Asn	435	440	445
Arg	Val	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ile	Trp	Leu	Val	Thr	Phe	Val	Ala	Thr	Ile	Leu	450	455	460
Leu	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Ile	Val	Phe	Ser	Leu	Leu	465	470	475
Leu	Val	Val	Val	Arg	Met	Gln	Leu	Pro	His	Tyr	Ser	Val	Leu	Gly	Gln	485	490	495
Val	Pro	Asp	Thr	Asp	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Val	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Ala	500	505	510
Lys	Glu	Val	Pro	Gly	Val	Lys	Val	Phe	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ala	Thr	Leu	Tyr	515	520	525
Phe	Ala	Asn	Ala	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Ser	Leu	Lys	Glu	Lys	Cys	Gly	530	535	540
Val	Asp	Val	Asp	Pro	Leu	Ile	Thr	Gln	Lys	Lys	Lys	Arg	Ile	Lys	Lys	545	550	555
Gln	Glu	Met	Lys	Leu	Lys	Arg	Met	Lys	Lys	Ala	Lys	Lys	Ser	Gln	Lys	565	570	575
Gln	Asp	Ala	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ile	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser	Val	Asn	Val	Asn	Thr	580	585	590
Asn	Leu	Glu	Asp	Val	Lys	Ser	Asn	Asp	Val	Glu	Gly	Ser	Glu	Ala	Lys	595	600	605
Val	His	Gln	Gly	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Asp	Val	Val	Ser	Ser	Asn	Gln	Glu	610	615	620
Asp	Ala	Lys	Ala	Pro	Thr	Met	Thr	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Gly	Leu	Pro	625	630	635
Gln	Pro	Gly	Phe	His	Ser	Leu	Ile	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ser	Phe	645	650	655

Val Asp Thr Val Cys Ile Lys Ser Leu Lys Asn Ile Phe Arg Asp Phe
 660 665 670
 Arg Glu Ile Glu Val Glu Val Tyr Ile Ala Ala Cys Tyr Ser Pro Val
 675 680 685
 Val Ala Gln Leu Glu Ala Gly His Phe Phe Asp Glu Ser Ile Thr Lys
 690 695 700
 Gln His Val Phe Ala Ser Val His Asp Ala Val Thr Phe Ala Leu Ser
 705 710 715 720
 His Arg Lys Ser Val Pro Lys Ser Pro Val Leu Ala Thr Lys Leu
 725 730 735

<210> 9
 <211> 2871
 <212> DNA
 <213> Mus musculus
 <220>
 <221> misc_feature
 <222> (2850)..(2850)
 <223> n is a, c, g, or t
 <400> 9
 gtacttgagc ctctgagaag agattcagca cttggcataa tgggcacact gggtccacag
 cacactagtg cctgataagc caaagagcct ggtgtgacag gatggatgct tctcctgagc
 cccaacagaa ggggtgggaca ctggtactgg tccgacggca gccccctgtg tcccagggct
 tgctggaaac actgaaggcc aggctgaaga agagctgcac ctgcagtatg ccatgtgctc
 aggctctggg gcaggggtctg tttcctgcca tacactggct gccccagtac cgccttaagg
 aatacctagc aggtgatgtc atgtcaggat tggtcattgg cattatcctg gtgccacagg
 ccatagccta ctactgctg gctgggttac aacccatcta tagcctctac acttccttct
 ttgccaacct gatctacttc ctcatgggca cctcccgcca tgttaatgtg ggcattcttca
 gcctgctgtg tctcatgggt ggtcaggtgg tggacagaga actccagttg gctggccttg
 acccttccca ggattctcta gggcccaaga acaatgacag caccctcaac aactcagcta
 caacactgat cattgggcta caggactgca gacgggactg ctatgccatt cgggttgcca
 ctgcccttac tctgatggcc gggctttatc aggtcctcat gggatatcctc cggctgggct
 tcgtgtctac ctatctctca caaccactgc tcgatggctt tgctatggga gcttctgtga
 ccatcttgac ttctcaggca aaacacatgc tgggtgtgca gatccctcgg caccagggcc
 taggcatggg ggtccacaca tggttgagct tgctgcagaa tgtgggacag gccaacatat
 gtgatgtggg caccagtgcc ctgtgcctag gagtgctgct ggcagctaag gaactctcag
 atcgctaccg acaccgtctg aagggtgcaa taccacaga gttatttggt attgtgggtg
 ccacaattgt gtcccathtt ggacagctcc atacacggtt tgactcgagg gtggctggca
 acattccac tggttttgtg gcccacagg taccagacc taagataatg tggcgtgtgg
 ccctggatgc catgtccctg gccctcgtgg gctcagcctt ctccatctcc ttggcagaaa
 tgtttgcccg tagtcatggc tactctgtca gtgccaacca agagctgcta gctgtgggct
 gctgcaatgt gctgcctgcc ttcttccact gttttgccac tagtgctgct ctgtccaaaa

ctctggtgaa gatagccact ggctgccaga cccagttgtc cagtgtggtc agtgccgctg
 tgggtgttgct ggtgctgctg gtgctggctc cactgtttca tgatctgcag cgatgtgtgc
 tagcttgtat cattgttgtc agcctgcggg gggcgctgcg caaggtgaag gatctccac
 aactttggcg gctaagccct gccgatgcac tggctctgggt ggctactgca gctacctgtg
 tgctagtcag caccgaggct ggactattag ctggagtgtt cttctccctg cttagcctgg
 caggccgtac acagcgtcca cgggctgccc ttcttgcccg aattggagac tccaccttct
 atgaggatgc tgctgaattt gagggcctcc tgccccacc tgaggtgcga gtgttccggt
 tcacagggtcc actttactac gccacaagg acttcttcct tcgggtctctc tacagactca
 cagggttgga tgcagggcac tcagccacca ggaaggatca gggcccggag gtaggtgtca
 gtaacaggag tcttgctgat ggcaaggatc tgggttcagt gagcagtggg gctgggctgg
 tggtagccct ggcatttgggt ttccacacag tggtcattga ctgtgcacca ctgctgttcc
 tggatgtggc tggcatggcc acattgaaag acctccgcag agactacagg gccttgga
 tcacctgtct tctggcttgc tgcagtcctc cggtagaga cacgttgaga aaagggggct
 tccttgggga agaacaggga gctgaaaatg agctgctatt cccagtgctg cacagtgtg
 tggaggctgc atatgcccgc cgtgaggagc tgctggctgc tgactctgcc ctctagcagg
 gccctcaaga gccacacact gtgttcacaa gccagtgtc ttaggagtg gtgtgaatga
 taaagtcatt agagatatac ccttggaaca cctttgccct ggagaagcca gggaaactca
 actaaggaaa ggaaagtga gcacccttaa tacattcaag gattccaaac caagggttca
 gtgatctaga cactctacct ctgagtcac tgctgcccc tgggtgcctgt tcaaccaggg
 tagctgtacc cacacacatg atccctcagc ccacacagt cccagtttga tatactatgt
 tgtcatctta tctgaaacag aatcctgcaa attatatgac ctccaagatg ccaaaaggac
 actttcccat tccctgtacc accagggtacc agatatgagc tggatatatg gccaaagctc
 aagggtctga atttctgaaa ggccctctca tgccagggtgc tcatcttgac tggacccttg
 caaaggcagc cacctgtctc agagccacag tccagtgtca ctttctaagg caatgtgact
 tatataacct caacctgacc ttggggcaca atgtctctat acagcttata ctggtaacca
 caatgtggta tatgtatggt acaaagccan acacagtaca ccctaacc a

<210> 10
 <211> 704
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 10

Met	Asp	Ala	Ser	Pro	Glu	Pro	Gln	Gln	Lys	Gly	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Leu
1				5					10					15	
Val	Arg	Arg	Gln	Pro	Pro	Val	Ser	Gln	Gly	Leu	Leu	Glu	Thr	Leu	Lys
			20					25					30		
Ala	Arg	Leu	Lys	Lys	Ser	Cys	Thr	Cys	Ser	Met	Pro	Cys	Ala	Gln	Ala
		35					40					45			

Leu	Val	Gln	Gly	Leu	Phe	Pro	Ala	Ile	His	Trp	Leu	Pro	Gln	Tyr	Arg	50	55	60
Leu	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Gly	Asp	Val	Met	Ser	Gly	Leu	Val	Ile	Gly	65	70	75
Ile	Ile	Leu	Val	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	85	90	95
Gln	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Phe	Phe	Ala	Asn	Leu	Ile	Tyr	100	105	110
Phe	Leu	Met	Gly	Thr	Ser	Arg	His	Val	Asn	Val	Gly	Ile	Phe	Ser	Leu	115	120	125
Leu	Cys	Leu	Met	Val	Gly	Gln	Val	Val	Asp	Arg	Glu	Leu	Gln	Leu	Ala	130	135	140
Gly	Phe	Asp	Pro	Ser	Gln	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gly	Pro	Lys	Asn	Asn	Asp	Ser	145	150	155
Thr	Leu	Asn	Asn	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ile	Ile	Gly	Leu	Gln	Asp	Cys	165	170	175
Arg	Arg	Asp	Cys	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Arg	Val	Ala	Thr	Ala	Leu	Thr	Leu	Met	180	185	190
Ala	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Val	Leu	Met	Gly	Ile	Leu	Arg	Leu	Gly	Phe	Val	195	200	205
Ser	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Gln	Pro	Leu	Leu	Asp	Gly	Phe	Ala	Met	Gly	Ala	210	215	220
Ser	Val	Thr	Ile	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gln	Ala	Lys	His	Met	Leu	Gly	Val	Gln	225	230	235
Ile	Pro	Arg	His	Gln	Gly	Leu	Gly	Met	Val	Val	His	Thr	Trp	Leu	Ser	245	250	255
Leu	Leu	Gln	Asn	Val	Gly	Gln	Ala	Asn	Ile	Cys	Asp	Val	Val	Thr	Ser	260	265	270
Ala	Leu	Cys	Leu	Gly	Val	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Lys	Glu	Leu	Ser	Asp	Arg	275	280	285
Tyr	Arg	His	Arg	Leu	Lys	Val	Pro	Ile	Pro	Thr	Glu	Leu	Phe	Val	Ile	290	295	300
Val	Val	Ala	Thr	Ile	Val	Ser	His	Phe	Gly	Gln	Leu	His	Thr	Arg	Phe	305	310	315
Asp	Ser	Arg	Val	Ala	Gly	Asn	Ile	Pro	Thr	Gly	Phe	Val	Ala	Pro	Gln	325	330	335
Val	Pro	Asp	Pro	Lys	Ile	Met	Trp	Arg	Val	Ala	Leu	Asp	Ala	Met	Ser	340	345	350
Leu	Ala	Leu	Val	Gly	Ser	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ile	Ser	Leu	Ala	Glu	Met	Phe	355	360	365
Ala	Arg	Ser	His	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Val	Ser	Ala	Asn	Gln	Glu	Leu	Leu	Ala	370	375	380
Val	Gly	Cys	Cys	Asn	Val	Leu	Pro	Ala	Phe	Phe	His	Cys	Phe	Ala	Thr	385	390	395
Ser	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Lys	Thr	Leu	Val	Lys	Ile	Ala	Thr	Gly	Cys	Gln	405	410	415

Thr Gln Leu Ser Ser Val Val Ser Ala Ala Val Val Leu Leu Val Leu
 420 425 430
 Leu Val Leu Ala Pro Leu Phe His Asp Leu Gln Arg Cys Val Leu Ala
 435 440 445
 Cys Ile Ile Val Val Ser Leu Arg Gly Ala Leu Arg Lys Val Lys Asp
 450 455 460
 Leu Pro Gln Leu Trp Arg Leu Ser Pro Ala Asp Ala Leu Val Trp Val
 465 470 475 480
 Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Cys Val Leu Val Ser Thr Glu Ala Gly Leu Leu
 485 490 495
 Ala Gly Val Phe Phe Ser Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Gly Arg Thr Gln Arg
 500 505 510
 Pro Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu Ala Arg Ile Gly Asp Ser Thr Phe Tyr Glu
 515 520 525
 Asp Ala Ala Glu Phe Glu Gly Leu Leu Pro Pro Pro Glu Val Arg Val
 530 535 540
 Phe Arg Phe Thr Gly Pro Leu Tyr Tyr Ala Asn Lys Asp Phe Phe Leu
 545 550 555 560
 Arg Ser Leu Tyr Arg Leu Thr Gly Leu Asp Ala Gly His Ser Ala Thr
 565 570 575
 Arg Lys Asp Gln Gly Pro Glu Val Gly Val Ser Asn Arg Ser Leu Val
 580 585 590
 Asp Gly Lys Asp Leu Gly Ser Val Ser Ser Gly Ala Gly Leu Val Val
 595 600 605
 Pro Leu Ala Phe Gly Phe His Thr Val Val Ile Asp Cys Ala Pro Leu
 610 615 620
 Leu Phe Leu Asp Val Ala Gly Met Ala Thr Leu Lys Asp Leu Arg Arg
 625 630 635 640
 Asp Tyr Arg Ala Leu Asp Ile Thr Leu Leu Leu Ala Cys Cys Ser Pro
 645 650 655
 Ser Val Arg Asp Thr Leu Arg Lys Gly Gly Phe Leu Gly Glu Glu Gln
 660 665 670
 Gly Ala Glu Asn Glu Leu Leu Phe Pro Ser Val His Ser Ala Val Glu
 675 680 685
 Ala Ala Tyr Ala Arg Arg Glu Glu Leu Leu Ala Ala Asp Ser Ala Leu
 690 695 700

<210> 11

<211> 3367

<212> DNA

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 11

gtcttgcggg aggaacgcgcc gcgggagccc gtgtacggcg gcccgagcgc ttaaggcgta
 aaatttctgc tttaaagaca tcattcttcag gattccatca attccaggac atgtgctgta
 attcctgtct ttgctcctcc gtaagtgatg cgtggctgtc ttcagaagtg ccctctgagc
 agcagtgatt ggaagtgaac catctgtctc ctgaaatgtc ttcagaaaat aaagagcagc
 atgacctctc accgagggac ttacctgaag aagcctttgg tttcccatct gagctcccc

tggagactca aagaagggtca ggcactgact tgaggcagtc tgagaccggt catggccgga
gagctttccg taggatccac atggagctcc gtgagaaacc agacacagac atcaaacagt
ttgtcatcag agagctccag aagagttgcc agtgcagcgc agccaaagtc agagacgggg
cttttgatth ctttcctgth ttgcggtggc tcccaaaata tgacctgaag aaaaacatth
taggtgatgt gatgtctggc ctgattgtgg gtatcctgth ggtgccccag tccattgctt
actccctgct ggctggccag gagcctatat atggtctata tacatcatth tttgccagca
ttatthattth cctgthtggt acatcccgc acatctctgt gggcatthth ggaatactgt
gccttatgat tggtgaggth gttgaccgag aactacataa agcctgccct gacactgatg
ctacgtcatc ttcgatagca gtgtthtcaa gtggatgtgt ggttgtaaac catacattag
acggactctg tgataaaagc tgctatgcaa ttaaaattgg cagcactgtg accttcatgg
ctggagthta tcaggtagca atgggcttct ttcaagtggg ctttgtctct gtctacctct
ccgacgcctt gctgagcggg tttgtcactg gcgcctcctt caccatcctc acgtctcagg
ccaagtacct ccttgggctg agccttcctc ggagtcattg tgtcggctca gtcattacta
cctggatcca catcttcaga aacatccgta acaccaacat ctgtgatctc atcaccagcc
ttttatgtct tctggtcctc gtgccatcca aagaactcaa tgagcacttc aaggacaagc
tcaaggctcc aattccggtc gagctcattg tcgttggtgg gccacattg gcttctcatt
ttggaaaact aaatgggaat tacaattcca gtattgctgg acacattccc actgggthta
tgccacccaa agcaccagac tggagcctca ttcctaattg ggctgtagat gcaatagcta
tttctatcat tggthttgct atcactgtat cactttctga gatgtttgcc aagaaacatg
gctacacggg caaagcaaac caagaaatgt atgccattgg cttttgcaat atcatacctt
ccttcttcca ctgcataact actagtgcag ctcttgcaaa gacattggth aaagagtcaa
caggctgcca gacgcagctg tcagctatag tgacagccct tgtcctthtg ttggtccttc
tggtaatagc tcctthattc tattcccttc aaaaatgtgt ccttgggtgt atcactattg
taaatctccg gggcgcactt ctgaaattta gagacctgcc aaagatgtgg aggctaagca
gaatggatac agttatctgg tttgtgacta tgctgtcctc cgctctgtta agcactgaaa
taggcctgct ggttggggth tgtthttcaa tgttctgtgt gatcctccgt actcagaagc
caaagaattc actgcttggg ttagaagaag aatctgaaac ctttgaatcc atttccactt
acaagaacct tcggagcaag tccggcatca aggtthtccg cttcatagcc cctctctact
acataaacia agagtgttht aaatcagctt tgtacaagaa agctcttaac ccagtcttgg
taaaggcagc ttggaaaaag gcagcaaaga gaaaactcaa agaagaaatg gtgacctthc
gtggggaccc ggatgaagth tcaatgcagc tttcccatga tcccttggag gtgcacacta
tcgtgatcga ctgtagtgcc atacagthtt tagacacagc aggaatccac aactgaaag
aagttcgccg ggattatgaa gccgttggga tccaggttht actggcgag tgcaatcctt
ctgtgaggga ttccttggcc agaggagaat attgcaaaaa ggaagaggaa accttctct

tctacagtct gtctgaagca gtagcctttg cagaagactc tcagaatcag aaaggggtgt
 gtgttggtcaa cggctctgagt ctctctggtg actgagaaaag ttaatctgca tcttcctggt
 aactgggcaa gttaataaaa ggaagaatag tgtcttgccct gtttcaatgt ggaacgtttt
 ctactgtgaa aggagaaaagc catgcacact tgaaatagtt ctttgaagct agcctttcga
 tagtctcatg agcttttggt tgggtagaat caaaaagaag taaatgttat ggcttcgggc
 ttatgcagat agcattcttg gggtagagta taaatggaat ggaactgtaa agcagcccc
 aacttaagtg ccttacttta ggaactatat atctgaactc tgtccttcag gatgcagagc
 gaggtaacgc cgggctttgc ctgacacaca ctgcagctct agagagggga cgaagaaagg
 aggcagcgct gctggtacag aggctggaaa agcacaaggg cctacggacc ctgctgctgt
 gtctctgtta ggattttgct ccccaaacag taagatctct tgctgatagt tagaaatcat
 catttttcct ttccttcag caagaaccgt gccatagtct cataagagaa tctgacctca
 caaccagcct gatactattg tatagaacct atattgtaaa tatctaagt cttaagtctt
 ccctttttat ttagaataag tgggtaaaga aagagtttta aaaccagaat ggcagtggaa
 gtctttgtct ctcttcactct ctgtctttgt ctttgagaac ttgtctgctg ttacgccctg
 tctcaccttt gacttattct tgttcccccc ccccccccc cggaatcct tgctgagttg
 gcatctctga acaccagtgg cagagttgtc agagaaagca gagtattggc tcagcagctt
 cctaacagca ctgtgaatgg gcttgtggtg cacattcaag gagagatcgt aaaaaaaaaa
 aaaagaa

<210> 12
 <211> 739
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 12

Met	Ser	Ser	Glu	Asn	Lys	Glu	Gln	His	Asp	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Asp	Leu
1				5					10					15	
Pro	Glu	Glu	Ala	Phe	Gly	Phe	Pro	Ser	Glu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Glu	Thr	Gln
			20					25					30		
Arg	Arg	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Leu	Arg	Gln	Ser	Glu	Thr	Gly	His	Gly	Arg
		35					40					45			
Arg	Ala	Phe	Arg	Arg	Ile	His	Met	Glu	Leu	Arg	Glu	Lys	Pro	Asp	Thr
		50				55				60					
Asp	Ile	Lys	Gln	Phe	Val	Ile	Arg	Glu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Ser	Cys	Gln	Cys
65					70					75				80	
Ser	Ala	Ala	Lys	Val	Arg	Asp	Gly	Ala	Phe	Asp	Phe	Phe	Pro	Val	Leu
			85					90						95	
Arg	Trp	Leu	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Lys	Lys	Asn	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Val
			100					105					110		
Met	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ile	Val	Gly	Ile	Leu	Leu	Val	Pro	Gln	Ser	Ile	Ala
		115					120					125			

Tyr	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Gln	Glu	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Ser
130						135					140				
Phe	Phe	Ala	Ser	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Phe	Gly	Thr	Ser	Arg	His	Ile
145					150					155					160
Ser	Val	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Ile	Leu	Cys	Leu	Met	Ile	Gly	Glu	Val	Val
				165					170					175	
Asp	Arg	Glu	Leu	His	Lys	Ala	Cys	Pro	Asp	Thr	Asp	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ser
			180					185					190		
Ser	Ile	Ala	Val	Phe	Ser	Ser	Gly	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asn	His	Thr	Leu
		195					200					205			
Asp	Gly	Leu	Cys	Asp	Lys	Ser	Cys	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Lys	Ile	Gly	Ser	Thr
	210					215					220				
Val	Thr	Phe	Met	Ala	Gly	Val	Tyr	Gln	Val	Ala	Met	Gly	Phe	Phe	Gln
225					230					235					240
Val	Gly	Phe	Val	Ser	Val	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Phe
				245					250					255	
Val	Thr	Gly	Ala	Ser	Phe	Thr	Ile	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gln	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Leu
			260					265					270		
Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Arg	Ser	His	Gly	Val	Gly	Ser	Val	Ile	Thr
		275					280					285			
Thr	Trp	Ile	His	Ile	Phe	Arg	Asn	Ile	Arg	Asn	Thr	Asn	Ile	Cys	Asp
	290					295					300				
Leu	Ile	Thr	Ser	Leu	Leu	Cys	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Val	Pro	Ser	Lys	Glu
305					310					315					320
Leu	Asn	Glu	His	Phe	Lys	Asp	Lys	Leu	Lys	Ala	Pro	Ile	Pro	Val	Glu
				325					330					335	
Leu	Ile	Val	Val	Val	Ala	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	His	Phe	Gly	Lys	Leu
			340					345					350		
Asn	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ala	Gly	His	Ile	Pro	Thr	Gly	Phe
		355					360					365			
Met	Pro	Pro	Lys	Ala	Pro	Asp	Trp	Ser	Leu	Ile	Pro	Asn	Val	Ala	Val
	370					375					380				
Asp	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ile	Ile	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ile	Thr	Val	Ser	Leu
385					390					395					400
Ser	Glu	Met	Phe	Ala	Lys	Lys	His	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Val	Lys	Ala	Asn	Gln
				405					410					415	
Glu	Met	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Gly	Phe	Cys	Asn	Ile	Ile	Pro	Ser	Phe	Phe	His
			420					425					430		
Cys	Ile	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ala	Lys	Thr	Leu	Val	Lys	Glu	Ser
		435					440					445			
Thr	Gly	Cys	Gln	Thr	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Val	Thr	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu
						455					460				
Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu	Val	Ile	Ala	Pro	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gln	Lys
465					470					475					480
Cys	Val	Leu	Gly												

Lys Phe Arg Asp Leu Pro Lys Met Trp Arg Leu Ser Arg Met Asp Thr
 500 505 510
 Val Ile Trp Phe Val Thr Met Leu Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Ser Thr Glu
 515 520 525
 Ile Gly Leu Leu Val Gly Val Cys Phe Ser Met Phe Cys Val Ile Leu
 530 535 540
 Arg Thr Gln Lys Pro Lys Asn Ser Leu Leu Gly Leu Glu Glu Glu Ser
 545 550 555 560
 Glu Thr Phe Glu Ser Ile Ser Thr Tyr Lys Asn Leu Arg Ser Lys Ser
 565 570 575
 Gly Ile Lys Val Phe Arg Phe Ile Ala Pro Leu Tyr Tyr Ile Asn Lys
 580 585 590
 Glu Cys Phe Lys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Lys Lys Ala Leu Asn Pro Val Leu
 595 600 605
 Val Lys Ala Ala Trp Lys Lys Ala Ala Lys Arg Lys Leu Lys Glu Glu
 610 615 620
 Met Val Thr Phe Arg Gly Asp Pro Asp Glu Val Ser Met Gln Leu Ser
 625 630 635 640
 His Asp Pro Leu Glu Val His Thr Ile Val Ile Asp Cys Ser Ala Ile
 645 650 655
 Gln Phe Leu Asp Thr Ala Gly Ile His Thr Leu Lys Glu Val Arg Arg
 660 665 670
 Asp Tyr Glu Ala Val Gly Ile Gln Val Leu Leu Ala Gln Cys Asn Pro
 675 680 685
 Ser Val Arg Asp Ser Leu Ala Arg Gly Glu Tyr Cys Lys Lys Glu Glu
 690 695 700
 Glu Thr Leu Leu Phe Tyr Ser Leu Ser Glu Ala Val Ala Phe Ala Glu
 705 710 715 720
 Asp Ser Gln Asn Gln Lys Gly Val Cys Val Val Asn Gly Leu Ser Leu
 725 730 735

Ser Gly Asp

<210> 13

<211> 1611

<212> DNA

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 13

agaaaacact tgttcctctt tctgtctcag ctgttgagaa tactcaccca ggatgacctt
 tgtaggactc tgagctctcc tccctccaaa atagccagtt attttttagcc catttcatgg
 gagatttgga ccagggtccc atttctttct gaaatatggc ctctcacctt gtgactggag
 cctgaagttg gagcgcagga gctgcgccaa gagaagccac tttcctggtc taggcagtca
 tatgagggtt tccttaatat ccagaggctg acatttgtgg cctgccccat tagtcacccc
 aaacctaggc gttcccactt cagttcctgc ttaccacccc acactctggc ccttactggt
 cttttctcac ttggatcagg ccagagcttc cagacctgga aaggatcctg agtgctccat
 ttccagtcta ggcagccagg tgtgaaagtg aaaggggggg gggggcttaa gaagccaccc

atggtgacaa atacctttga tctcttcttt aatcccagca ctactaggc agaggcaggt
 ggatctctgt agacaagtct ggtctacaga gagttccagg acagccaagg ctaaacagag
 aaaacttgtc tggaaaaaaa gaaatggagg tggggtgggg ctggtcttga ggaccactgt
 gccaggcttc agaaggaaaa atctgagggt gatactcaca gcttggtggt ccctgagaga
 ccctacaggc ctagatctcc cacagttgag gctggggccc ctggttgac acctaggcat
 ccagatcggc caagaatgtc tcctctgcat aaagtgggga ctttctacaa agcatacaat
 taggtccagc cacttaaggg cacagaggca taacattggc caagcgtagc gctgggcctt
 cgttccagtc ctccagtctc agcagaatgc tccagctccc agcagggtta caagaatcgc
 aggcagggac agaagctagg ccgacgggaa ggaaagggtt aaaattttat tctccgggct
 cgccccgccc agagagtatg acttggaattc cacccccaga attctgattg gtctgatctt
 gcacatccta gcggtggagc ttgcggccgg ccaagttctg ggcttggcgc caccttctag
 ccggtagtgg cctcctgggg gagctgtttg aaaagcggta cacgagttac cctctgaggg
 ccatgggact tcccgatggg tccggtgagt tgcagggcgc tgcccaaatt ccgcgtgccc
 gcgaagcgt agtagttctg tgactcccgg cctgggtcaa ttcaggaagg gaacctccaa
 gtccccgaca ggcatttccc gtctgaggag ccttagttta ccgccttgcc gatattccga
 aggaggttat ccatcaacag cgagggatgg gggcgggctc tggcgcgacc ccagctcttg
 agggttgtac tgaacgtccc tggagtgcta ataagggcgc tgcagggaag ttgctgctta
 ccgaggagtc ctggcacggg aggtgtgcca gctgggcgcg ttgggactgg gagagaaacc
 gctgcaagac aggtcttagc caggcgggtg accagccgcg gcctgagtcg g

<210> 14
 <211> 12
 <212> DNA
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 14
 ggtccggtga gt

<210> 15
 <211> 12
 <212> DNA
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 15
 aagaagactt ga

<210> 16
 <211> 12
 <212> DNA
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 16
 tcccaggtga gt

<210> 17
 <211> 12
 <212> DNA
 <213> Mus musculus

WO 03/072759

PCT/US03/06469

<400> 17
ctctagacca ag

<210> 18
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 18
gttccggtaa tg

<210> 19
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 19
tcctagatgc tc

<210> 20
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 20
ctcagggtga gc

<210> 21
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 21
ctgcaggctt gg

<210> 22
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 22
ctgtgggtaa gt

<210> 23
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 23
ctgaaggac ct

<210> 24
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 24
ttccaggtag ga

<210> 25
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 25
caacaggtgg gg

WO 03/072759

PCT/US03/06469

<210> 26
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 26
atctatgtga gt

<210> 27
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 27
ccttagacag tg

<210> 28
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 28
ctcacggttc gg

<210> 29
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 29
ccacagctca tt

<210> 30
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 30
cacagggtaa gc

<210> 31
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 31
tcccaggctc at

<210> 32
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 32
aaccaggtct gt

<210> 33
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 33
ccacaggagc tg

<210> 34
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

WO 03/072759

PCT/US03/06469

<400> 34
acacaggtag gc

<210> 35
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 35
ctgcaggttg ct

<210> 36
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 36
cccaaggtga gc

<210> 37
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 37
ccccaggccg tc

<210> 38
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 38
ctcctggtga ga

<210> 39
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 39
tatcagctaa tc

<210> 40
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 40
gcagctgtga gt

<210> 41
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 41
cctcaggccc ca

<210> 42
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 42
tctggggtga gt

WO 03/072759

PCT/US03/06469

<210> 43
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 43
ctccaggcca ag

<210> 44
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 44
gagaaggtga gg

<210> 45
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 45
ctctagtgcg gt

<210> 46
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 46
aaacaggtgg gg

<210> 47
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 47
tcttaggatg ct

<210> 48
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 48
gccaaggtga gg

<210> 49
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 49
ctgcaggtgc ac

<210> 50
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 50
aagaatgtaa gg

<210> 51
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

WO 03/072759

PCT/US03/06469

<400> 51
ctgcagattt tc

<210> 52
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 52
gttacagtgc gt

<210> 53
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 53
ccacaggtcc tg

<210> 54
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 54
gttttggtaa gc

<210> 55
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 55
acgcaggcca cc

<210> 56
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 56
ccccaggtaa ga

<210> 57
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 57
ggctaggaca gc

<210> 58
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 58
tgcctggtga ga

<210> 59
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 59
ttgcagataa gc

WO 03/072759

PCT/US03/06469

<210> 60
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 60
tatcaggtaa ag

<210> 61
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 61
ctgcagggtcc tc

<210> 62
<211> 34
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 62
acacaggcac tgctgtctgc aacacaagca atgg

<210> 63
<211> 38
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 63
aggatgtagc atgttcagag tctggtgacc gaaacagg

<210> 64
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 64
tacacgagtt accctctgag g

<210> 65
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 65
tacagaccaa acataggagg c

<210> 66
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 66
acaacttgcg agccatggg

<210> 67
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 67
tgtttgagca gaagggcata g

<210> 68
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 68

Thr Gln Ala Leu Leu Ser
1 5

<210> 69

<211> 8

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 69

Gly Thr Ser Arg His Ile Ser Val
1 5

<210> 70

<211> 98

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 70

Gly Asp Val Met Ser Gly Leu Val Ile Gly Ile Ile Leu Val Pro Gln
1 5 10 15

Ala Ile Ala Tyr Ser Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Gln Pro Ile Tyr Ser Leu
20 25 30

Tyr Thr Ser Phe Phe Ala Asn Leu Ile Tyr Phe Leu Asn Gly Thr Ser
35 40 45

Arg His Val Asn Val Gly Ile Phe Ser Leu Leu Cys Leu Met Val Gly
50 55 60

Gln Val Val Asp Arg Glu Leu Gln Leu Ala Gly Phe Asp Pro Ser Gln
65 70 75 80

Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Lys Asn Asn Asp Ser Thr Leu Asn Asn Ser Ala
85 90 95

Thr Thr

<210> 71

<211> 98

<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 71

Gly Asp Val Met Ser Gly Leu Ile Val Gly Ile Leu Leu Val Pro Gln
1 5 10 15

Ser Ile Ala Tyr Ser Leu Leu Ala Gly Gln Glu Pro Ile Tyr Gly Leu
20 25 30

Tyr Thr Ser Phe Phe Ala Ser Ile Ile Tyr Phe Leu Phe Gly Thr Ser
35 40 45

Arg His Ile Ser Val Gly Ile Phe Gly Ile Leu Cys Leu Met Ile Gly
50 55 60

Glu Val Val Asp Arg Glu Leu His Lys Ala Cys Pro Asp Thr Asp Ala
65 70 75 80

Thr Ser Ser Ser Ile Ala Val Phe Ser Ser Gly Cys Val Val Val Asn
85 90 95

His Thr

WO 03/072759

PCT/US03/06469

<210> 72
 <211> 91
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 72

Ser Asp Ile Val Ser Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Leu Val Ala Val Leu Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Leu Ala Phe Ala Leu Leu Val Asn Ile Pro Pro Ala Tyr Gly Leu
 20 25 30
 Tyr Ala Ala Phe Phe Pro Val Ile Thr Tyr Phe Phe Leu Gly Thr Ser
 35 40 45
 Arg His Ile Ser Val Gly Pro Phe Pro Val Leu Ser Met Met Val Gly
 50 55 60
 Val Val Val Thr Arg Val Val Ser Asp Pro Asn Ala Ser Ser Glu Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Ser Ser Ser Ser Thr Glu Asn Asp Ser Phe Ile
 85 90

<210> 73
 <211> 97
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 73

Ser Asp Ile Ile Ser Gly Val Ser Thr Gly Leu Val Gly Thr Leu Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Met Ala Tyr Ala Leu Leu Ala Ala Val Pro Val Gln Phe Gly Leu
 20 25 30
 Tyr Ser Ala Phe Phe Pro Ile Leu Thr Tyr Phe Val Phe Gly Thr Ser
 35 40 45
 Arg His Ile Ser Val Gly Pro Phe Pro Val Val Ser Leu Met Val Gly
 50 55 60
 Ser Val Val Leu Ser Met Ala Pro Asp Asp His Phe Leu Val Pro Ser
 65 70 75 80
 Gly Asn Gly Ser Ala Leu Asn Ser Thr Thr Leu Asp Thr Gly Thr Arg
 85 90 95

Asp

<210> 74
 <211> 91
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 74

Gly Asp Leu Val Ser Gly Ile Ser Thr Gly Val Leu Gln Leu Pro Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Leu Ala Phe Ala Met Leu Ala Ala Val Pro Pro Val Phe Gly Leu
 20 25 30
 Tyr Ser Ser Phe Tyr Pro Val Ile Met Tyr Cys Phe Phe Gly Thr Ser
 35 40 45
 Arg His Ile Ser Ile Gly Pro Phe Ala Val Ile Ser Leu Met Ile Gly
 50 55 60

Gly Val Ala Val Arg Leu Val Pro Asp Asp Ile Val Ile Pro Gly Gly
65 70 75 80

Val Asn Ala Thr Asn Gly Thr Glu Ala Arg Asp
85 90

<210> 75
<211> 85
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 75

Gly Asp Leu Leu Ser Gly Leu Ser Val Ala Ile Met Gln Leu Pro Gln
1 5 10 15

Gly Leu Ala Tyr Ala Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Pro Pro Met Phe Gly Leu
20 25 30

Tyr Ser Ser Phe Tyr Pro Val Phe Ile Tyr Phe Leu Phe Gly Thr Ser
35 40 45

Arg His Ile Ser Val Gly Thr Phe Ala Val Met Ser Val Met Val Gly
50 55 60

Ser Val Thr Glu Ser Leu Thr Ala Asp Lys Ala Phe Val Gln Gly Leu
65 70 75 80

Asn Ala Thr Ala Asp
85

<210> 76
<211> 93
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 76

Pro Asp Thr Val Ser Gly Ile Met Leu Ala Val Gln Gln Val Ala Gln
1 5 10 15

Gly Leu Ser Phe Ala Met Leu Ser Ser Val His Pro Val Phe Gly Leu
20 25 30

Tyr Gly Ser Leu Phe Pro Ala Ile Ile Tyr Ala Ile Phe Gly Met Gly
35 40 45

Arg His Val Ala Thr Gly Thr Phe Ala Leu Thr Ser Leu Ile Ser Ala
50 55 60

Asn Ala Val Glu Arg Leu Val Pro Gln Ser Ser Arg Asn Leu Thr Thr
65 70 75 80

Gln Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Leu Gly Leu Ser Glu Phe Glu
85 90

<210> 77
<211> 97
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus
<400> 77

Gly Asp Leu Leu Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Gly Leu Ala Gln Val Pro Gln
1 5 10 15

Gly Leu Ile Leu Ser Leu Leu Thr Arg Gln Leu Ile Pro Pro Leu Asn
20 25 30

Val Thr Tyr Ala Ala Phe Cys Ser Ser Val Ile Tyr Val Ile Phe Gly
 35 40 45
 Ser Cys His Gln Met Ser Ile Gly Pro Phe Phe Leu Val Ser Ala Leu
 50 55 60
 Met Ile Asn Val Leu Lys Asp Arg Pro Phe Asn Asn Gly His Leu Ile
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Gly Thr Phe Val Lys Asp Asp Phe Ser Val Pro Thr Phe Tyr Leu
 85 90 95

Ser

<210> 78
 <211> 94
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 78

Pro Asp Leu Leu Gly Gly Leu Ser Gly Gly Cys Ile Gln Val Pro Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Gly Met Ala Phe Ala Leu Leu Ala Asn Leu Pro Ala Val Asn Gly Leu
 20 25 30
 Tyr Ser Ser Phe Phe Pro Leu Leu Thr Tyr Phe Phe Leu Gly Gly Ile
 35 40 45
 His Gln Met Val Pro Gly Thr Phe Ala Val Ile Ser Ile Leu Val Gly
 50 55 60
 Asn Ile Cys Leu Gln Leu Ala Pro Glu Ser Lys Phe Gln Ile Phe Asn
 65 70 75 80
 Asn Val Thr Asn Glu Thr Tyr Val Asp Thr Ala Ala Met Glu
 85 90

<210> 79
 <211> 78
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 79

Leu Asp Phe Ile Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Gly Leu Thr Val Ile Pro Gln
 1 5 10 15
 Ala Leu Ala Tyr Ala Glu Val Ala Gly Leu Pro Pro Gln Tyr Gly Leu
 20 25 30
 Tyr Ser Ala Phe Met Gly Cys Phe Val Tyr Phe Phe Leu Gly Thr Ser
 35 40 45
 Arg Asp Val Thr Leu Gly Pro Thr Ala Ile Met Ser Leu Leu Val Ser
 50 55 60
 Phe Tyr Thr Phe Arg Glu Pro Ala Tyr Ala Val Leu Leu Ala
 65 70 75

<210> 80
 <211> 3635
 <212> DNA
 <213> Xenopus laevis
 <400> 80

gcacgcgggg cagaggctg ggaactgtaa ttttttcagg aagcatagat ggcaacagca
 agaatggata tccccagccc tggctacaac caatacctgg tgcacagatc agtctactct

gaaccaacat tccaagaaga aaatgaaaga aaagagcctg ttcggaaaac tctccaggac
agggtgaaaa agaattgcag ctgtacatca aaaaaggctt tgtttatagt caagaagttt
ctccctattc tgaattgggt acccaaatac agatggaaaag aatgggtttt aagtgcctg
atctctggag tcagcacagg tcttggttgt accttgcaag gcctggcatt tgcattgctt
gctgcagtcc ctggttgata tggcctctac tcttctttt tccctatctt gacttatttt
ttcctgggaa catcaaaaca catttctgtg ggaccattcc cagtggtcag tttgatggtg
ggatcagttg ttctgtctat tgctccagat gaaaaatttg caatattagg caactctaca
ggactgaaca aaacaataat agacacagta gcaagagatg cagccagagt tgccgtttca
ggaacactca gctttctaata tggaattata cagcttgcaac ttggcgtatt tcaaattggc
tttattatca gatatttggc agatccatta gttggtgggt ttactacagc tgcagccttc
caagtgtttg tttcacaatt caaactagtg ctcaatgtcc ccacaaagaa ctacaacgga
gtactctcta tcatatatac aataatagat atctttacca acattgcaaa aaccaacatt
gctgatctga ttgctggact tctaacattt gttgtttgca ttgtggtgaa agaaataaat
gatcgataca aacgcattct tcgggtacct attcctatag aagtaattgt gaccatagta
gctacagga tttcatatgg cgtcaatctg gaaaagaaat ataatgcagg gattgtgaag
acaattccaa ctggattcat accacctatg acaccagacg tgagcctctt ctcacaaata
ggtagttcag cattttccat cggatttgtt gcctatgctg tagctgtgtc tgtgggaaaa
gtttatgcta caaagcacia ctatgaagtt gatggaaatc aggagttcat tgcctttgga
ataagcaatc tattcgggtg agtatcttct tgcttttgtg ccaccacggc cctatcacgt
acagctatcc aggaaagcac tggaggcaaa acacagattg ctgggattat ctcagctggg
attgtgttaa ttgcaattgt ggcacttggc aagctccttg aacccttca aaagtcagtg
ctagcggcca ttgtcattgc caatctgaag gggatgtttt ggcaagtttt tgatgtacct
cgcttatgga aacagaacaa atgggactca gttatctggg tttttacctg cattgcatca
atccttctgg gacttgattt aggactgcta gctggcttgt tgtttggatt agtgactatt
attttacgtg ttcagttccc ttcattgtga gctcttggtg gtgttcctgg cacagacatt
tacaaaaatg tcaaagaata caaaaatctc atagagccag aaggagttaa aatcattcgc
tatacaagtg gtatgtttta tggaaatata gacgggttta agaatgccat caaatcaatt
gttgggtttg atgcggtgaa agttttataac aagagaacaa aagcactgag gaaaatacaa
aagcttatta aaaaaggaca actaagatca acaagaatg gcattattag cagcacagga
gcagataatg aaggttatga gcctgatgat gatcccgagg acccagaaca agaaaataat
gaagcagttc aaacaaaaga agtagagatc caagtagact ggaactcaga acttccaata
aaagtatctg tgcccaaagt ctccattcac agcatcattt ttgatttttg gcaaattcac
ttcattgatg tggttgcagt gagatctctt aaagtgatat ttaaagaatt taagagaatt
gatgtagagc catacattgc agcatatgaa gatggtgttt tacaaaaaat ggaaaaatgc

tttttctttg atgaggtgat caaacgagac atcttctttt tgaccgtcca tgatgctgtg
 ctgcatatag agaacctgag aaagttctat gatgggtcatg atcctcttct tgaaaagatt
 tcactcatgc aagaatctaa ggaaccattg gagttcacca caactgaccc aacagaccaa
 gaactggatg cccaggaagg ggctctccga tcactggcac actgaagaaa ggcattctgta
 acactcatta gggacagtat catccttttg gttcaataac gagacatttg ctgtttcatt
 aacatctact aataccatgc tatgcatatg ataaaaatgt tatgaatggt tatgaattat
 atgatgggca actcctcaaa aaccttccaa acagcatttt aaatgtgtaa aacagataga
 caacaaaacc aagtgtcctt atactactgg ttttaagcat ccttcctttc tgataaggac
 tgaacagcca tttagagatt gaggttttaa gtataatgag cctaggtgat attgaagtca
 acagatgtta tgattgagag gtattccgat ttatgcacct accaggacaa gagaggagga
 aaggaatatg tgcaacattc taatgaataa acatataaac aaaaataaaa ttgagtgttg
 aggcaaagaa catgactggt acccaaacat ttaagccaca acatcaaatt cttcaaattc
 tgtgaactaa gataagttta atataacaaa tacatgttgg cctgactgcc tcattaaatg
 gcaaaatatt tacataaatt aagcatattc attttaagtc acaagggggt tagttattaa
 aatccgaatg ccaaaatctc caaaaattct agtttttttt ttttttacta taaaatctga
 attttttagtg aaaaaaaaaa acaacaaat ttttcaaaat ttattatacc ccgagaatgg
 aaaaagtcag gatacgaaaa tccggcattt tagacctgtc gaggtgggtat atatatatat
 ataagtcaat tgcagagttt cctatagtat ttggaaattt tctcgctgaa attagccata
 aaattctact attttggact ttttgggcaa aaatctgaaa aattcagggt ttttgggaaa
 aacccttaaa aatccagcaa tttggggaaa actctgaaaa aaacatacga tttggatttt
 ctctagattt tgttgagttt gtccccgatc caattaaatt gtgttttttt attaataaat
 aaagtcacaa catcagattt tttttttggt cagacttttt tcatttaaatt cagaaaaatt
 ctgattttga taaataatgc cctaagtgtg gcaaatatta atatgtggct gtgaactata
 gtcagtttat tataagtatt ttacaagtat agatcagtat agctctatag tataaatctt
 actaaactaa agtaatttag tagtatctgt gaaaa

<210> 81
 <211> 778
 <212> PRT
 <213> Xenopus laevis
 <400> 81

Met	Ala	Thr	Ala	Arg	Met	Asp	Ile	Pro	Ser	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Tyr
1				5					10					15	
Leu	Val	His	Arg	Ser	Val	Tyr	Ser	Glu	Pro	Thr	Phe	Gln	Glu	Glu	Asn
			20					25					30		
Glu	Arg	Lys	Glu	Pro	Val	Arg	Lys	Thr	Leu	Gln	Asp	Arg	Val	Lys	Lys
		35					40					45			

Asn	Cys	Ser	Cys	Thr	Ser	Lys	Lys	Ala	Leu	Phe	Ile	Val	Lys	Lys	Phe
50						55					60				
Leu	Pro	Ile	Leu	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Trp	Lys	Glu	Trp	Phe
65					70					75					80
Leu	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ser	Gly	Val	Ser	Thr	Gly	Leu	Val	Gly	Thr	Leu
				85					90					95	
Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gly
			100					105					110		
Leu	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Phe	Phe	Pro	Ile	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Phe	Phe	Leu	Gly	Thr
		115					120					125			
Ser	Lys	His	Ile	Ser	Val	Gly	Pro	Phe	Pro	Val	Val	Ser	Leu	Met	Val
	130					135					140				
Gly	Ser	Val	Val	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ala	Pro	Asp	Glu	Lys	Phe	Ala	Ile	Leu
145					150					155					160
Gly	Asn	Ser	Thr	Gly	Leu	Asn	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ile	Asp	Thr	Val	Ala	Arg
				165					170					175	
Asp	Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Ala	Val	Ser	Gly	Thr	Leu	Ser	Phe	Leu	Ile	Gly
			180					185					190		
Ile	Ile	Gln	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Val	Phe	Gln	Ile	Gly	Phe	Ile	Ile	Arg
		195					200					205			
Tyr	Leu	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Val	Gly	Gly	Phe	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Phe
	210					215					220				
Gln	Val	Phe	Val	Ser	Gln	Phe	Lys	Leu	Val	Leu	Asn	Val	Pro	Thr	Lys
225					230					235					240
Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gly	Val	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Ile	Asp	Ile	Phe
				245					250					255	
Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Lys	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Leu	Leu
			260					265					270		
Thr	Phe	Val	Val	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Lys	Glu	Ile	Asn	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Lys
		275					280					285			
Arg	Ile	Phe	Arg	Val	Pro	Ile	Pro	Ile	Glu	Val	Ile	Val	Thr	Ile	Val
	290					295					300				
Ala	Thr	Gly	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Val	Asn	Leu	Glu	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Ala
305					310					315					320
Gly	Ile	Val	Lys	Thr	Ile	Pro	Thr	Gly	Phe	Ile	Pro	Pro	Met	Thr	Pro
				325					330					335	
Asp	Val	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ser	Gln	Ile	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ile	Gly
			340					345					350		
Ile	Val	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Val	Ala	Val	Ser	Val	Gly	Lys	Val	Tyr	Ala	Thr
		355					360					365			
Lys	His	Asn	Tyr	Glu	Val	Asp	Gly	Asn	Gln	Glu	Phe	Ile	Ala	Phe	Gly
	370					375					380				
Ile	Ser	Asn	Leu	Phe	Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Phe	Cys	Ala	Thr	Thr
385					390					395					400
Ala	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Ala	Ile	Gln	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Lys	Thr	Gln
				405					410					415	

<210> 82
<211> 2640
<212> DNA
<213> *Xenopus laevis*
<400> 82
ccacgcgtcc gccacgcgt ccgctctttg gactcatgga atcctcaact gacagcaagt
atthttgtggc aagatctgtt tattcagacc agtccttcaa ggaagaacat gagaagagag
aaattgttca cagaccactt aaacaaaagt taaaaaaaaac attcagctgt acccctaaaa
aggcatacag ggtagccaaa actttttatc ctgtcttga ctggcttccc aaatacagat
ggaaagaatg gatttgttca gatattatag ctggagtcag tgtagggtcta atttcagctt
tacaagggtct ggcttttcgga ttgttggctg gagttcctat tcagtttggg ctatattcct
ctttctttcc tgttttaaca tactgcttct tggggacctc taagcacatt tcagttgggc
cattcccagt ggtatgtctg atggttggga ttgttactat atctatggct ccagatgatc
aatthttcgt tataaccaat ggcactacag tcataaacac aacggccagg gatgcagcta
gaattaacat ctgtgggaca ctctccttcc tgattggaat cctacagctt tttctgggaa
tatttcggat tggattcatt gttagggtacc tggcagatcc actgatcga ggcttcacca
cagctgccgc tttccaagtg actgtttcac aaataaaaac catcctcaat gttcctgcca
aaaactacaa tgggtgtgctt tccataatat atacaattat agatatattt tccaacattg
ctcaaactaa ttttgccgac ctcatgtctg ggctgctgac tttagtaatt gttctagcgg
taaaggaggt aaatgatcgc tttaaagaga agattcgtgt gcctattcct atagagatta
ttgtgacaat tgtagctaca ggaatttctt atggagcgaa cctagcaggg aaatacaatg
caggaataat aaagaccatt ccgagcggat tcattccagc tatgtcacca gatgtcagct
tgttttcttc gctcattagt tctgcgtttt ccactggaat agttgcatat gctattgtaa
tatcagttgg aaaggctctat gggacaaaga ataactacag ggttgatgga aatcaggaat
tcattgccta tgggatcagc aatatgtttg gaggcatttt ctcttgtttt tgtgctagca
ctgctctgtc tcgtactgca attcaagaag gaactggagg aaaaagccag attgcaagca
tgatttcagc actcatgggt ctcatgtcta ttgtggccat tggcaggcta cttgaacctc
tgcaaaagtc ggtgttggca gctattgttg tagccaattt aaagggaatg ttcatgcagg
tccgtgatat tctgttctt tggagacaga atagatggga tgcagttata tgggttttca
catgcgtctc agcaatcatc cttggtttag atttgggatt gttggctggt ttagtgtttg
gactattgac tgttgttctg cgtgtccagt tcccatcatg cagttctctt gcaaatatcc
ataacacaga tctttataaa gatgtaaaga tgtacaaaga tcttattgag ccaggagggtg
taagaattat tcgattttct ggaggaattt tctatggcaa tattgaagggt ttgaagaatg
gcattaaaaa aatagttgga tttgatgcta ccagagtttt tgacaagagg gcaaaggctc
ttcgtatgat tcaaaacctt atcaagaaag gtcaactggg agcaacttgg aatgggtattg
tcagtggtag agggatcgat aatgagggtt tcgaactaga tgatgaacaa gatgaccag
aattagaaca aaaccacgac attcacacaa atgaagtgga gatccaagtg gattggaatt

cagagctccc cttaacagtg tctgtcccta aagttactgt tcacactatt gtttttgatt
 ttgcaccagt cacctttctc gatgtgatgg cagtgaaaaa cttaaaactg ataattaaag
 aattcaagag gattgatgta gatatttaca ttgcagcctg tgatgataat gtctacaaca
 aaatggaagt ctgcggattt tttgatgatg ctatcaagcc tgacatcttt ttcctcactg
 tccatgatgc tatgctctac atagaaaagg agagaaactt tgaaagtgca agtgatccca
 tacttgaaaa gatttcacta atgcaggaga ataaaggaca gctggacttc ttgatagagc
 cagtagatcc agtacaccag gagtttagcgg cacatgaaga ggctattaaa cgatacgcat
 cataaggcac cctcgagctg ccaaactgga ttcaaacacc atcttcttat ctctaaccat
 accagagtct acaaacttct tttcaagtac agagatatat gtcatgtaat taaattatat
 aaatatttgt acaacaaaag aaagaaatgc tgcaactggt ttactgtatg ttattgaaag
 ttagtccttt tattgtgtgt tctttttttg atcttttagta aatgctatgt acaatgtata
 ctgtatccca ttacataaaa ataaacgtat tctttttaac attcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa

<210> 83
 <211> 769
 <212> PRT
 <213> *Xenopus laevis*
 <400> 83

Met	Glu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Phe	Val	Ala	Arg	Ser	Val	Tyr	1	5	10	15
Ser	Asp	Gln	Ser	Phe	Lys	Glu	Glu	His	Glu	Lys	Arg	Glu	Ile	Val	His	20	25	30	
Arg	Pro	Leu	Lys	Gln	Lys	Leu	Lys	Lys	Thr	Phe	Ser	Cys	Thr	Pro	Lys	35	40	45	
Lys	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Val	Ala	Lys	Thr	Phe	Ile	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Trp	Leu	50	55	60	
Pro	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Trp	Lys	Glu	Trp	Ile	Val	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ile	Ala	Gly	65	70	75	80
Val	Ser	Val	Gly	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ala	Leu	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala	Phe	Gly	Leu	85	90	95	
Leu	Ala	Gly	Val	Pro	Ile	Gln	Phe	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Phe	Phe	Pro	100	105	110	
Val	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Cys	Phe	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ser	Lys	His	Ile	Ser	Val	Gly	115	120	125	
Pro	Phe	Pro	Val	Val	Cys	Leu	Met	Val	Gly	Ile	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Met	130	135	140	
Ala	Pro	Asp	Asp	Gln	Phe	Ser	Val	Ile	Thr	Asn	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Ile	145	150	155	160
Asn	Thr	Thr	Ala	Arg	Asp	Ala	Ala	Arg	Ile	Asn	Ile	Cys	Gly	Thr	Leu	165	170	175	
Ser	Phe	Leu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Leu	Gln	Leu	Phe	Leu	Gly	Ile	Phe	Arg	Ile	180	185	190	

Gly	Phe	Ile	Val	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Ile	Gly	Gly	Phe	Thr	195	200	205
Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Phe	Gln	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Gln	Ile	Lys	Thr	Ile	Leu	210	215	220
Asn	Val	Pro	Ala	Lys	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gly	Val	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Thr	225	230	235
Ile	Ile	Asp	Ile	Phe	Ser	Asn	Ile	Ala	Gln	Thr	Asn	Phe	Ala	Asp	Leu	245	250	255
Ile	Ala	Gly	Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu	Val	Ile	Val	Leu	Ala	Val	Lys	Glu	Val	260	265	270
Asn	Asp	Arg	Phe	Lys	Glu	Lys	Ile	Arg	Val	Pro	Ile	Pro	Ile	Glu	Ile	275	280	285
Ile	Val	Thr	Ile	Val	Ala	Thr	Gly	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Asn	Leu	Ala	290	295	300
Gly	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Gly	Ile	Ile	Lys	Thr	Ile	Pro	Ser	Gly	Phe	Ile	305	310	315
Pro	Ala	Met	Ser	Pro	Asp	Val	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ser	325	330	335
Ala	Phe	Ser	Thr	Gly	Ile	Val	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Val	Ile	Ser	Val	Gly	340	345	350
Lys	Val	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Lys	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Gly	Asn	Gln	Glu	355	360	365
Phe	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Ser	Asn	Met	Phe	Gly	Gly	Ile	Phe	Ser	Cys	370	375	380
Phe	Cys	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Ala	Ile	Gln	Glu	Gly	Thr	385	390	395
Gly	Gly	Lys	Ser	Gln	Ile	Ala	Ser	Met	Ile	Ser	Ala	Leu	Met	Val	Leu	405	410	415
Ile	Ala	Ile	Val	Ala	Ile	Gly	Arg	Leu	Leu	Glu	Pro	Leu	Gln	Lys	Ser	420	425	430
Val	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ile	Val	Val	Ala	Asn	Leu	Lys	Gly	Met	Phe	Met	Gln	435	440	445
Val	Arg	Asp	Ile	Pro	Val	Leu	Trp	Arg	Gln	Asn	Arg	Trp	Asp	Ala	Val	450	455	460
Ile	Trp	Val	Phe	Thr	Cys	Val	Ser	Ala	Ile	Ile	Leu	Gly	Leu	Asp	Leu	465	470	475
Gly	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Val	Phe	Gly	Leu	Leu	Thr	Val	Val	Leu	Arg	485	490	495
Val	Gln	Phe	Pro	Ser	Cys	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ala	Asn	Ile	His	Asn	Thr	Asp	500	505	510
Leu	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Val	Lys	Met	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Leu	Ile	Glu	Pro	Gly	Gly	515	520	525
Val	Arg	Ile	Ile	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ile	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Ile	Glu	530	535	540
Gly	Leu	Lys	Asn	Gly	Ile	Lys	Lys	Ile	Val	Gly	Phe	Asp	Ala	Thr	Arg	545	550	555

Val Phe Asp Lys Arg Ala Lys Ala Leu Arg Met Ile Gln Asn Leu Ile
 565 570 575
 Lys Lys Gly Gln Leu Gly Ala Thr Trp Asn Gly Ile Val Ser Gly Thr
 580 585 590
 Gly Ile Asp Asn Glu Gly Phe Glu Leu Asp Asp Glu Gln Asp Asp Pro
 595 600 605
 Glu Leu Glu Gln Asn His Asp Ile His Thr Asn Glu Val Glu Ile Gln
 610 615 620
 Val Asp Trp Asn Ser Glu Leu Pro Leu Thr Val Ser Val Pro Lys Val
 625 630 635 640
 Thr Val His Thr Ile Val Phe Asp Phe Ala Pro Val Thr Phe Leu Asp
 645 650 655
 Val Met Ala Val Lys Asn Leu Lys Leu Ile Ile Lys Glu Phe Lys Arg
 660 665 670
 Ile Asp Val Asp Ile Tyr Ile Ala Ala Cys Asp Asp Asn Val Tyr Asn
 675 680 685
 Lys Met Glu Val Cys Gly Phe Phe Asp Asp Ala Ile Lys Pro Asp Ile
 690 695 700
 Phe Phe Leu Thr Val His Asp Ala Met Leu Tyr Ile Glu Lys Glu Arg
 705 710 715 720
 Asn Phe Glu Ser Ala Ser Asp Pro Ile Leu Glu Lys Ile Ser Leu Met
 725 730 735
 Gln Glu Asn Lys Gly Gln Leu Asp Phe Leu Ile Glu Pro Val Asp Pro
 740 745 750
 Val His Gln Glu Leu Ala Ala His Glu Glu Ala Ile Lys Arg Tyr Ala
 755 760 765

Ser

<210> 84

<211> 2457

<212> DNA

<213> *Xenopus laevis*

<400> 84

ttccaataaa tatttgacct ccttaatgaa tgatcatttc ctctcataga tcaagacaga
 tggatatgtc tacctatggg aacagccagt atctcctggc cagaccaatt tacactcaac
 caacttttga gaagctgaac atggagaaaa caccaaaaaa aaatactcgc aaacctttca
 aaaatagggtt acagaaaacc ttcagctgta catctacaaa ggctgttcat atgggtcaaga
 aatatatccc tgtgctgaac tggctgccaa aatacagctg gaagtcattg tttgtgcacg
 atttgatttc aggagtcagc acagggatgg ttggtaccct acaaggctctg gcgtttgcgt
 tacttgctga agttccagta ggatatggaa tttattcttc tttttttcca attctgacat
 attttttccct gggaacttct aaacatatatt cagttggggc attcccagtg atcagtttaa
 tggtaggctc tggtgttctg tccatggctc caaatgaaaa ttttattgta tacaacacca
 caaatctcaa tgaaacggaa atgataattg acacagaagc cagggatgct gctagagtcc
 ttgtatcagg aacattaagt ttcttaattg gaatcataca gcttgtgtta ggagctcttc

agtttggctt tattgtaaga tatttggcag agccattagt gcgaggcttc accacagggg
ctgctttcca agcattcatc tctcaaatga aactgatact caatgttccc acaaataccc
acagtggaat gttttcaaca ttttatacaa tgaatgatat cttctccaat atttctaaaa
caaatgtggc agacctcatt gctggacttc taacaatttt tgtatgtgtg gcggtcaagg
aaattaatga gcggtataaa aattttctgc gcatacccat tcctatagag ataattgtgt
ctttaatagc tgcattggatt tcatatggag tagatctgga aaataaatat aatgcaggca
cagtaaagaa tattccaagt gggttcatac cacccatgat gccagatgtg agcatgtttc
cccaaattat tagctctgca atttccattg gaatagtggc atatgctgtt gctgtatcat
tgaggaaagg ttttgccacc aaatataact atgcaattga tggaaatcag gaatttggtg
catttggggc cagcaatata ttcagtgggt ttttctcttg cttttgtgcc accactgctt
tgtctcgaac agctattcaa gaaagtactg gaggtaaaac tcagattgct ggtttgatat
ctgctgcaac tattataatt actatgtttg tccttggcca gtttcttcaa cctctacaga
agtctgtact ggcagcgatt gtcatatcca acttaaaggg gatgttttgg caagctctgg
atatacctcg tttgtggaaa cagaataagt gggatgcagc tatctggatc tttgcatgtt
tttcaaccat cattttggat cttgatttag gactcttggt tggattaatg tttggattat
ttactgtaat tctacggata cagttcccct cttgtcactc ccttggaat cttcctggaa
cagaaatcta ccgagatctc aagaagtaca aaaatgtcgt ggaacaggaa ggaattaaaa
ttattcgggt ttccagtggc attttctatg gaaatgtcga cagcttaaaa aatggcataa
aatccattgt tggatttgat tcagtttagag ttttcaacaa gagagcgaaa gcagagctga
agataagtga gcttatcaag aaaggacaat tgaaagtaac taagaatgga attataacaa
atacattcac ggaagattca gaatctgatg aagaatcaca acagtttgaa aatcctcaaa
acaaaaagga agaaacggaa ttccaagggg actggaattc agatctacct gtattaaatt
ctgttcctaa agtctttatt cacagcatca ttttggattt tggacatgtc aattttcttg
atgttgtggc agtgacatcc cttaaactga ttttaaaaga tttcagaaga attgctgtcg
atgtttatat tgcaggatgt gatgatgaaa tttttgagaa actggaagta tgtggcttct
ttgaggataa caacaaacca gacatctgtt ttctgtcggc ccacgaggct gtaatttaca
tattaaacca aagagagttc tgtagtgatc aaaattcact tggcaaggcg gcagttgtga
aaaatgaaca tgtagttca ttagaactgg atctacagga tgaggagaac agagcatgtt
ccagtgtttc cagtataaga agatctggat cttcaggacg attgtcttta ggctgaacaa
ataaccttta caatggattc caaatgata ttaaccctct gtaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa

<210> 85
<211> 788
<212> PRT
<213> *Xenopus laevis*
<400> 85

Met	Ile	Ile	Ser	Ser	His	Arg	Ser	Arg	Gln	Met	Asp	Met	Ser	Thr	Tyr	1	5	10	15
Gly	Asn	Ser	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Pro	Thr	20	25	30	
Phe	Glu	Lys	Leu	Asn	Met	Glu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Lys	Lys	Asn	Thr	Arg	Lys	35	40	45	
Pro	Phe	Lys	Asn	Arg	Leu	Gln	Lys	Thr	Phe	Ser	Cys	Thr	Ser	Thr	Lys	50	55	60	
Ala	Val	His	Met	Val	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Val	Leu	Asn	Trp	Leu	Pro	65	70	75	80
Lys	Tyr	Ser	Trp	Lys	Ser	Leu	Phe	Val	His	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ser	Gly	Val	85	90	95	
Ser	Thr	Gly	Met	Val	Gly	Thr	Leu	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ala	Leu	Leu	100	105	110	
Ala	Glu	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Phe	Phe	Pro	Ile	115	120	125	
Leu	Thr	Tyr	Phe	Phe	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ser	Lys	His	Ile	Ser	Val	Gly	Pro	130	135	140	
Phe	Pro	Val	Ile	Ser	Leu	Met	Val	Gly	Ser	Val	Val	Leu	Ser	Met	Ala	145	150	155	160
Pro	Asn	Glu	Asn	Phe	Ile	Val	Tyr	Asn	Thr	Thr	Asn	Leu	Asn	Glu	Thr	165	170	175	
Glu	Met	Ile	Ile	Asp	Thr	Glu	Ala	Arg	Asp	Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Leu	Val	180	185	190	
Ser	Gly	Thr	Leu	Ser	Phe	Leu	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ile	Gln	Leu	Val	Leu	Gly	195	200	205	
Ala	Leu	Gln	Phe	Gly	Phe	Ile	Val	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Glu	Pro	Leu	Val	210	215	220	
Arg	Gly	Phe	Thr	Thr	Gly	Ala	Ala	Phe	Gln	Ala	Phe	Ile	Ser	Gln	Met	225	230	235	240
Lys	Leu	Ile	Leu	Asn	Val	Pro	Thr	Asn	Thr	His	Ser	Gly	Met	Phe	Ser	245	250	255	
Thr	Phe	Tyr	Thr	Met	Asn	Asp	Ile	Phe	Ser	Asn	Ile	Ser	Lys	Thr	Asn	260	265	270	
Val	Ala	Asp	Leu	Ile	Ala	Gly	Leu	Leu	Thr	Ile	Phe	Val	Cys	Val	Ala	275	280	285	
Val	Lys	Glu	Ile	Asn	Glu	Arg	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Phe	Leu	Arg	Ile	Pro	Ile	290	295	300	
Pro	Ile	Glu	Ile	Ile	Val	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ala	Trp	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Gly	305	310	315	320
Val	Asp	Leu	Glu	Asn	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Gly	Thr	Val	Lys	Asn	Ile	Pro	325	330	335	
Ser	Gly	Phe	Ile	Pro	Pro	Met	Met	Pro	Asp	Val	Ser	Met	Phe	Pro	Gln	340	345	350	
Ile	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ile	Gly	Ile	Val	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Val	Ala	355	360	365	

Val	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Val	Phe	Ala	Thr	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Asp
370						375					380				
Gly	Asn	Gln	Glu	Phe	Val	Ala	Phe	Gly	Val	Ser	Asn	Ile	Phe	Ser	Gly
385					390					395					400
Phe	Phe	Ser	Cys	Phe	Cys	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr	Ala	Ile
				405					410					415	
Gln	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Lys	Thr	Gln	Ile	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ala
			420					425					430		
Ala	Thr	Ile	Ile	Ile	Thr	Met	Phe	Val	Leu	Gly	Gln	Phe	Leu	Gln	Pro
		435					440					445			
Leu	Gln	Lys	Ser	Val	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ile	Val	Ile	Ser	Asn	Leu	Lys	Gly
	450					455					460				
Met	Phe	Trp	Gln	Ala	Leu	Asp	Ile	Pro	Arg	Leu	Trp	Lys	Gln	Asn	Lys
465					470					475					480
Trp	Asp	Ala	Ala	Ile	Trp	Ile	Phe	Ala	Cys	Phe	Ser	Thr	Ile	Ile	Leu
				485					490					495	
Asp	Leu	Asp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Leu	Cys	Gly	Leu	Met	Phe	Gly	Leu	Phe	Thr
			500					505					510		
Val	Ile	Leu	Arg	Ile	Gln	Phe	Pro	Ser	Cys	His	Ser	Leu	Gly	Asn	Leu
		515					520					525			
Pro	Gly	Thr	Glu	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Leu	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Val	Val
	530					535					540				
Glu	Gln	Glu	Gly	Ile	Lys	Ile	Ile	Arg	Phe	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ile	Phe	Tyr
545					550					555					560
Gly	Asn	Val	Asp	Ser	Leu	Lys	Asn	Gly	Ile	Lys	Ser	Ile	Val	Gly	Phe
				565					570					575	
Asp	Ser	Val	Arg	Val	Phe	Asn	Lys	Arg	Ala	Lys	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ile
			580					585					590		
Ser	Glu	Leu	Ile	Lys	Lys	Gly	Gln	Leu	Lys	Val	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gly	Ile
		595					600					605			
Ile	Thr	Asn	Thr	Phe	Thr	Glu	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Glu	Glu	Ser	Gln
	610					615					620				
Gln	Phe	Glu	Asn	Pro	Gln	Asn	Lys	Lys	Glu	Glu	Thr	Glu	Phe	Gln	Gly
625					630					635					640
Asp	Trp	Asn	Ser	Asp	Leu	Pro	Val	Leu	Asn	Ser	Val	Pro	Lys	Val	Phe
				645					650					655	
Ile	His	Ser	Ile	Ile	Leu	Asp	Phe	Gly	His	Val	Asn	Phe	Leu	Asp	Val
			660					665					670		
Val	Ala	Val	Thr	Ser	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ile	Leu	Lys	Asp	Phe	Arg	Arg	Ile
		675					680					685			
Ala	Val	Asp	Val	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Gly	Cys	Asp	Asp	Glu	Ile	Phe	Glu	Lys
	690					695					700				
Leu	Glu	Val	Cys	Gly	Phe	Phe	Glu	Asp	Asn	Asn	Lys	Pro	Asp	Ile	Cys
705					710					715					720
Phe	Leu	Ser	Val	His	Glu	Ala	Val	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Asn	Gln	Arg	Glu
				725					730					735	

Phe Cys Ser Asp Gln Asn Ser Leu Gly Lys Ala Ala Val Val Lys Asn
 740 745 750

Glu His Val Ser Ser Leu Glu Leu Asp Leu Gln Asp Glu Glu Asn Arg
 755 760 765

Ala Cys Ser Ser Val Ser Ser Ile Arg Arg Ser Gly Ser Ser Gly Arg
 770 775 780

Leu Ser Leu Gly
 785

<210> 86

<211> 3200

<212> DNA

<213> Xenopus laevis

<400> 86

cttgtgttgt aaatcaattc ctgaactttg aacacaatct ataaaattta ttgtataggt
 aacacagaga aatgttcatg caactttaac tttggcaagt gcattcttca tgccatccag
 gaagatgagg actgcttttt actaagagaa aaacattatt ttgatgccat tttttaagaa
 aacactaagt tgcaatgaaa aacgcagtca acatgaaata tgaaagagaa caaagcaaga
 tggatgaaga ttcacagcat accctaattc atctggaaag aaaagctact aacagagtta
 gcctgtgtaa gactgtaaaa gccaaagtta aaaagcaatg cacctgcaat agcaagcaac
 tcaaaaaaac attcattggc tttttcccag tgttacgctg gctcccaaag tatgacttca
 aagaaaatac atgggggtgat gtgatgtcgg gacttatcat tgggtatcata ttggtgcccc
 aagctatagc atattctctt ctggctgggt tgaaacccat ttacagcttg tacacatctt
 tttttgctaa tattatttat ttcttaatgg ggacctcccg acacgtatca gtgggcattt
 tcagcttaat aagtttgatg gttggccagg ttgttgatcg agaagtacag ctggcagggt
 ttgacctaga tgatgatgca gttcctcaaa taaataactt caacatgagt gacttaaaca
 ttacaagatc cataaacatt agtatgggccc tgatggacat tgagtgtgga aaagaatggt
 atgcaatcag cgttgcagct atactgacat tcacggctgg tatttatcag gtcattatgg
 ggagttttcg cttgggtttc ctctctatgt atctatcaga gccaatgttg gatggatttg
 caactggagc ttccctgaca atattaactg cccaagtga ataccttctt ggaataaaaa
 tcccacgtag tccaggcatt ggcattgctg tgacaacttg gtataacata tttgcaaata
 ttcaccacag caactattgt gatattatta caagtgccat ttgtattgct gttctgggtg
 cagctaaaga aataggagat cgatacaaag aaaaaattaa aattccactt ccaacagaat
 tagtggtaat tgtagtggct actgtggtat cacattactg caatctgaag gaagtttatg
 gatctgctgt ctctgggtga atcccaactg gatttatacc cccacaagtt ccaaatttta
 gccttttttg caaaatagca gtagatgcaa tacccttgc agttatcagt tttgccttta
 ccatctcttt gtcagaaatg tttgcaaaaa aatatgcata tacagtggaa gcaaaccagg
 agatgtttgc cattgggtttc tgtaatataa tcccatcatt tttccactgt tttgccacga
 gtgcagctct agcaaaaact ctagtgaaaa cttccactgg gtgcatgaca caagtatcta
 gcgttattag tgcaattgtg gtactgctag ttcttctttt ctttgcacct ctgttttatt

cactgcagaa atgtgtctta gcctgtataa taattgtagg tttaacgaggc gctctaagga
 aattcagaga tctgccaaact ctgtggcgcc taaataaaat agatgcagtg gtctgggtgtg
 tgacgggtggc tgctgcagct ctggtcagta cagaagtagg cctcatggta ggagtgattt
 tttcaatggt gtgtctaatt ttacgctctc agttgcctta caccaccatg cttaatcaaa
 ttgaagacac tgtgttttat gaagattgcc aaaaatatga caaccttctt ccaattccca
 aagtaaaaat attccgattc aactcacccc tccattacgc aaataaagga tattttttta
 aggctctgtt caaaatggct gctatggatc caggcctagt taatgcacag cgcaaaaaaa
 tggaaaagaa agctaaaaat cagggaaaac ggaaacaagt agatgccgca aacaaccttg
 gttatgggtga aacccaaata gaacttggtg aaaagcgtaa cgatttgcaa accattattc
 ttgattgttc ttgtattgca tttttggaca taactggcat gaatgtatta aagggtttgt
 taaaagacta caaggaagtg caagtcagtg tgctattggc ttgctgcagc acatctgtaa
 ttgactctct tattaggggg gggtatttcg gcaaagagaa ttcagacatt cacaactgc
 ttttttacac tgtccatgat gctgtacagt ttgcaagagc acaaactatt tctgccactg
 actccactgt gtaaatgatg ataaaaattc acaggctttc aaaagcattc tgaagtatat
 attacattgc atttatctgg tagttcctga ttgtagaggt gttaactatt atgttttctt
 caggacactg aatttgacag tatcactcta agacacttag tgaaagtgca aaccacctat
 tttatatagt ggtataccac acagcctgta atctaatact gctgctggag atcttgctca
 gtgacagagt tggctatgac tacagtaaatt attgctgtat taatgtaaga aagataaaat
 gattgtgtta tcctgaggca ccataagaca ggcactctgc ccagctttaa tcccatgtct
 ccaccatgtc acttgcccaa tcaagtgcct gcaggggttg tcagctcccc ccttcatagt
 cttcatagct tatttctcct atggaagcaa ccaagttatt tttattaata atataatcta
 aaaagtgcc aatatttcaa tggctgaata gagctgttgt gaacttttgg attatagtag
 attcaggaag atgtaattgc ataccttat tttccccact acttttgctaa ttttcatccc
 acccagttag aagaattttc tggagagaac agtgtgctga ctagtgtat aagtatcagt
 ctgtagccgt atacctataa caagcataaa taattatgta tcaaattggtg aaatgtggga
 aaaacgcttt aaactgattt tcattccaat ggaattgcat gtaaaatgat acacgccctt
 caatgtcttt tgttggaaca atgtttatgg caaaaaaccc actcacactt acaccaagat
 ctatcaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa

<210> 87
 <211> 719
 <212> PRT
 <213> Xenopus laevis
 <400> 87

Met	Lys	Asn	Ala	Val	Asn	Met	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Arg	Glu	Gln	Ser	Lys	Met
1				5					10					15	
Asp	Glu	Asp	Ser	Gln	His	Thr	Leu	Ile	His	Leu	Glu	Arg	Lys	Ala	Thr
			20					25					30		

Asn	Arg	Val	Ser	Leu	Cys	Lys	Thr	Val	Lys	Ala	Lys	Val	Lys	Lys	Gln	35	40	45
Cys	Thr	Cys	Asn	Ser	Lys	Gln	Leu	Lys	Lys	Thr	Phe	Ile	Gly	Phe	Phe	50	55	60
Pro	Val	Leu	Arg	Trp	Leu	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Lys	Glu	Asn	Thr	Trp	65	70	75
Gly	Asp	Val	Met	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ile	Ile	Gly	Ile	Ile	Leu	Val	Pro	Gln	85	90	95
Ala	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Lys	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Leu	100	105	110
Tyr	Thr	Ser	Phe	Phe	Ala	Asn	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Met	Gly	Thr	Ser	115	120	125
Arg	His	Val	Ser	Val	Gly	Ile	Phe	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ser	Leu	Met	Val	Gly	130	135	140
Gln	Val	Val	Asp	Arg	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Ala	Gly	Phe	Asp	Leu	Asp	Asp	145	150	155
Asp	Ala	Val	Pro	Gln	Ile	Asn	Asn	Phe	Asn	Met	Ser	Asp	Leu	Asn	Ile	165	170	175
Thr	Arg	Ser	Ile	Asn	Ile	Ser	Met	Gly	Leu	Met	Asp	Ile	Glu	Cys	Gly	180	185	190
Lys	Glu	Cys	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Ser	Val	Ala	Ala	Ile	Leu	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ala	195	200	205
Gly	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Val	Ile	Met	Gly	Ser	Phe	Arg	Leu	Gly	Phe	Leu	Ser	210	215	220
Met	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Glu	Pro	Met	Leu	Asp	Gly	Phe	Ala	Thr	Gly	Ala	Ser	225	230	235
Leu	Thr	Ile	Leu	Thr	Ala	Gln	Val	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ile	Lys	Ile	245	250	255
Pro	Arg	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ile	Gly	Met	Leu	Val	Thr	Thr	Trp	Tyr	Asn	Ile	260	265	270
Phe	Ala	Asn	Ile	His	His	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ser	Ala	275	280	285
Ile	Cys	Ile	Ala	Val	Leu	Val	Ala	Ala	Lys	Glu	Ile	Gly	Asp	Arg	Tyr	290	295	300
Lys	Glu	Lys	Ile	Lys	Ile	Pro	Leu	Pro	Thr	Glu	Leu	Val	Val	Ile	Val	305	310	315
Val	Ala	Thr	Val	Val	Ser	His	Tyr	Cys	Asn	Leu	Lys	Glu	Val	Tyr	Gly	325	330	335
Ser	Ala	Val	Ser	Gly	Val	Ile	Pro	Thr	Gly	Phe	Ile	Pro	Pro	Gln	Val	340	345	350
Pro	Asn	Phe	Ser	Leu	Phe	Gly	Lys	Ile	Ala	Val	Asp	Ala	Ile	Pro	Leu	355	360	365
Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Phe	Ala	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Leu	Ser	Glu	Met	Phe	Ala	370	375	380
Lys	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Val	Glu	Ala	Asn	Gln	Glu	Met	Phe	Ala	Ile	385	390	395

Gly Phe Cys Asn Ile Ile Pro Ser Phe Phe His Cys Phe Ala Thr Ser
 405 410 415
 Ala Ala Leu Ala Lys Thr Leu Val Lys Thr Ser Thr Gly Cys Met Thr
 420 425 430
 Gln Val Ser Ser Val Ile Ser Ala Ile Val Val Leu Leu Val Leu Leu
 435 440 445
 Phe Phe Ala Pro Leu Phe Tyr Ser Leu Gln Lys Cys Val Leu Ala Cys
 450 455 460
 Ile Ile Ile Val Ser Leu Arg Gly Ala Leu Arg Lys Phe Arg Asp Leu
 465 470 475 480
 Pro Thr Leu Trp Arg Leu Asn Lys Ile Asp Ala Val Val Trp Cys Val
 485 490 495
 Thr Val Ala Ala Ala Leu Val Ser Thr Glu Val Gly Leu Met Val
 500 505 510
 Gly Val Ile Phe Ser Met Leu Cys Leu Ile Leu Arg Ser Gln Leu Pro
 515 520 525
 Tyr Thr Thr Met Leu Asn Gln Ile Glu Asp Thr Val Phe Tyr Glu Asp
 530 535 540
 Cys Gln Lys Tyr Asp Asn Leu Leu Pro Ile Pro Lys Val Lys Ile Phe
 545 550 555 560
 Arg Phe Asn Ser Pro Leu His Tyr Ala Asn Lys Gly Tyr Phe Leu Lys
 565 570 575
 Ala Leu Phe Lys Met Ala Ala Met Asp Pro Gly Leu Val Asn Ala Gln
 580 585 590
 Arg Lys Lys Met Glu Lys Lys Ala Lys Asn Gln Gly Lys Arg Lys Gln
 595 600 605
 Val Asp Ala Ala Asn Asn Leu Gly Tyr Gly Glu Thr Gln Ile Glu Leu
 610 615 620
 Val Glu Lys Arg Asn Asp Leu Gln Thr Ile Ile Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys
 625 630 635 640
 Ile Ala Phe Leu Asp Ile Thr Gly Met Asn Val Leu Lys Gly Leu Leu
 645 650 655
 Lys Asp Tyr Lys Glu Val Gln Val Ser Val Leu Leu Ala Cys Cys Ser
 660 665 670
 Thr Ser Val Ile Asp Ser Leu Ile Arg Gly Gly Tyr Phe Gly Lys Glu
 675 680 685
 Asn Ser Asp Ile His Lys Leu Leu Phe Tyr Thr Val His Asp Ala Val
 690 695 700
 Gln Phe Ala Arg Ala Gln Thr Ile Ser Ala Thr Asp Ser Thr Val
 705 710 715

<210> 88

<211> 2829

<212> DNA

<213> Xenopus laevis

<400> 88

tctaataagg tgacactata gaaccagatt cattccccct ccctatagag ggctgtgttg

ttagttcccc agcagcagct agtaaggggg gttattttct ctggcacatt gctctctcca

cgatttaaag gtatctctgc aaggttactg agaagctgag gactatccat tcatttggtt
aagacacact tcttctttcg tcaggattgc cgtactgct ggtcactaca ccactttgta
atgtttctct aagttctctt cccctcaag tggggagatt tatgaggttt acacaagga
cacttgtaga tctgaaaaga gatgggtgtc ccagtagaa gggaagatct cagtaatggg
atagtgatgg atcctgcagt aaggcatcca gtgctgagtg aggccgagtt ggaggaaatg
gcaccaagat ctgagcgagc agctccctcc acattaacca ggatgaagaa gaagataaga
tggtccggat cagttgcaaa gtccctgctt ctgaaattca ttccaattct tggttggtta
ccacggtatc cagtaaagga atggctgtc ggagacatag tatctggtct tagtggtggc
atcattcagc tcccacaagg tttagcttat gctttactgg ctggagttcc accggtgttt
ggattgtatt cctcattttt ccctgtactt ctctatgcca tatttgggac ttcaagacat
atttccctg gaacctttgc tgtgatttct gtgatggttg gtagtgtgac tgaatcactg
gtgccgtcag aaaactacag gttacctgga aatgaatcag tgattgatat agcagccaga
gacaatgaca gagttgaggt ggcacggcc ttgacattcc tagttggact ttttcagatt
atgttgggtc tggtgcaagt tggctttgtt gtaacctacc tctctgaacc cttgatccga
ggctacacca gtgctgtgc aatccatgtc actgtgtctc agatgaagag tgttctaggg
gtgcagatca gccaaagaag tcatccattg tctctaattt atgcattcgt gaatctctgt
gccaaaggtc ctgagacaaa tattgcttcc cttctaattg ggtgcatctc catcactgtt
ctgtttctgg ttaagtttct aaacgacaag tacagctcaa agatccgtat gccatacca
atcgaactca tcacgctaatt ttagccact gggatatcat atggtgccag tctccaccaa
gtctatggag tggacattgt aggggagatc ccaactggga tgaaagctcc aatgttacca
aacacaaata tttttgcaag agtggtcggc aatgcctttg ccatcgctgt tgtggtctat
gcctttacca tctccctggc taagatgttt ggtgttaaac atggatacaa tattgacagc
aatcaggaac tgatcgctt ggggctgagt aattcaatag gaagcttctt tcagtgttc
acaattggga cagccatgtc aagaagtctg gtgcaagaaa gcacaggagg gcacagtcag
gtagccagtg ctgtctcttc cttggctatc cttattatca ttctaaaagc tggggagctg
tttgaaacc taccaaaagc catactggct gcagttgttg tagtcaatct caaaggtatt
tacaagcagt ttactgatgt gccaatgtta tggagatcca acaaatttga tctgttggtg
tggctggtta cgtttattgc tacaattctg ctgaacctgg atatcgact ggctgtttcc
gtggcatttt cactcttaac tgtcatcttc agaaccaga aacccatta ctccatcctg
ggaaaggtcc acaatactga tatctacaga gacgtagccc agtttgatca ggtacaagaa
atacaaggag tgaagatctt ccagtcatcc tgcaccttt actttgcaa tgctaactctg
tatgcagagg ctgttaaaaa gatgtgtggc actgatgtgg atacattgat tgaactgaag
aaaaaagcaa tgaaaaagca aaagcagcta caagaaaaag cagagaaaca gatgaagaa
gaaaacaaaa aaagagaaaa agaattggac tccattgtct ctaatagtcc tgctgcaaaa

gagccagaga ttcagattgc agcagactat gaagtcttag aggaagctgg cctggactac
 cttggctcgg aaaaatgcaa cttgcactct cttatcctgg acttgagcac agctggcttt
 ttggatacag tcagtattaa agttttaaaa aatatattta gggatttcca agaaatcgat
 gttcaggttt accttactgg atgccaagta tacatcattg aacagttaga ggccgccaac
 tttttctcca agtcagtcac caagaacctg ctctttaatt ctgtccatga tgcagtgcg
 tatatttcca ggacacacgg ccagcaggat acgaaaggaa gtgacacgtg cctaaataca
 aagatatgag tcctgccggc tgcaacaagg tttttttggc tccgtagaaa tggaacacgt
 taaaaaaca agccaaattc tcaatatgct tcacttatgt gggtggaat caattttgta
 tgcaagatac ttgtatttta tttctcaaaa gtgttttaag gttcagatat ttttatattt
 ttaaaatata cattgaaaaa accctcacca gccactaatg ggacactgaa ggggcaatct
 cctaaaaata ggaaaacatt tagaaacctg accatgaata aaggcctttt tatataaaaa
 aaaaaaaaa

<210> 89
 <211> 735
 <212> PRT
 <213> Xenopus laevis
 <400> 89

Met	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Arg	Glu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Ile	Val	Met
1				5					10					15	
Asp	Pro	Ala	Val	Arg	His	Pro	Val	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ala	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu
			20					25					30		
Met	Ala	Pro	Arg	Ser	Gln	Arg	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Arg	Met
		35					40					45			
Lys	Lys	Lys	Ile	Arg	Cys	Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Ala	Lys	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu
	50					55					60				
Lys	Phe	Ile	Pro	Ile	Leu	Gly	Trp	Leu	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Val	Lys	Glu
65					70					75					80
Trp	Leu	Leu	Gly	Asp	Ile	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ser	Val	Gly	Ile	Ile	Gln
				85					90					95	
Leu	Pro	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Val	Pro	Pro	Val
			100					105					110		
Phe	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Phe	Phe	Pro	Val	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Phe
		115					120					125			
Gly	Thr	Ser	Arg	His	Ile	Ser	Pro	Gly	Thr	Phe	Ala	Val	Ile	Ser	Val
	130					135					140				
Met	Val	Gly	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser	Leu	Val	Pro	Ser	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Arg
145					150					155					160
Leu	Pro	Gly	Asn	Glu	Ser	Val	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asp	Asn	Asp
			165					170						175	
Arg	Val	Glu	Val	Ala	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Phe	Leu	Val	Gly	Leu	Phe	Gln
			180					185					190		

Ile	Met	Leu	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Val	Gly	Phe	Val	Val	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	195	200	205
Glu	Pro	Leu	Ile	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ile	His	Val	Thr	210	215	220
Val	Ser	Gln	Met	Lys	Ser	Val	Leu	Gly	Val	Gln	Ile	Ser	Gln	Arg	Ser	225	230	235
His	Pro	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Phe	Val	Asn	Leu	Cys	Ala	Lys	Val	245	250	255
Pro	Glu	Thr	Asn	Ile	Ala	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ile	Gly	Cys	Ile	Ser	Ile	Thr	260	265	270
Val	Leu	Phe	Leu	Val	Lys	Phe	Leu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ile	275	280	285
Arg	Met	Pro	Ile	Pro	Ile	Glu	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ile	Val	Ala	Thr	Gly	290	295	300
Ile	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Ser	Leu	His	Gln	Val	Tyr	Gly	Val	Asp	Ile	Val	305	310	315
Gly	Glu	Ile	Pro	Thr	Gly	Met	Lys	Ala	Pro	Met	Leu	Pro	Asn	Thr	Asn	325	330	335
Ile	Phe	Ala	Arg	Val	Val	Gly	Asn	Ala	Phe	Ala	Ile	Ala	Val	Val	Val	340	345	350
Tyr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Leu	Ala	Lys	Met	Phe	Gly	Val	Lys	His	Gly	355	360	365
Tyr	Asn	Ile	Asp	Ser	Asn	Gln	Glu	Leu	Ile	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Asn	370	375	380
Ser	Ile	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Gln	Cys	Phe	Thr	Ile	Gly	Thr	Ala	Met	Ser	385	390	395
Arg	Ser	Leu	Val	Gln	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	His	Ser	Gln	Val	Ala	Ser	405	410	415
Ala	Val	Ser	Ser	Leu	Val	Ile	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ile	Leu	Lys	Ala	Gly	Glu	420	425	430
Leu	Phe	Glu	Thr	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ala	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ala	Val	Val	Val	Val	435	440	445
Asn	Leu	Lys	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Gln	Phe	Thr	Asp	Val	Pro	Met	Leu	Trp	450	455	460
Arg	Ser	Asn	Lys	Phe	Asp	Leu	Leu	Val	Trp	Leu	Val	Thr	Phe	Ile	Ala	465	470	475
Thr	Ile	Leu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ile	Gly	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Val	Ala	Phe	485	490	495
Ser	Leu	Leu	Thr	Val	Ile	Phe	Arg	Thr	Gln	Lys	Pro	His	Tyr	Ser	Ile	500	505	510
Leu	Gly	Lys	Val	His	Asn	Thr	Asp	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Val	Ala	Gln	Phe	515	520	525
Asp	Gln	Val	Gln	Glu	Ile	Gln	Gly	Val	Lys	Ile	Phe	Gln	Ser	Ser	Cys	530	535	540
Thr	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Ala	Asn	Ala	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Ala	Val	Lys	Lys	545	550	555

Met Cys Gly Thr Asp Val Asp Thr Leu Ile Glu Leu Lys Lys Lys Ala
565 570 575

Met Lys Lys Gln Lys Gln Leu Gln Glu Lys Ala Glu Lys Gln Met Lys
580 585 590

Lys Glu Asn Lys Lys Arg Glu Lys Glu Leu Asp Ser Ile Val Ser Asn
595 600 605

Ser Pro Ala Ala Lys Glu Pro Glu Ile Gln Ile Ala Ala Asp Tyr Glu
610 615 620

Val Leu Glu Glu Ala Gly Leu Asp Tyr Leu Gly Ser Glu Lys Cys Asn
625 630 635 640

Leu His Ser Leu Ile Leu Asp Leu Ser Thr Ala Gly Phe Leu Asp Thr
645 650 655

Val Ser Ile Lys Val Leu Lys Asn Ile Phe Arg Asp Phe Gln Glu Ile
660 665 670

Asp Val Gln Val Tyr Leu Thr Gly Cys Gln Val Tyr Ile Ile Glu Gln
675 680 685

Leu Glu Ala Ala Asn Phe Phe Ser Lys Ser Val Thr Lys Asn Leu Leu
690 695 700

Phe Asn Ser Val His Asp Ala Val Thr Tyr Ile Ser Arg Thr His Gly
705 710 715 720

Gln Gln Asp Thr Lys Gly Ser Asp Thr Cys Leu Asn Thr Lys Ile
725 730 735

<210> 90

<211> 2279

<212> DNA

<213> Sus scrofa

<400> 90

ggcttatggg gctgtcagaa gcgcctggcc agagggacac acaagcactg ctgtccacaa
cacaacaat ggagctgagg aggcgagact accatgttga gcggcctctg ctcaaccaag
aacagctgga ggagctgggg aaccgaggct cagcaactgg gacctggcag tggcgaaact
ggtttcgttg ctcccggtgct cgggcctacg cccttctgct ccagtacctc ccagttttga
cctggctacc ccagtatcct gtgcgtgagt ggcttctggg tgacctgttg tctggcctga
gtgtggccat tatgcagcta ccacagggtc tggcctatgc cctcctagcc ggactgcccc
ccgtgtttgg cctctacagc tccttctacc ctgtctttat ctatttcctg tttggcactt
cccggcacat ctctgtgggc acctttgctg tcatgtctgt gatggtgggc agtgtgacag
aatcgctggc ccagatgag gacttcctgc aggcctcgaa ctctacggtt gatgtggcag
ccagagatgc taggcgggtg cagctggcct ctgcactcag tgccttagtg ggctctttc
aggtggggct gggcctggtc cactttggct tcgtgggtcac ctacttgtca gagcctctgg
tccgtggcta taccacagcc gcgtccgtgc aggtcttcat ctcacagctc aagtatgtgt
ttggcctcca tctgagcagc cgctctgggc cactgtccct catctataca gcactggagg
tctgctggaa tctgcccaag actgtagtca acaccttggc cactgcagtt gtggcagggc
tggtgctcgt gctggtgaag ctattgaaca acaagctgca gaaacatctg cccgtgcctc

tccccgggga gctactcacg ctcatcgggg ccacaggcat ctccctacggc ataggactga
 atgaggtgga tgtcgtgggc agaatccctg cagggctggt gccccagtg gccccagcc
 cgcagctgtt tgcacgtctt gtgggaaatg ccttcgccat cggcgtgggt ggtttcgcca
 ttgccatctc gctggggaag atcttcgccc tgaggcatgg ctaccgggtg gacagcaacc
 aggagctggt ggcgctcggc ctcaagtaact tcattggggg catcttccag tgcttccctg
 tgagctgctc tatgtctcgg agcctgggtac aggagagcac cgggggcaac acacaggtgg
 ctggagccat ctctccctc ttcattcctca ttatcatcct caaacttgga gaactcttcc
 aagacctgcc caaggcagtt ctggcagccg tcattcattgt gaacctgaag ggcattgtga
 tgcagttcac tgacttatgc tccctctgga agacaaatcg agtggatctg ctcatctggc
 tagtgacctt tgtggccacc atcctgctga acctggacct tggcctggcg gttgcgatag
 ccttctccat gctgctcgtt gtgggtccga tacagctgcc ccactactct gtctggggc
 agatgccaga cacagacgtt tacagagatg tggcagagta ctcaagaagcc agggaggtcc
 cgggcgtgaa aatcttccgc tcctcaacca ccatgttctt tgccaacgct gagctctacg
 gtgacgcgct caagcagagg tgtggtgtgg atgtggacca cctcatctcc cagaagaaga
 agctgctcag gcggcaggag ctaaagctga aacgactgca gaagggcaac aagctcgtga
 aaaaggacac ttctatttcc atcaatgtaa acactgggtat cacaacatc gagagcaacg
 atgtggaggg ctccaacgtc aaggtgagtg cagagaatga gctagaggat atagcagcgg
 gagatcaaga agatgccaag gcccagcca tgcctcact gaaggccctg ggtctgcctc
 agccagattt ccacagcctc atcctggacc tgggcaccct ctctttgtg gacactgtgt
 gtctcaagag cctgaagaat attttccgtg acttccggga gatcgaggtg gaggtgtaca
 tggccgcctg ccactctcct gtgggtctcg agctcgaggc tgggcatttc tttgatgcat
 ctatcaccaa gcagcatctc tttgcttcag tccacgatgc tgtcatcttt gccctccagc
 acccacggtc tggccccgtc agccctgctt tggttactaa actctgacca tgctgccac

<210> 91
 <211> 753
 <212> PRT
 <213> Sus scrofa
 <400> 91

Met	Gly	Leu	Ser	Glu	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Arg	Asp	Thr	Gln	Ala	Leu	Leu
1				5				10					15		
Ser	Thr	Thr	Gln	Thr	Met	Glu	Leu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Asp	Tyr	His	Val	Glu
			20					25					30		
Arg	Pro	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gln	Glu	Gln	Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Gly	Asn	Arg	Gly
		35					40					45			
Ser	Ala	Thr	Gly	Thr	Trp	Gln	Trp	Arg	Asn	Trp	Phe	Arg	Cys	Ser	Arg
	50					55					60				
Ala	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Val	Leu	Thr	Trp
65					70				75					80	

Leu	Pro	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Val	Arg	Glu	Trp	Leu	Leu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ser	
				85					90					95		
Gly	Leu	Ser	Val	Ala	Ile	Met	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Ala	
			100					105					110			
Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Pro	Pro	Val	Phe	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Phe	Tyr	
		115					120					125				
Pro	Val	Phe	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Phe	Gly	Thr	Ser	Arg	His	Ile	Ser	Val	
	130					135					140					
Gly	Thr	Phe	Ala	Val	Met	Ser	Val	Met	Val	Gly	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Ser	
145					150					155					160	
Leu	Ala	Pro	Asp	Glu	Asp	Phe	Leu	Gln	Ala	Ser	Asn	Ser	Thr	Val	Asp	
				165					170					175		
Val	Ala	Ala	Arg	Asp	Ala	Arg	Arg	Val	Gln	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala	Leu	Ser	
			180					185					190			
Val	Leu	Val	Gly	Leu	Phe	Gln	Val	Gly	Leu	Gly	Leu	Val	His	Phe	Gly	
		195					200					205				
Phe	Val	Val	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Glu	Pro	Leu	Val	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Thr	
	210					215					220					
Ala	Ala	Ser	Val	Gln	Val	Phe	Ile	Ser	Gln	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Val	Phe	Gly	
225					230					235					240	
Leu	His	Leu	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ser	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ala	
				245					250					255		
Leu	Glu	Val	Cys	Trp	Asn	Leu	Pro	Lys	Thr	Val	Val	Asn	Thr	Leu	Val	
			260					265					270			
Thr	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Gly	Leu	Val	Leu	Val	Leu	Val	Lys	Leu	Leu	Asn	
		275					280					285				
Asn	Lys	Leu	Gln	Lys	His	Leu	Pro	Val	Pro	Leu	Pro	Gly	Glu	Leu	Leu	
	290					295					300					
Thr	Leu	Ile	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Ile	Gly	Leu	Asn	Glu	
305					310					315					320	
Val	Asp	Val	Val	Gly	Arg	Ile	Pro	Ala	Gly	Leu	Val	Pro	Pro	Val	Ala	
				325					330					335		
Pro	Ser	Pro	Gln	Leu	Phe	Ala	Arg	Leu	Val	Gly	Asn	Ala	Phe	Ala	Ile	
			340					345					350			
Ala	Val	Val	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ile	Ser	Leu	Gly	Lys	Ile	Phe	Ala	
		355					360					365				
Leu	Arg	His	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Ser	Asn	Gln	Glu	Leu	Val	Ala	Leu	
	370					375					380					
Gly	Leu	Ser	Asn	Phe	Ile	Gly	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gln	Cys	Phe	Pro	Val	Ser	
385					390					395					400	
Cys	Ser	Met	Ser	Arg	Ser	Leu	Val	Gln	Glu	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Asn	Thr	
				405					410					415		
Gln	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ile	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ile	Leu	
			420					425					430			
Lys	Leu	Gly	Glu	Leu	Phe	Gln	Asp	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ala	Val	Leu	Ala	Ala	
		435					440					445				

Val Ile Ile Val Asn Leu Lys Gly Met Leu Met Gln Phe Thr Asp Leu
 450 455 460
 Cys Ser Leu Trp Lys Thr Asn Arg Val Asp Leu Leu Ile Trp Leu Val
 465 470 475 480
 Thr Phe Val Ala Thr Ile Leu Leu Asn Leu Asp Leu Gly Leu Ala Val
 485 490 495
 Ala Ile Ala Phe Ser Met Leu Leu Val Val Val Arg Ile Gln Leu Pro
 500 505 510
 His Tyr Ser Val Leu Gly Gln Met Pro Asp Thr Asp Val Tyr Arg Asp
 515 520 525
 Val Ala Glu Tyr Ser Glu Ala Arg Glu Val Pro Gly Val Lys Ile Phe
 530 535 540
 Arg Ser Ser Thr Thr Met Phe Phe Ala Asn Ala Glu Leu Tyr Gly Asp
 545 550 555 560
 Ala Leu Lys Gln Arg Cys Gly Val Asp Val Asp His Leu Ile Ser Gln
 565 570 575
 Lys Lys Lys Leu Leu Arg Arg Gln Glu Leu Lys Leu Lys Arg Leu Gln
 580 585 590
 Lys Gly Asn Lys Leu Val Lys Lys Asp Thr Ser Ile Ser Ile Asn Val
 595 600 605
 Asn Thr Gly Ile Thr Asn Ile Glu Ser Asn Asp Val Glu Gly Ser Asn
 610 615 620
 Val Lys Val Ser Ala Glu Asn Glu Leu Glu Asp Ile Ala Ala Gly Asp
 625 630 635 640
 Gln Glu Asp Ala Lys Ala Pro Ala Met Ser Ser Leu Lys Ala Leu Gly
 645 650 655
 Leu Pro Gln Pro Asp Phe His Ser Leu Ile Leu Asp Leu Gly Thr Leu
 660 665 670
 Ser Phe Val Asp Thr Val Cys Leu Lys Ser Leu Lys Asn Ile Phe Arg
 675 680 685
 Asp Phe Arg Glu Ile Glu Val Glu Val Tyr Met Ala Ala Cys His Ser
 690 695 700
 Pro Val Val Ser Gln Leu Glu Ala Gly His Phe Phe Asp Ala Ser Ile
 705 710 715 720
 Thr Lys Gln His Leu Phe Ala Ser Val His Asp Ala Val Ile Phe Ala
 725 730 735
 Leu Gln His Pro Arg Ser Gly Pro Val Ser Pro Ala Leu Val Thr Lys
 740 745 750

Leu

<210> 92
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 92

Gln Glu Gln Leu Glu Asp Leu Gly His Trp Gly Pro Ala Ala Lys Thr
 1 5 10 15

His

<210> 93
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 93

Lys Val His Gln Gly Glu Glu Leu Gln Asp Val Val Ser Ser Asn Gln
 1 5 10 15

Glu Asp Ala

<210> 94
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus
 <400> 94

Tyr Arg Leu Thr Gly Leu Asp Ala Gly His Ser Ala Thr Arg Lys Asp
 1 5 10 15

Gln

<210> 95
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <400> 95

Lys Glu Gln His Asn Val Ser Pro Arg Asp Ser Ala Glu Gly Asn Asp
 1 5 10 15

Ser

<210> 96
 <211> 739
 <212> PRT
 <213> Homo sapiens
 <400> 96

Met Ser Ser Glu Ser Lys Glu Gln His Asn Val Ser Pro Arg Asp Ser
 1 5 10 15

Ala Glu Gly Asn Asp Ser Tyr Pro Ser Gly Ile His Leu Glu Leu Gln
 20 25 30

Arg Glu Ser Ser Thr Asp Phe Lys Gln Phe Glu Thr Asn Asp Gln Cys
 35 40 45

Arg Pro Tyr His Arg Ile Leu Ile Glu Arg Gln Glu Lys Ser Asp Thr
 50 55 60

Asn Phe Lys Glu Phe Val Ile Lys Lys Leu Gln Lys Asn Cys Gln Cys
 65 70 75 80

Ser Pro Ala Lys Ala Lys Asn Met Ile Leu Gly Phe Leu Pro Val Leu
 85 90 95

Gln Trp Leu Pro Lys Tyr Asp Leu Lys Lys Asn Ile Leu Gly Asp Val
 100 105 110

Met	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ile	Val	Gly	Ile	Leu	Leu	Val	Pro	Gln	Ser	Ile	Ala	115	120	125
Tyr	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Gln	Glu	Pro	Val	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Ser	130	135	140
Phe	Phe	Ala	Ser	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ser	Arg	His	Ile	145	150	155
Ser	Val	Gly	Ile	Phe	Gly	Val	Leu	Cys	Leu	Met	Ile	Gly	Glu	Thr	Val	165	170	175
Asp	Arg	Glu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Asp	Asn	Ala	His	Ser	Ala	Pro	180	185	190
Ser	Leu	Gly	Met	Val	Ser	Asn	Gly	Ser	Thr	Leu	Leu	Asn	His	Thr	Ser	195	200	205
Asp	Arg	Ile	Cys	Asp	Lys	Ser	Cys	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Met	Val	Gly	Ser	Thr	210	215	220
Val	Thr	Phe	Ile	Ala	Gly	Val	Tyr	Gln	Val	Ala	Met	Gly	Phe	Phe	Gln	225	230	235
Val	Gly	Phe	Val	Ser	Val	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Phe	245	250	255
Val	Thr	Gly	Ala	Ser	Phe	Thr	Ile	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gln	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Leu	260	265	270
Leu	Gly	Leu	Asn	Leu	Pro	Arg	Thr	Asn	Gly	Val	Gly	Ser	Leu	Ile	Thr	275	280	285
Thr	Trp	Ile	His	Val	Phe	Arg	Asn	Ile	His	Lys	Thr	Asn	Leu	Cys	Asp	290	295	300
Leu	Ile	Thr	Ser	Leu	Leu	Cys	Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu	Pro	Thr	Lys	Glu	305	310	315
Leu	Asn	Glu	His	Phe	Lys	Ser	Lys	Leu	Lys	Ala	Pro	Ile	Pro	Ile	Glu	325	330	335
Leu	Val	Val	Val	Val	Ala	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	His	Phe	Gly	Lys	Leu	340	345	350
His	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Ser	Ile	Ala	Gly	His	Ile	Pro	Thr	Gly	Phe	355	360	365
Met	Pro	Pro	Lys	Val	Pro	Glu	Trp	Asn	Leu	Ile	Pro	Ser	Val	Ala	Val	370	375	380
Asp	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ile	Ile	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ile	Thr	Val	Ser	Leu	385	390	395
Ser	Glu	Met	Phe	Ala	Lys	Lys	His	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Val	Lys	Ala	Asn	Gln	405	410	415
Glu	Met	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Gly	Phe	Cys	Asn	Ile	Ile	Pro	Ser	Phe	Phe	His	420	425	430
Cys	Phe	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ala	Lys	Thr	Leu	Val	Lys	Glu	Ser	435	440	445
Thr	Gly	Cys	His	Thr	Gln	Leu	Ser	Gly	Val	Val	Thr	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	450	455	460
Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu	Val	Ile	Ala	Pro	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Gln	Lys	465	470	475

Ser Val Leu Gly Val Ile Thr Ile Val Asn Leu Arg Gly Ala Leu Arg
 485 490 495
 Lys Phe Arg Asp Leu Pro Lys Met Trp Ser Ile Ser Arg Met Asp Thr
 500 505 510
 Val Ile Trp Phe Val Thr Met Leu Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Ser Thr Glu
 515 520 525
 Ile Gly Leu Leu Val Gly Val Cys Phe Ser Ile Phe Cys Val Ile Leu
 530 535 540
 Arg Thr Gln Lys Pro Lys Ser Ser Leu Leu Gly Leu Val Glu Glu Ser
 545 550 555 560
 Glu Val Phe Glu Ser Val Ser Ala Tyr Lys Asn Leu Gln Thr Lys Pro
 565 570 575
 Gly Ile Lys Ile Phe Arg Phe Val Ala Pro Leu Tyr Tyr Ile Asn Lys
 580 585 590
 Glu Cys Phe Lys Ser Ala Leu Tyr Lys Gln Thr Val Asn Pro Ile Leu
 595 600 605
 Ile Lys Val Ala Trp Lys Lys Ala Ala Lys Arg Lys Ile Lys Glu Lys
 610 615 620
 Val Val Thr Leu Gly Gly Ile Gln Asp Glu Met Ser Val Gln Leu Ser
 625 630 635 640
 His Asp Pro Leu Glu Leu His Thr Ile Val Ile Asp Cys Ser Ala Ile
 645 650 655
 Gln Phe Leu Asp Thr Ala Gly Ile His Thr Leu Lys Glu Val Arg Arg
 660 665 670
 Asp Tyr Glu Ala Ile Gly Ile Gln Val Leu Leu Ala Gln Cys Asn Pro
 675 680 685
 Thr Val Arg Asp Ser Leu Thr Asn Gly Glu Tyr Cys Lys Lys Glu Glu
 690 695 700
 Glu Asn Leu Leu Phe Tyr Ser Val Tyr Glu Ala Met Ala Phe Ala Glu
 705 710 715 720
 Val Ser Lys Asn Gln Lys Gly Val Cys Val Pro Asn Gly Leu Ser Leu
 725 730 735
 Ser Ser Asp

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated polypeptide comprising a functional SLC26A6 polypeptide.
- 5 2. The functional SLC26A6 polypeptide of claim 1 comprising:
 - (a) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-7;
 - (b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid substantially identical to any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-7;
 - 10 (c) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-8; or
 - (d) a polypeptide substantially identical to any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-8.
3. The functional SLC26A6 polypeptide of claim 1, wherein the
15 SLC26A6 polypeptide is encoded by an isolated nucleic acid segment selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a polypeptide of any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-8;
 - (b) an isolated nucleic acid molecule of any one of odd-numbered
20 SEQ ID NOs:1-7;
 - (c) an isolated nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes to a nucleic acid sequence of any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-7 under wash stringency conditions represented by a wash solution having less than about 200 mM salt concentration and a wash temperature of greater than about 45°C, and which
25 encodes a functional SLC26A6 polypeptide; and
 - (d) an isolated nucleic acid molecule differing by at least one functionally equivalent codon from the isolated nucleic acid molecule of one of (a), (b), and (c) above in nucleic acid
30 sequence due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, and which encodes a functional SLC26A6 polypeptide encoded by the isolated nucleic acid of one of (a), (b), and (c) above.

4. The functional SLC26A6 polypeptide of claim 1, wherein the functional property comprises Cl^- -formate exchange.
5. The functional SLC26A6 polypeptide of claim 1, wherein the functional property comprises Cl^- - Cl^- exchange.
- 5 6. The functional SLC26A6 polypeptide of claim 1, wherein the functional property comprises SO_4^{2-} exchange.
7. The functional SLC26A6 polypeptide of claim 1, wherein the functional property comprises Cl^- -oxalate exchange.
8. The functional SLC26A6 polypeptide of claim 8, wherein the
10 functional property comprises Cl^- -base exchange.
9. The functional SLC26A6 polypeptide of claim 8, wherein the base comprises HCO_3^- .
10. The functional SLC26A6 polypeptide of claim 1, wherein the Cl^- -base exchange comprises electrogenic transport.
- 15 11. A system for recombinant expression of a functional SLC26A6 polypeptide, the system comprising:
 - (a) a functional SLC26A6 polypeptide; and
 - (b) a host cell comprising the functional SLC26A6 polypeptide.
12. The system of claim 11, wherein the host cell comprises a
20 mammalian cell.
13. The system of claim 12, wherein the mammalian cell comprises a human cell.
14. An isolated nucleic acid encoding a human SLC26A6a polypeptide.
15. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 14, further comprising a nucleic acid
25 encoding a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:2.
16. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 14, further comprising a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:1.
17. An isolated human SLC26A6a polypeptide.
18. The isolated human SLC26A6a polypeptide of claim 17, further
30 comprising:
 - (a) a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:2; or
 - (b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid molecule of SEQ ID NO:1.

19. A system for recombinant expression of a human SLC26A6a polypeptide, the system comprising:
- (a) a human SLC26A6a polypeptide; and
 - (b) a host cell comprising the human SLC26A6a polypeptide.
- 5 20. An isolated nucleic acid encoding a mouse SLC26A6 polypeptide.
21. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 20, further comprising a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:6 or 8.
22. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 20, further comprising a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:5 or 7.
- 10 23. An isolated mouse SLC26A6 polypeptide.
24. The isolated mouse SLC26A6 polypeptide of claim 23, further comprising:
- (a) a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:6 or 8; or
 - (b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid molecule of SEQ ID
- 15 NO:5 or 7.
25. A system for recombinant expression of a mouse SLC26A6 polypeptide, the system comprising:
- (a) a mouse SLC26A6 polypeptide; and
 - (b) a host cell comprising the mouse SLC26A6 polypeptide.
- 20 26. A method for identifying a modulator of a SLC26A6 polypeptide, the method comprising:
- (a) providing a recombinant expression system whereby a functional SLC26A6 polypeptide is expressed in a host cell;
 - (b) providing a test substance to the system of (a);
 - 25 (c) assaying a level or quality of SLC26A6 function in the presence of the test substance;
 - (d) comparing the level or quality of SLC26A6 function in the presence of the test substance with a control level or quality of SLC26A6 function; and
 - 30 (e) identifying a test substance as an anion transport modulator by determining a level or quality of SLC26A6 function in the presence of the test substance as significantly changed when compared to a control level or quality of SLC26A6 function.

27. The method of claim 26, wherein the functional SLC26A6 polypeptide comprises:

- (a) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-7;
- 5 (b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid substantially identical to any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-7;
- (c) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-8; or
- 10 (d) a polypeptide substantially identical to any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-8.

28. The method of claim 26, wherein the functional SLC26A6 polypeptide is encoded by an isolated nucleic acid segment selected from the group consisting of:

- 15 (a) an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a polypeptide of any one of even-numbered SEQ ID NOs:2-8;
- (b) an isolated nucleic acid molecule of any one of odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-7;
- (c) an isolated nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes to a nucleic acid sequence of any one odd-numbered SEQ ID NOs:1-7 under wash stringency conditions represented by a wash solution having less than about 200 mM salt concentration and a wash temperature of greater than about 45°C, and which encodes a functional SLC26A6 polypeptide; and
- 20 (c) an isolated nucleic acid molecule differing by at least one functionally equivalent codon from the isolated nucleic acid molecule of one of (a), (b), and (c) above in nucleic acid sequence due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, and which encodes a functional SLC26A6 polypeptide encoded by the isolated nucleic acid of one of (a), (b), and (c) above.
- 25

30 29. The method of claim 26, wherein the host cell comprises a mammalian cell.

30. The method of claim 29, wherein the mammalian cell comprises a human cell.

31. The method of claim 26, wherein the SLC26A6 function comprises Cl⁻-formate exchange.
32. The method of claim 26, wherein the SLC26A6 function comprises Cl⁻-Cl⁻ exchange.
- 5 33. The method of claim 26, wherein the SLC26A6 function comprises SO₄²⁻ exchange.
34. The method of claim 26, wherein the SLC26A6 function comprises Cl⁻-oxalate exchange.
35. The method of claim 26, wherein the SLC26A6 function comprises Cl⁻-base exchange.
- 10 36. The method of claim 35, wherein the base comprises HCO₃⁻.
37. The method of claim 35, wherein the Cl⁻-base exchange comprises electrogenic transport.
38. An anion transporter modulator identified by the method of claim 26.
- 15 39. A method for modulating anion transport activity in a subject, the method comprising:
- (a) preparing a composition comprising a modulator identified according to the method of claim 26, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier;
 - 20 (b) administering an effective dose of the composition to a subject, whereby anion transport is altered in the subject.
40. The method of claim 39, wherein the subject is a mammal.
41. The method of claim 40, wherein the mammal is a human.
42. A method for identifying an anion exchanger modulator, the method
- 25 comprising:
- (a) exposing a SLC26A6 polypeptide to one or more test substances, wherein the SLC26A6 polypeptide comprises a mouse SLC26A6 polypeptide or a human SLC26A6a polypeptide;
 - 30 (b) assaying binding of a test substance to the isolated SLC26A6 polypeptide; and
 - (c) selecting a candidate substance that demonstrates specific binding to the SLC26A6 polypeptide.

43. The method of claim 42, wherein the mouse SLC26A6 polypeptide comprises:
- (a) a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:6 or 8; or
 - (b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid molecule of SEQ ID NO:5 or 7.
44. The method of claim 42, wherein the mouse SLC26A6a polypeptide comprises:
- (a) a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:2; or
 - (b) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid molecule of SEQ ID NO:1.
45. An anion transporter modulator identified by the method of claim 42.
46. A method for modulating anion transport activity in a subject, the method comprising:
- (a) preparing a composition comprising a modulator identified according to the method of claim 42, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier;
 - (b) administering an effective dose of the composition to a subject, whereby SLC26 function is altered in the subject.
47. The method of claim 46, wherein the subject is a mammal.
48. The method of claim 47, wherein the subject is a human.
49. A method for modulating a SLC26A6 polypeptide in a subject, the method comprising administering an effective amount of a SLC26A6 modulator to the subject, wherein the SLC26A6 modulator comprises a pH modifier.
50. The method of claim 49, wherein the subject is a mammal.
51. The method of claim 50, wherein the mammal is a human.
52. An isolated nucleic acid encoding a mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide.
53. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 52, further comprising a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:10.
54. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 52, further comprising a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:9.
55. An isolated mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide.

56. The isolated mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide of claim 55, further comprising:

- (a) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:9; or
- (b) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10.

5

57. The mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide of claim 55, further comprising a functional mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide.

58. A system for recombinant expression of a mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide, the system comprising:

- (a) a mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide; and
- (b) a host cell comprising the mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide.

10

59. A method for identifying a modulator of a SLC26A1 polypeptide, the method comprising:

15

- (a) providing a recombinant expression system whereby a functional mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide is expressed in a host cell;
- (b) providing a test substance to the system of (a);
- (c) assaying a level or quality of SLC26A1 function in the presence of the test substance;
- (d) comparing the level or quality of SLC26A1 function in the presence of the test substance with a control level or quality of SLC26A1 function; and
- (e) identifying a test substance as an anion transport modulator by determining a level or quality of SLC26A1 function in the presence of the test substance as significantly changed when compared to a control level or quality of SLC26A1 function.

20

25

60. The method of claim 57, wherein the mouse SLC26A1 comprises:

- (a) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:9; or
- (b) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10.

30

61. An anion transporter modulator identified by the method of claim 59.

62. A method for identifying an anion exchanger modulator, the method comprising:

- (a) exposing an isolated mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide to one or more test substances;
 - (b) assaying binding of a test substance to the isolated mouse SLC26A1 polypeptide; and
 - 5 (c) selecting a candidate substance that demonstrates specific binding to the SLC26A1 polypeptide.
63. The method of claim 62, wherein the mouse SLC26A1 comprises:
- (a) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:9; or
 - (b) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID
10 NO:10.
64. An anion transporter modulator identified by the method of claim 62.
65. A method for activating a SLC26A1 polypeptide in a subject, the method comprising administering an effective amount of a SLC26A1 modulator to the subject, wherein the SLC26A1 modulator comprises an
15 impermeant anion.
66. The method of claim 65, wherein the impermeant anion comprises Cl⁻ or formate.
67. A method for modulating a SLC26A2 polypeptide in a subject, the method comprising administering an effective amount of a SLC26A2
20 modulator to the subject, wherein the SLC26A2 modulator comprises a pH modifier.
68. An isolated nucleic acid encoding a porcine SLC26A6 polypeptide.
69. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 68, further comprising a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:91.
- 25 70. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 68, further comprising a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:90.
71. An isolated porcine SLC26A6 polypeptide.
72. The isolated porcine SLC26A6 polypeptide of claim 71, further comprising:
- 30 (a) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:90; or
 - (b) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:91.

73. An isolated nucleic acid encoding a *Xenopus laevis* SLC26A6 polypeptide.
74. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 73, further comprising a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:89.
- 5 75. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 73, further comprising a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:88.
76. An isolated *Xenopus laevis* SLC26A6 polypeptide.
77. The isolated *Xenopus laevis* SLC26A6 polypeptide of claim 76, further comprising:
- 10 (a) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:88; or
(b) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:89.
78. An isolated nucleic acid encoding a *Xenopus laevis* SLC26A1 polypeptide.
- 15 79. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 78, further comprising a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:87.
80. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 78, further comprising a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:86.
81. An isolated *Xenopus laevis* SLC26A1 polypeptide.
- 20 82. The isolated *Xenopus laevis* SLC26A1 polypeptide of claim 81, further comprising:
- (a) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of SEQ ID NO:86; or
(b) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:87.
- 25 83. An isolated nucleic acid encoding a *Xenopus laevis* SLC26A4 polypeptide.
84. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 83, further comprising a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of one of SEQ ID NOs:81, 83, and 85.
85. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 83, further comprising a nucleic acid
30 of one of SEQ ID NOs:80, 82, and 84.
86. An isolated *Xenopus laevis* SLC26A4 polypeptide.
87. The isolated *Xenopus laevis* SLC26A4 polypeptide of claim 86, further comprising:

- (a) a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid of one of SEQ ID NOs:80, 82, and 84; or
- (b) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of one of SEQ ID NOs:81, 83, and 85.

70	SLC26A1	(71)	* GDVMSGLVIGIILVPQAIAYSLLAG--LQPIYSLYTSFEANLIYFLMGTS*
71	SLC26A2	(110)	* GDVMSGLIVGILLVPQSIAYSLLAG--QEPIYGLYTSFEASTIYFLFGTS*
72	SLC26A3	(75)	* SDIVSGISTGLVAVLOGLAFALLVN--IPPAYGLYAFAFFPVIITYFFFLGTS*
73	SLC26A4	(86)	* SDIISGVSTGLVGTLQGMAYALLAA--VPVQFGLYSAFFPILTYFVFEGTS*
74	SLC26A5	(82)	* GDLVSGISTGVLPQLPQCLAFAMLA--VPPVEGLYSSEYPVIMYCFFEGTS*
75	SLC26A6	(94)	* GDLLSGLSVAIMQLPQGLAYALLAG--LPPMEGLYSSFPVFIYFLEFGTS*
76	SLC26A7	(49)	* PDTVSGIMLAVQQVAOGLSFAMLSS--VHPVEGLYGSLEPAI IYAI FCMG
77	SLC26A8	(92)	* GDLLAGLSVGLAQVPQGLILSLTRQLIPPPLNVTYAAFCS SVI YVIFGSC
78	SLC26A9	(73)	* PDLLGGLSGGCIQVPQGMAFALLAN--LPAVNGLYSSFEPLLTYYFFLGGI
79	SLC26A11	(33)	* LDEFIAGLSVGLTVIPQALAYAEVAG--LPPQYGLYSAFMGC FYFFFLGTS
70	SLC26A1	(119)	* RHVNVGIFESLLCLMVGVVDRELQLAGFDPSQDSLGPKNNDSTLNNSATT
71	SLC26A2	(158)	* RHISVGIFGILCLMIGEVDREHLHKACPD TDATSSSI AVFSSGCVVNHHT
72	SLC26A3	(123)	* RHISVGPEPVL SMMVGVVTRVSDPNASS-----ELSSSSTENDSFI
73	SLC26A4	(134)	* RHISVGPEPVVSLMVGSVLSMAPDDHFLVP SGNGS-ALNSTTLDTGTRD
74	SLC26A5	(130)	* RHISIGPEFAVISLMIGGVAVR LVDPDDIVIPG-G-----VNATNGTEARD
75	SLC26A6	(142)	* RHISVGTFEAVMSVMVGSVTESLTADKAFVQG-----LNATAD
76	SLC26A7	(97)	* RHVATGTFEALTSLISANAVERLV PQSSRNLTQ---S---NSSVLGLSEFE
77	SLC26A8	(142)	* HQMSIGPEFFLV SALMINVLKDRPFNNGHILG---TFVKDDFSVP TFFYLS
78	SLC26A9	(121)	* HQMVPGTEFAVISILVGNICLQAPESKFQIFNN---VTNETYVDTAAME
79	SLC26A11	(81)	* RDVTLGP TAIMSLLVSFYTEREPAYAVLIA-----

FIG. 2

SLC26A6a

SEQ ID NO:6	Mouse	(1)	MGLPDGSDQGTHTQALLSAAQEMETQRRDYHVERPILNQE QFE DICHWG
SEQ ID NO:2	Human	(1)	MGLADASGP--RDTOALLSATQAMDI RRRDYHMERPIINQEHLEELGRWG
SEQ ID NO:6	Mouse	(51)	PAKTHQWRITWFERCSRARAHSLILLOHVPVAL GNLPRYPVRFWELGDIILSGT
SEQ ID NO:2	Human	(49)	SAPRTHQWRITW LQCSRARA YALILLOHVPVAL VNLPRYPVRDNLGDIILSGT

FIG. 3

SEQ ID NO:10 (1) MDASPEPQQKG[●]TLVRRQPPVSQGLLETLKARLKKSC[●]TCSMPCAQALV
(51) QGLFPAIHWLPQYRLKEYLAGDVMSGLVIGIILVPQAIAYSLLAGLQPIY
(101) SLYTSFFANLIYFLMGTSR[●]HVNVGIFSLCLMVGVVDRELQLAGFDPSQ
(151) DSLGPKN^{*}DS^{*}TLN^{*}SATTLIIGLQDCRRDCYAIRVATALTLMAGLYQVLM
(201) GILRLGFVSTYLSQPLLDGFAMGASVTILTSQAKHMLGVQI[●]PRHQGLGMV
(251) VHTWLSLLQNVGOANICDVVTSALCLGVLLAAKELSDRYRHLKVPI[●]PTTE
(301) LEVIVVATIVSHFGQLHTRFD[▲]SRVAGNIPTGFVAPQVDPDKIMWRVALDA
(351) MSLALVGSAFSISLAEMFARSHGYSVSANQELLAVGCCNVLPAFFHCFAT
(401) SAALSKTLVKIATGCQTQLSSVVSA[●]AVVLLVLLVLAFLFHD[▲]LQRCVLACI
(451) IVVSLRGALRKVKDLPQLWRIS[▲]PADALVWVATAATCVLVSTEAGLLAGVF
(501) FSLLSLAGRTQRPRAALLARIGDSTF[●]EDAAEFEGLLPPPEVRF[▲]FGP
(551) LYYANKDFFLRSLYRI[▲]GLDAGHSATR[●]KDQGPEVGVSNRSLVDGKDILGSV
(601) SSGAGLVVPLAFGFHTVVIDCAPLLFLDVAGMATLKD[●]LRD[●]YRALDITLL
(651) LACCSPSVRD[●]T[■]LRKGGFLGEEQGAENELLFPSVHSAVEAAYARREELLAA
(701) DSAL

TCTCTTCTTTAATCCCAGCACTCACTAGGCAGAGGCAGGTGGA

C/EBPbeta E12/E47

CAGAGAGTTCCAGGACAGCCAAGGCTAAACAGAGAAAAGTCTGGTCTG

GGGTGGGGCTG

Sp1, AP-2

GTCTTGAGGACCACTGTGCCAGGTCTCAGAAGGAAAAATCTGAGGGTGATACTCA

GATA-1

CAGCTTG

GATG

GATA-1

AGACCCTACAGGCCTAGATCTCCACAGTTGAGGCTGGGGCCCCTGG

TTGCACACCTAGGCATCCAGATCGGTCAAGAATGTCTCCTCTGCATAAAGTGGGGACCTTCTACAA

AGCATAACAATTAGGTCCAGCCACTTAAGGGCACAGAGGCATAACATTGGCCAAGCGTAGCGCTGGG

GR/PR

CCTTCGTTCCAGTCCTCCAGTCTCAGCAGAA

AP-4

TGCTCCAGCTCCCAGCAGGTTAACAAGAATCGCAG

GCAGGGACAGAAGCTAGGCCGACGGGAAGGAAAGGGTTAAAATTTTATTCTCCGGGCTCGCCCCGC

Sp1

CCAGAGAGTATGACTTGGAATCCACCCCCAGAATTCTGATTGGTCTGATCTTGACATCCTAGCGG

Sp1

CP-2

TGGAGCTTGCGGCCGGCCAAGTTCTGGGCCTGGCGCCACCTTCTAGCCGGTAGTGGCCTCCTGGGG

GAGCTGTTTGAAAAGCGGTACACGAGTTACCCTCTGAGGGCCATGGGACTTCCC

NF-KB

GATGGGTCCGGT

GAGTTGCAGGGCGCTGCCCAAATTCGCGTGCCCGCAAGCGCTAGTAGTTCTGTGACTCCCGGCC

TGGGTCAATTCAGGAAGGGAACCTCCAAGTCCCCGACAGGCATTTC

CGTCTGCGGA

AP-1

TACCGCCTTGCCGATTTTCCGAAGGAGGTTATCCATCAACAGCGAGGGATGGGGGCGGG

Sp1

GCTCTGGC

GCGACCCAGCTCTTGAGGGTTGTACTGAACGTCCCTGGAGTGCTAATAAGGGCGCTGCAGGGAAG

MAF

TTGCTGCTTACCGAGGAGTCCTGGCACGGGAGGTGTGCCAGCTGG

E12/E47

GCGCGTTGGGACTGGGAGAGA

AACCGCTGCAAGACAGGCTCTAGCCAGGCGGTGGACCAGCCGCGGCCTGAGTCGGCAGGGTACTGT

FIG. 5A

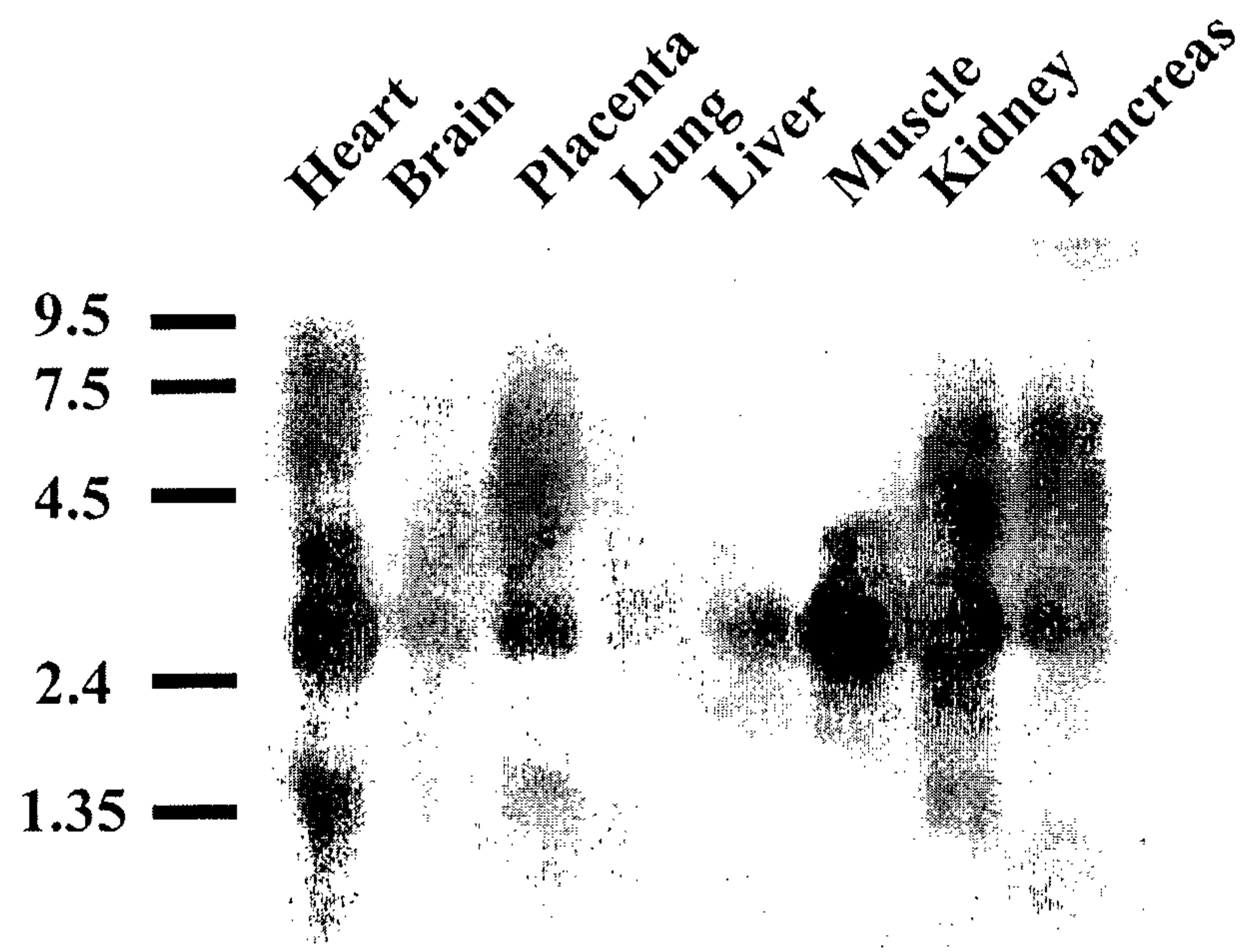


FIG. 5B

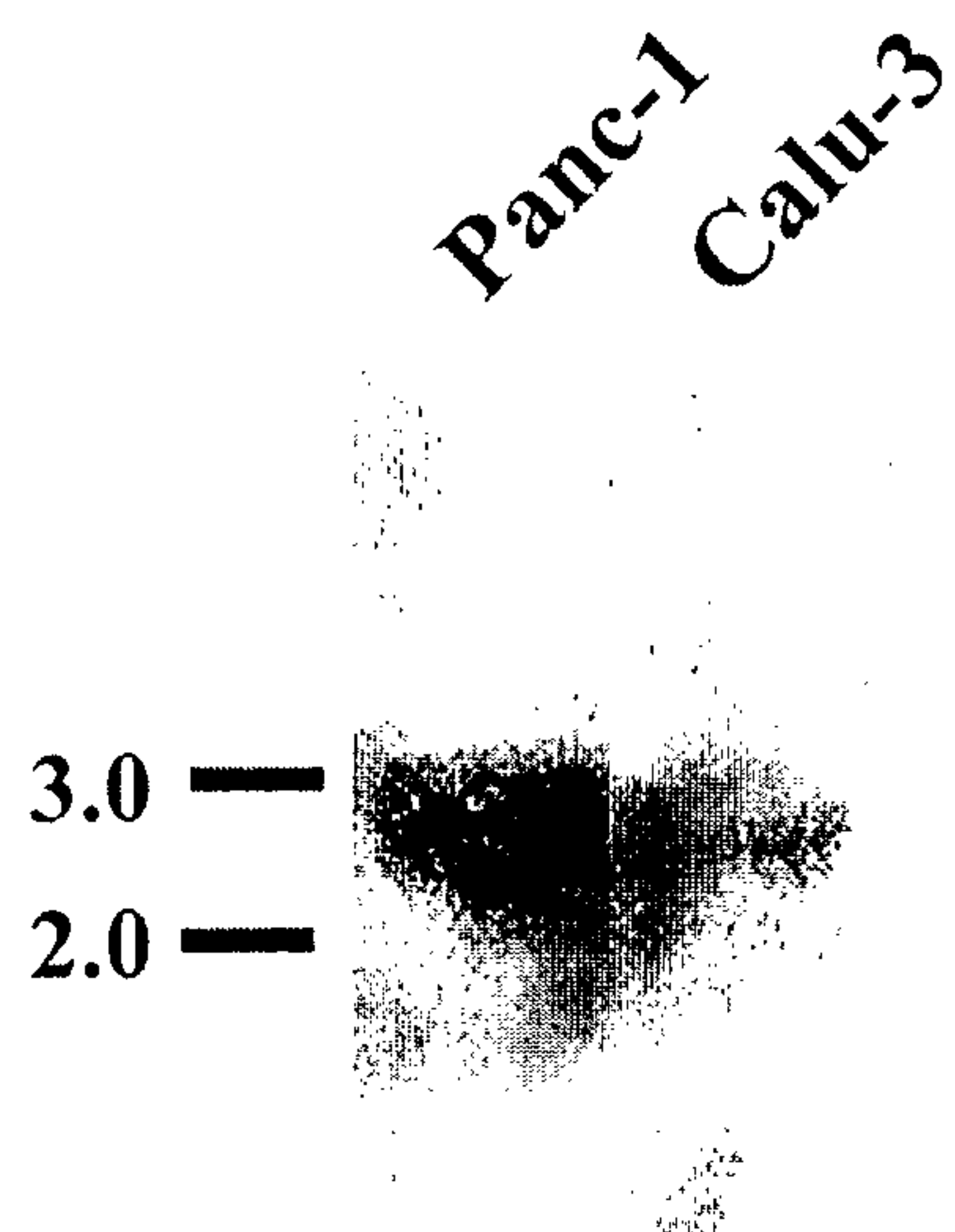


FIG. 5C

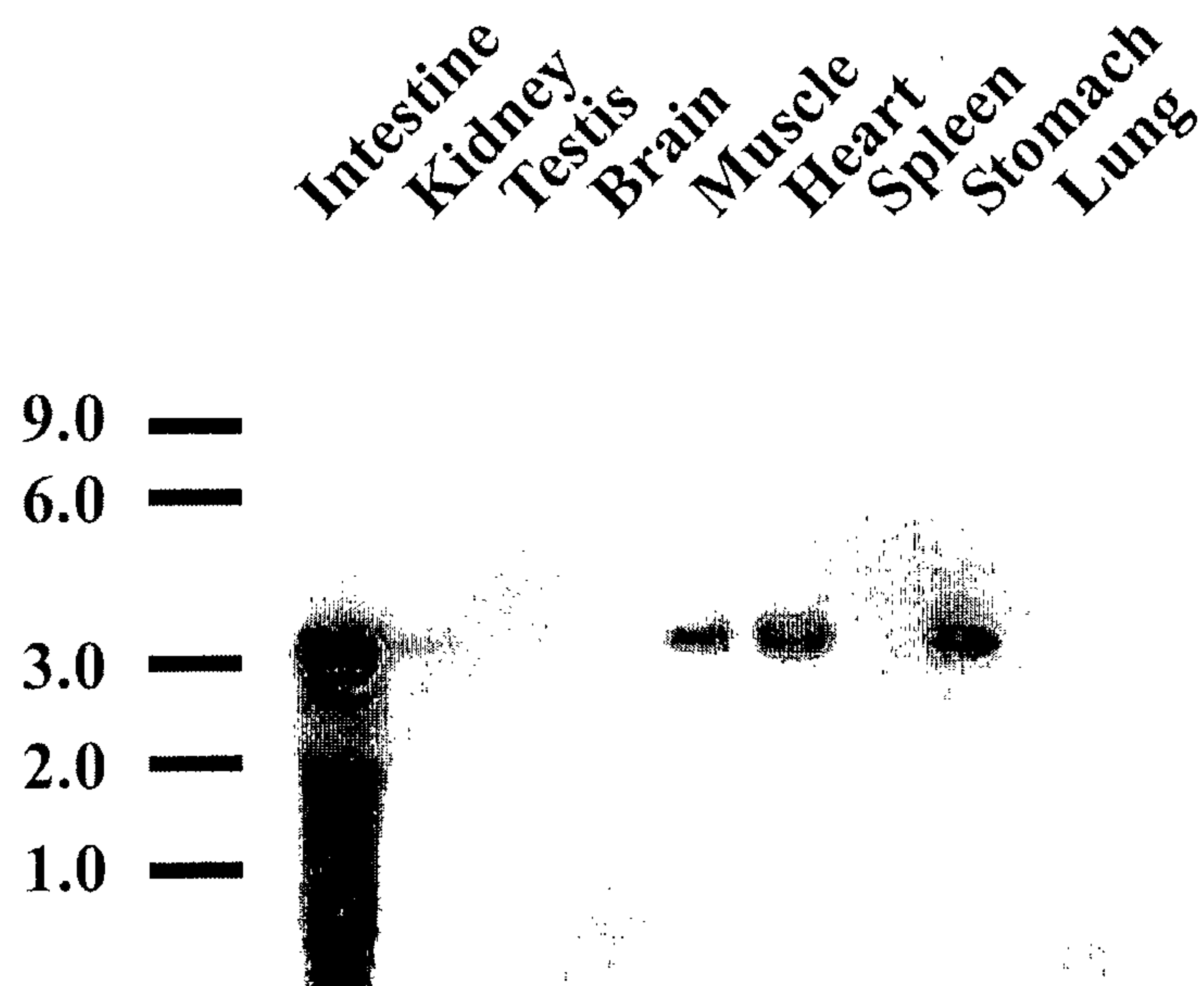


FIG. 5D

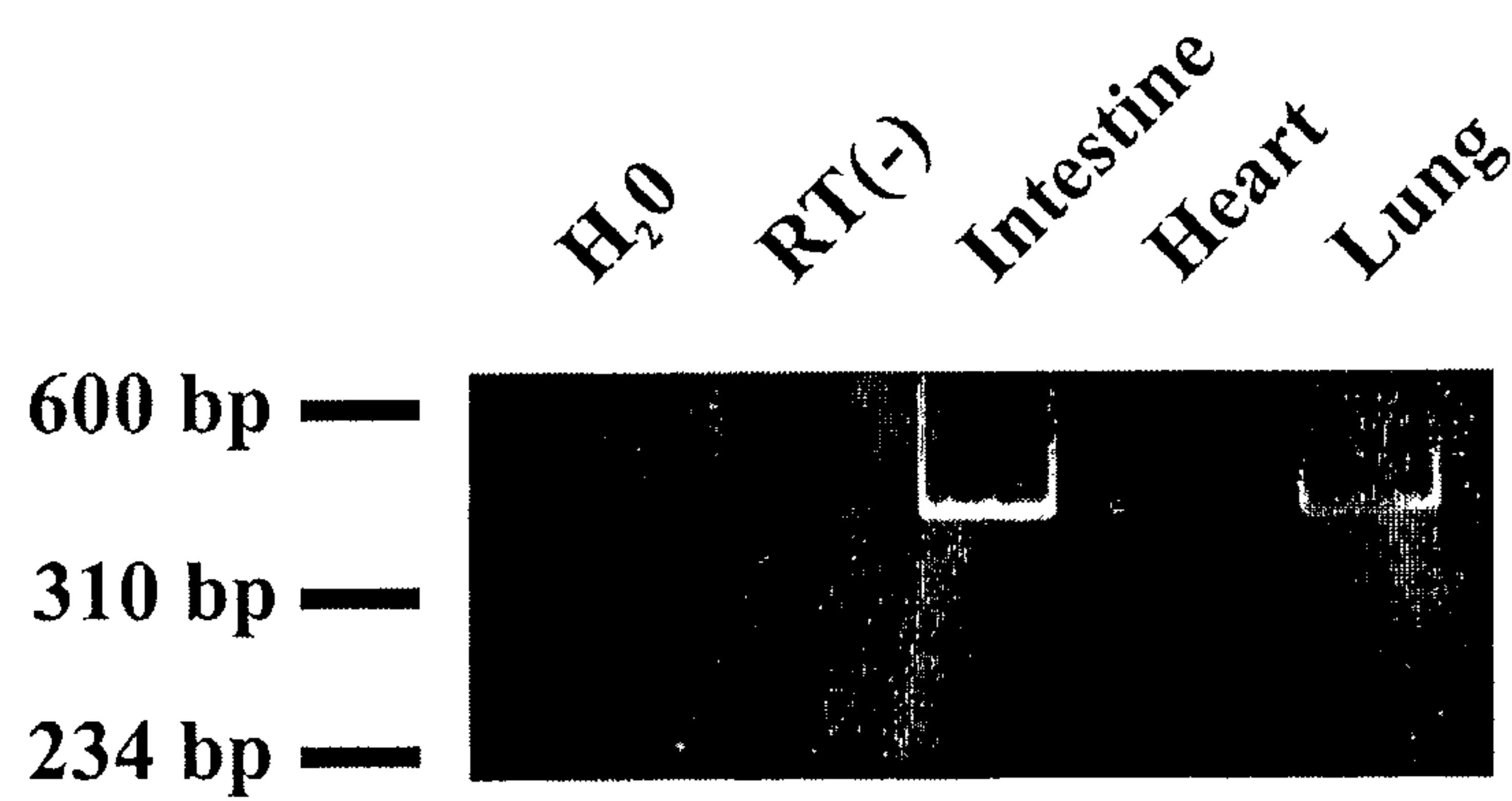


FIG. 6A

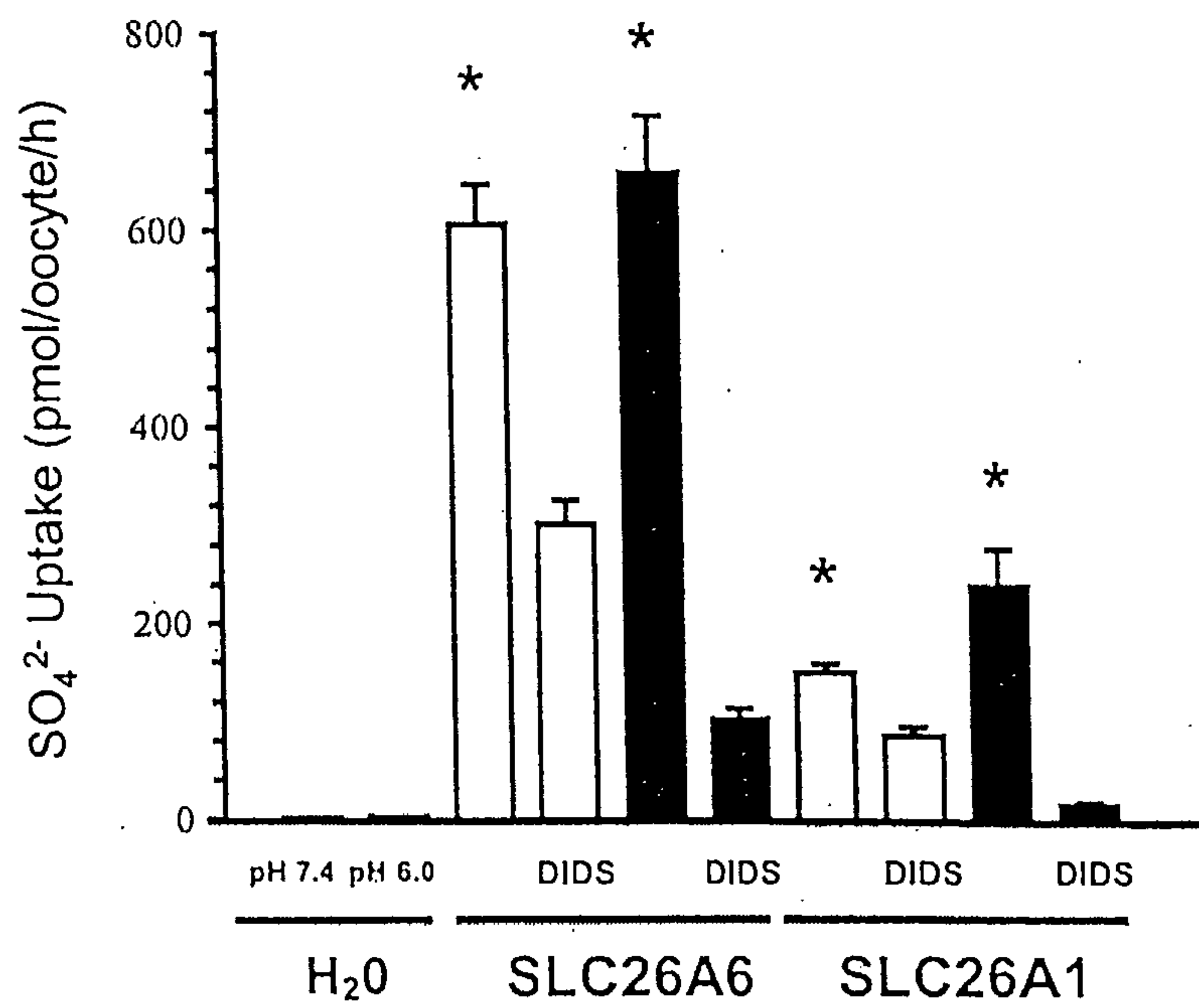
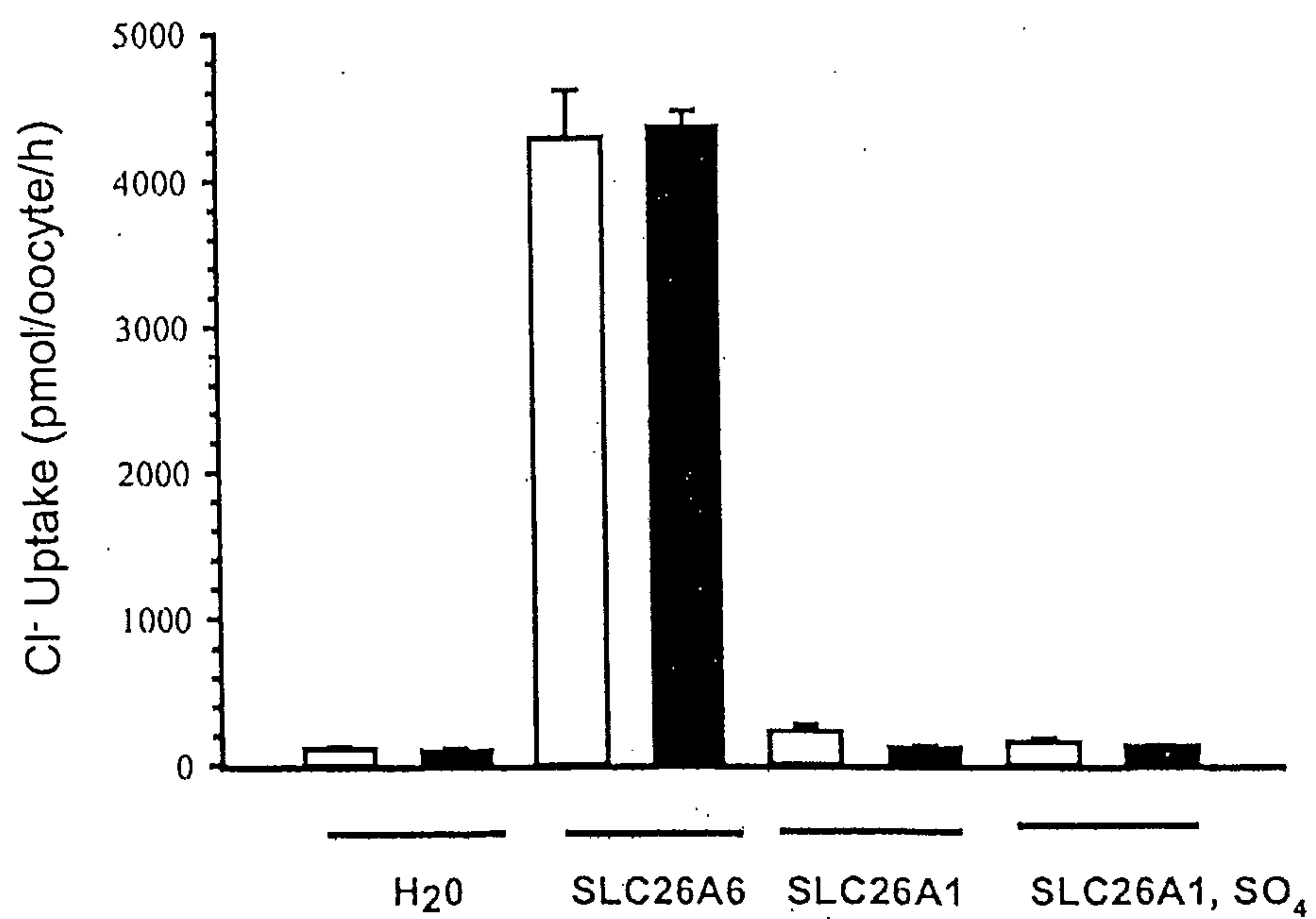


FIG. 6B



8/25

FIG. 6C

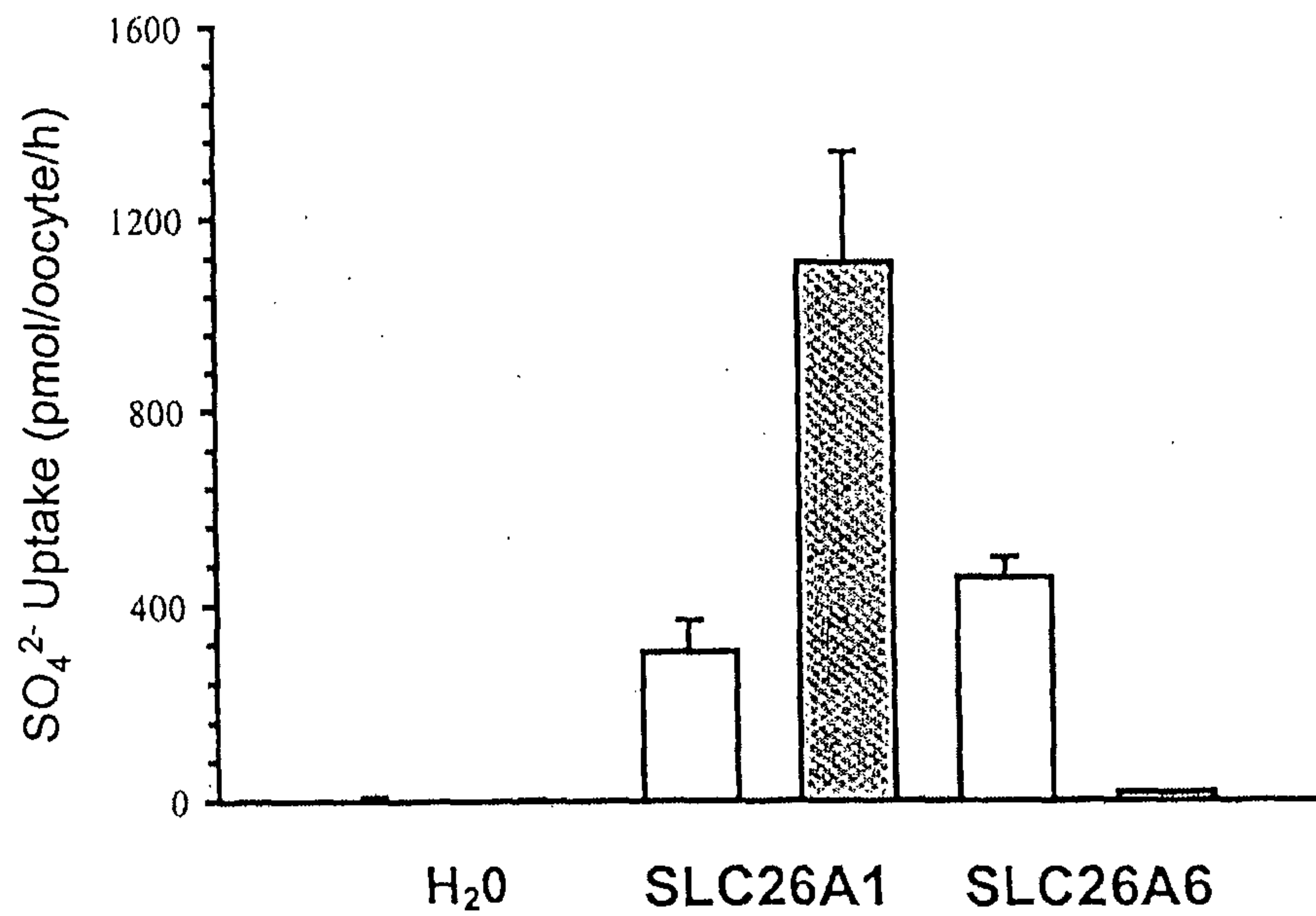
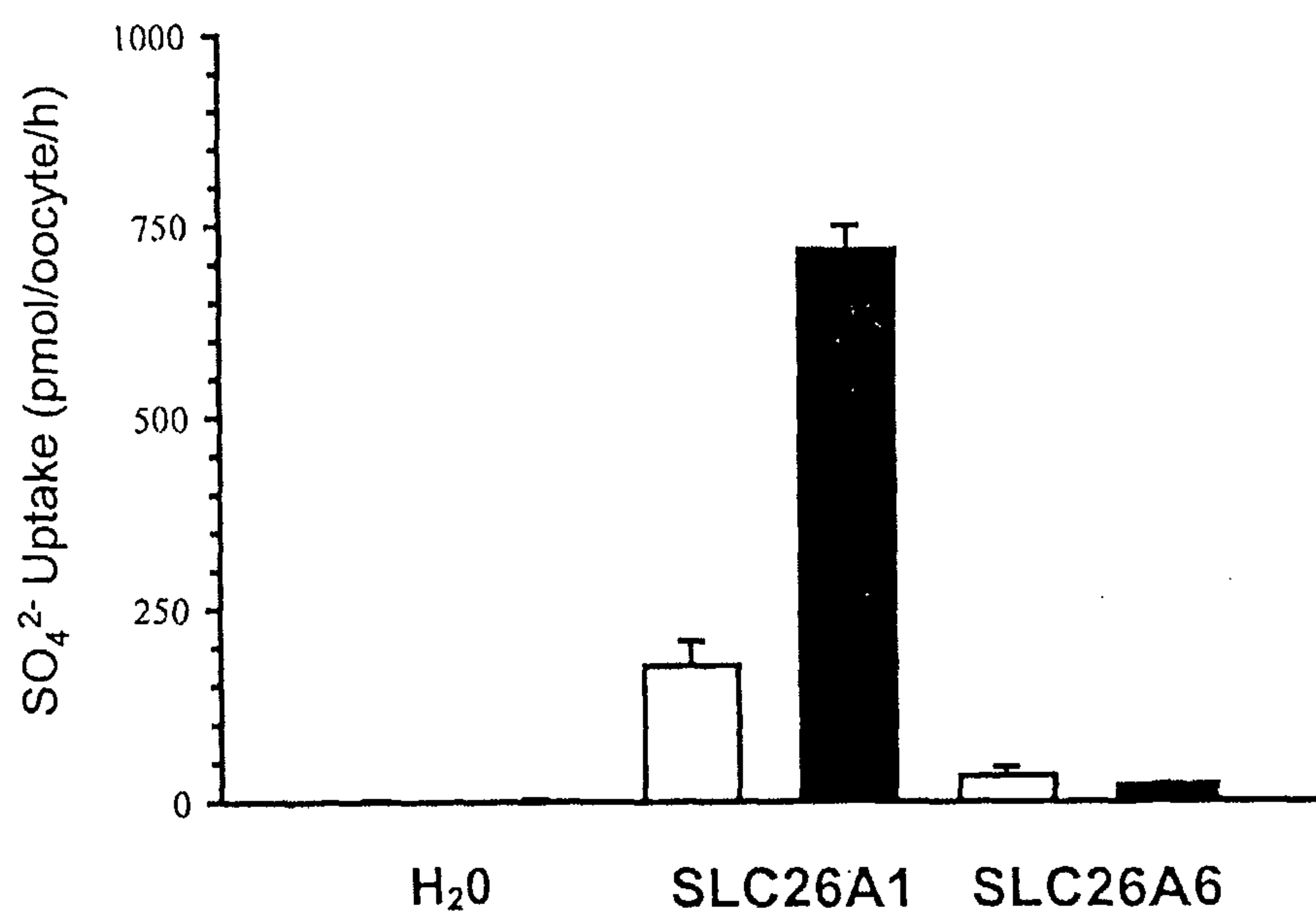


FIG. 6D



9/25

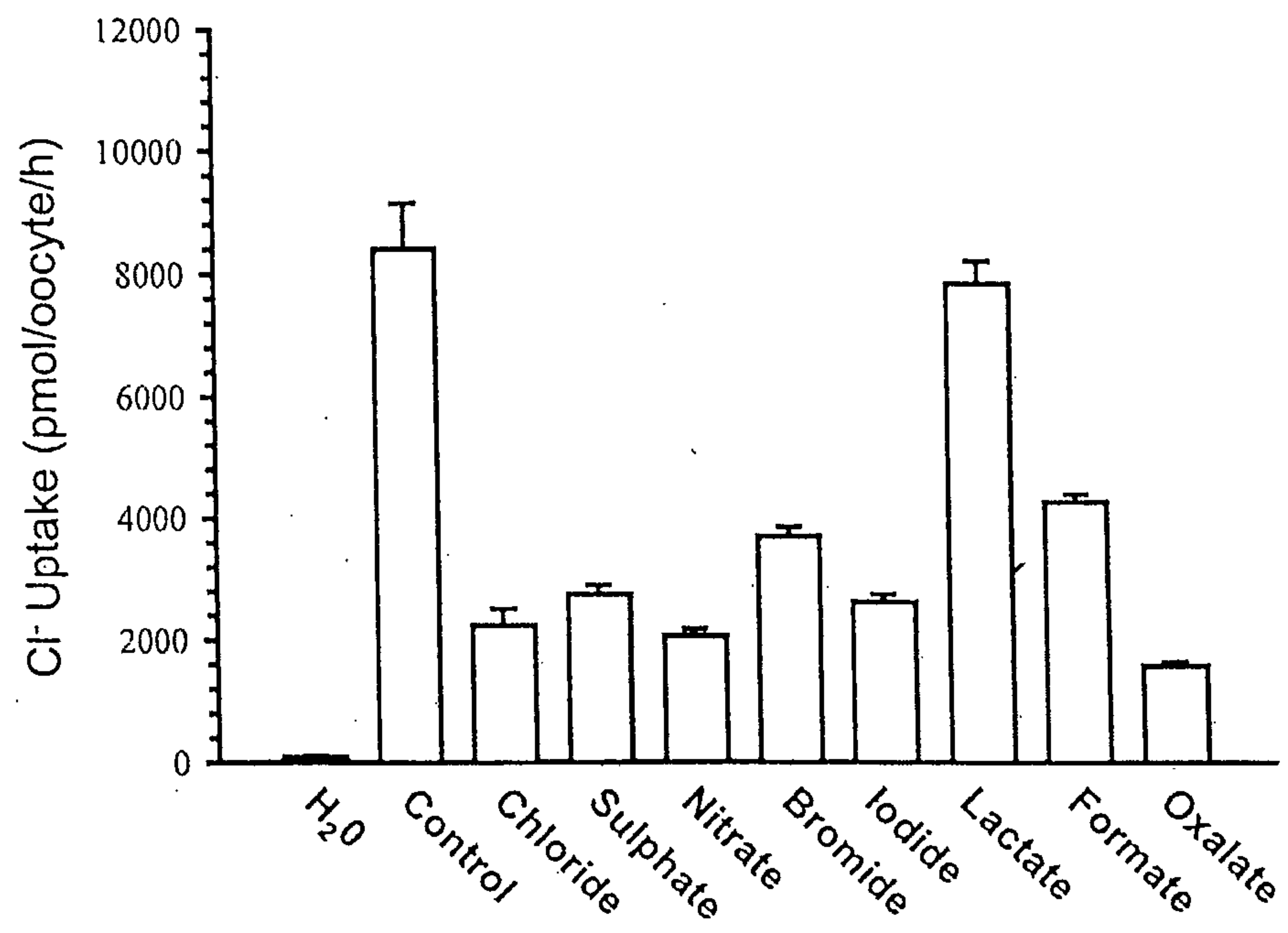
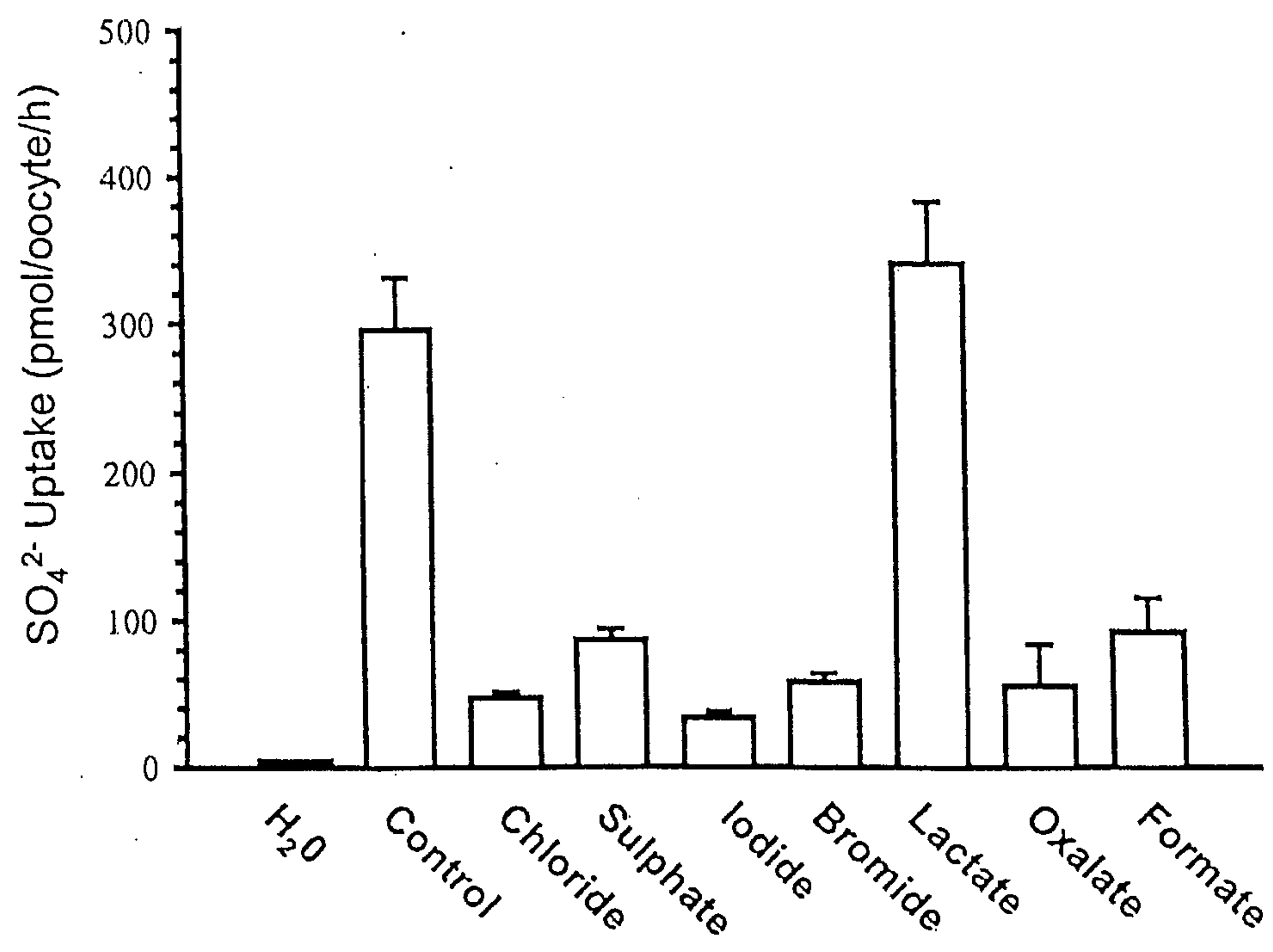
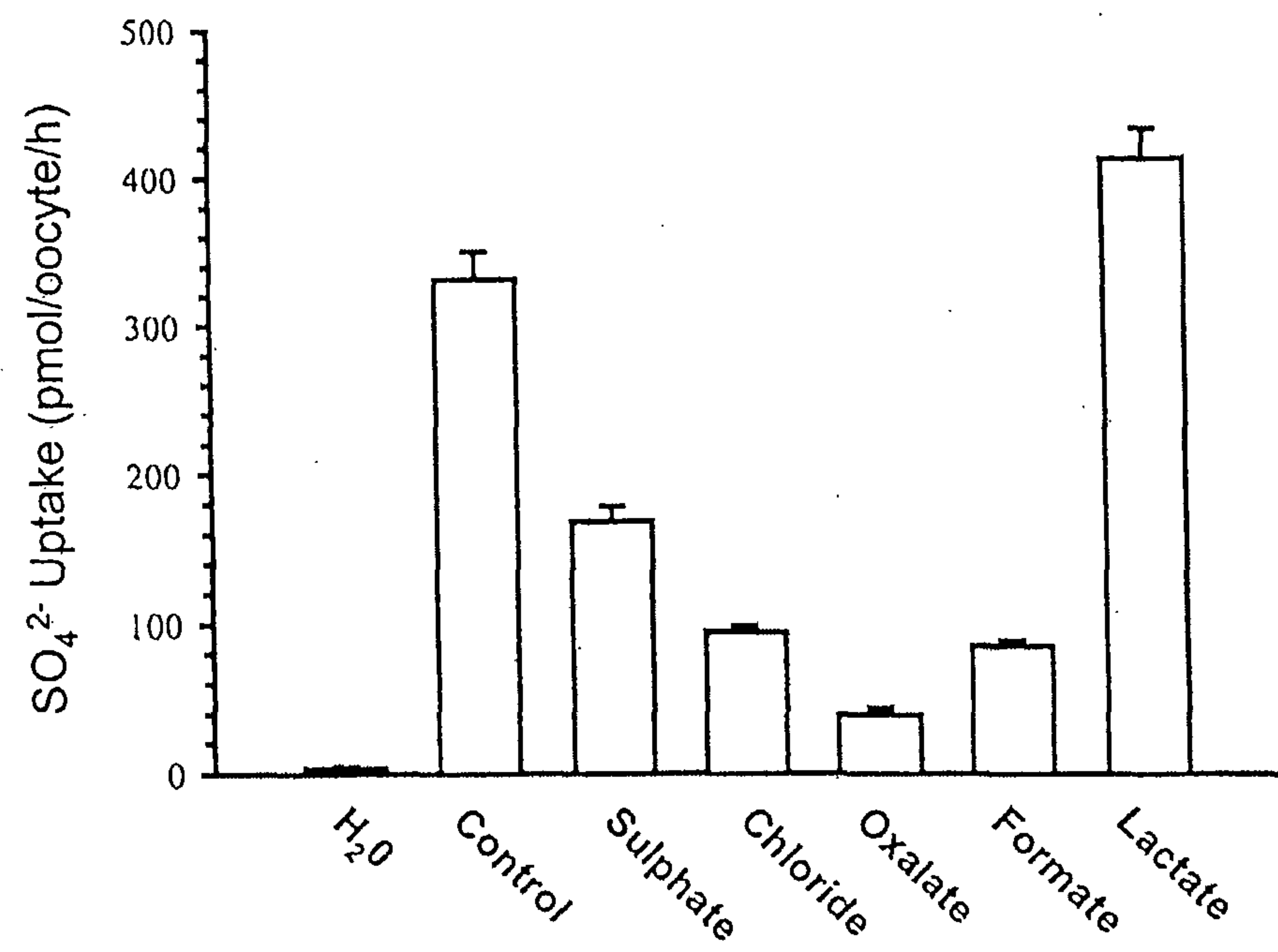


FIG. 7B



10/25



11/25

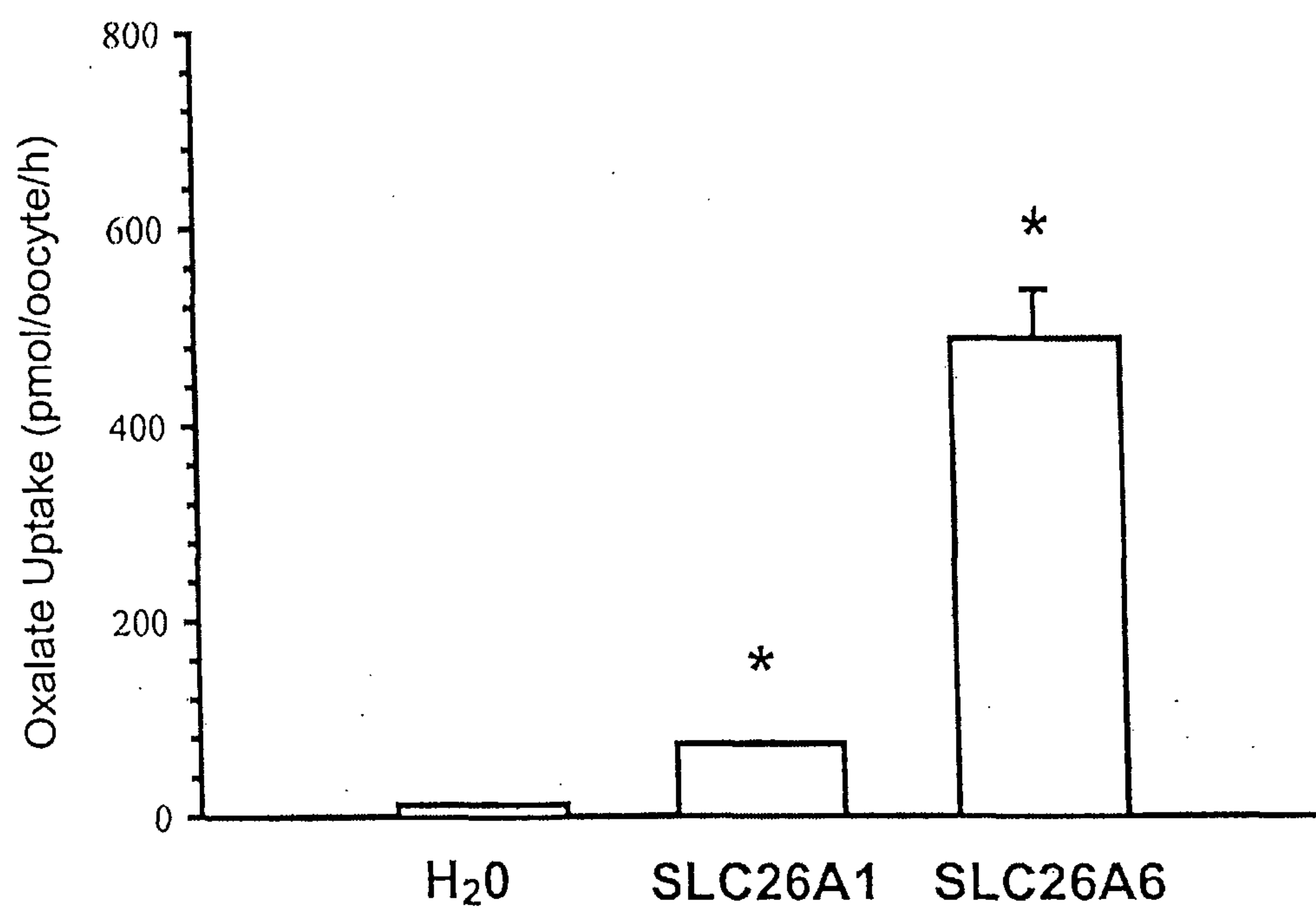
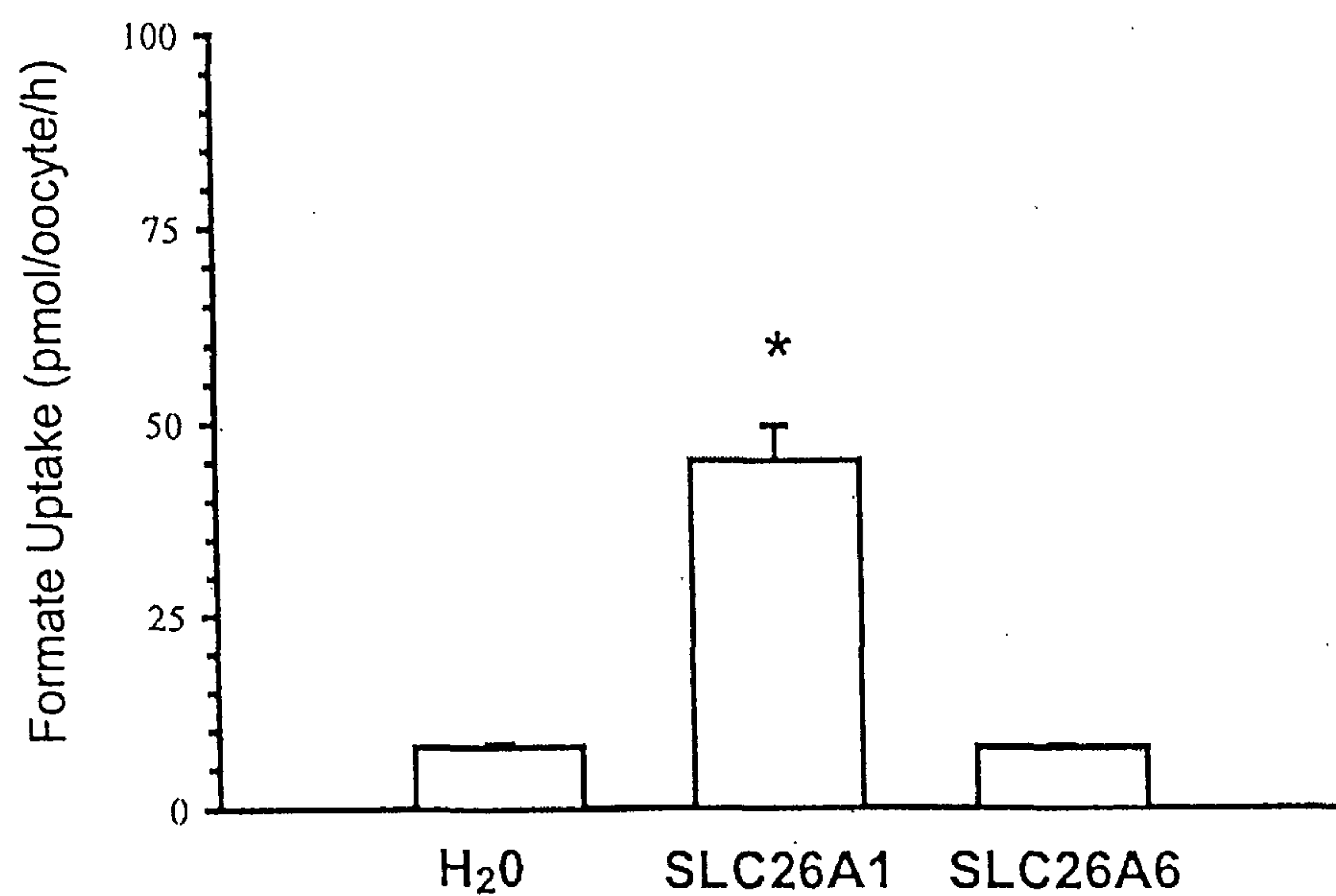


FIG. 8B



12/25

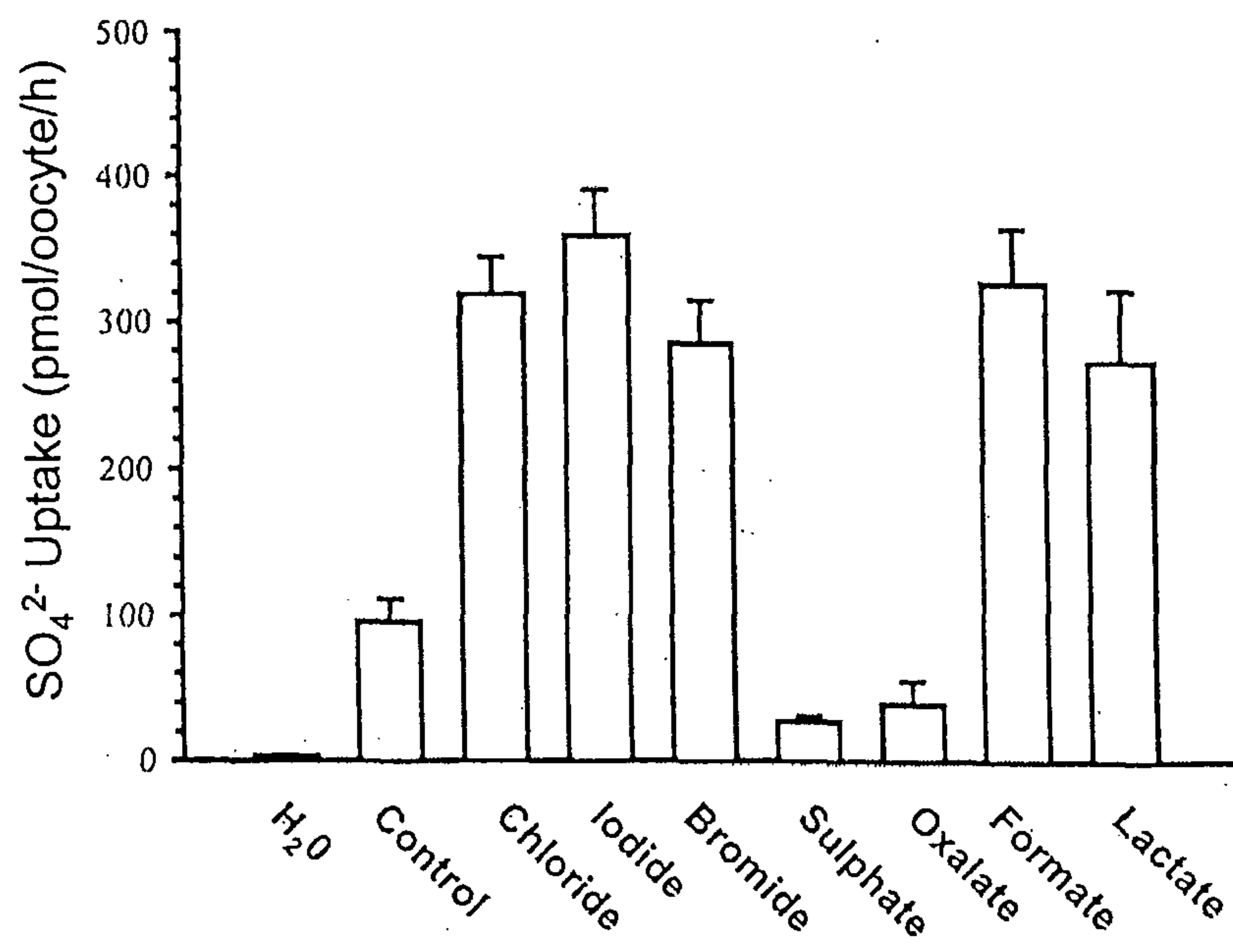


FIG. 9B

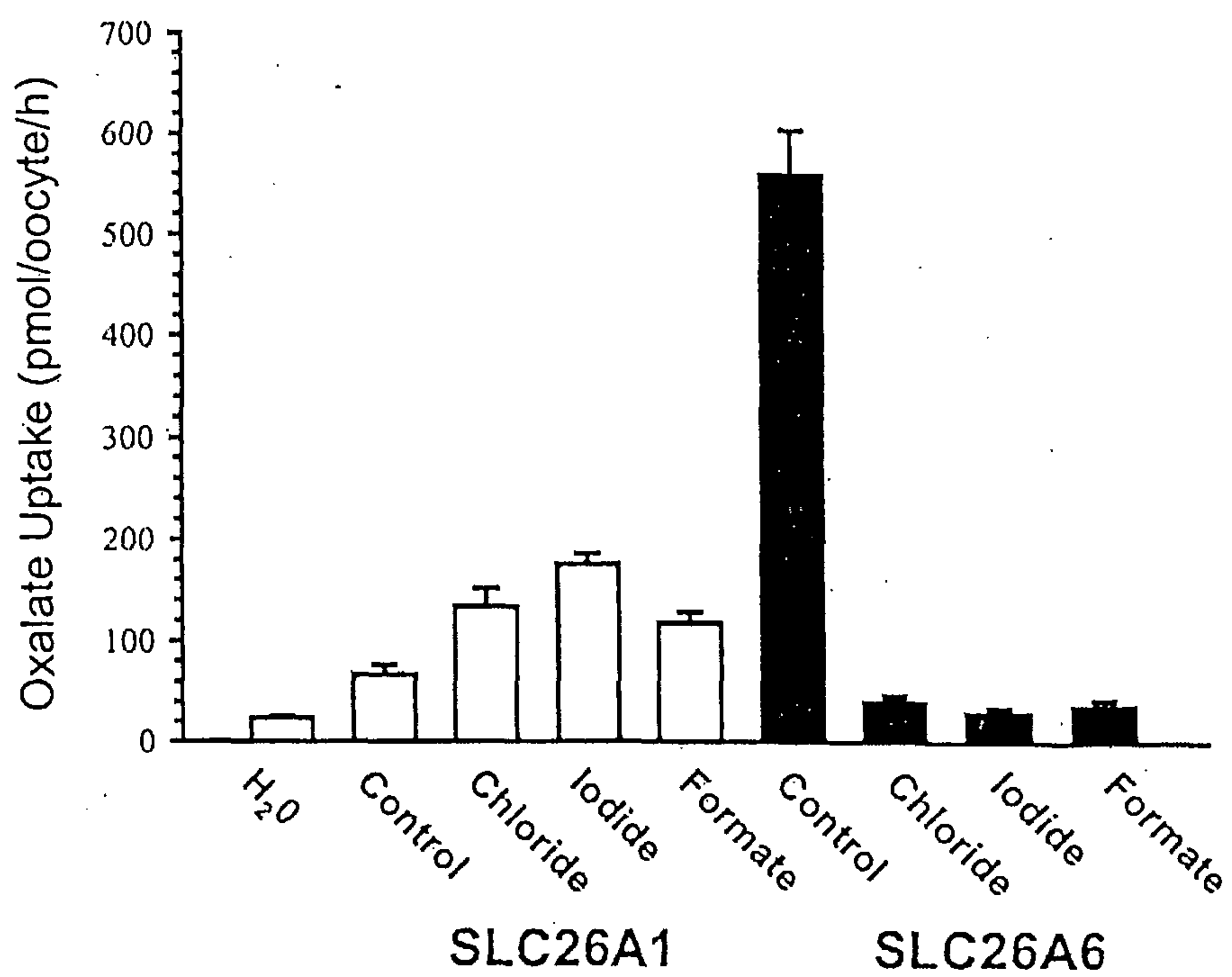


FIG. 10A

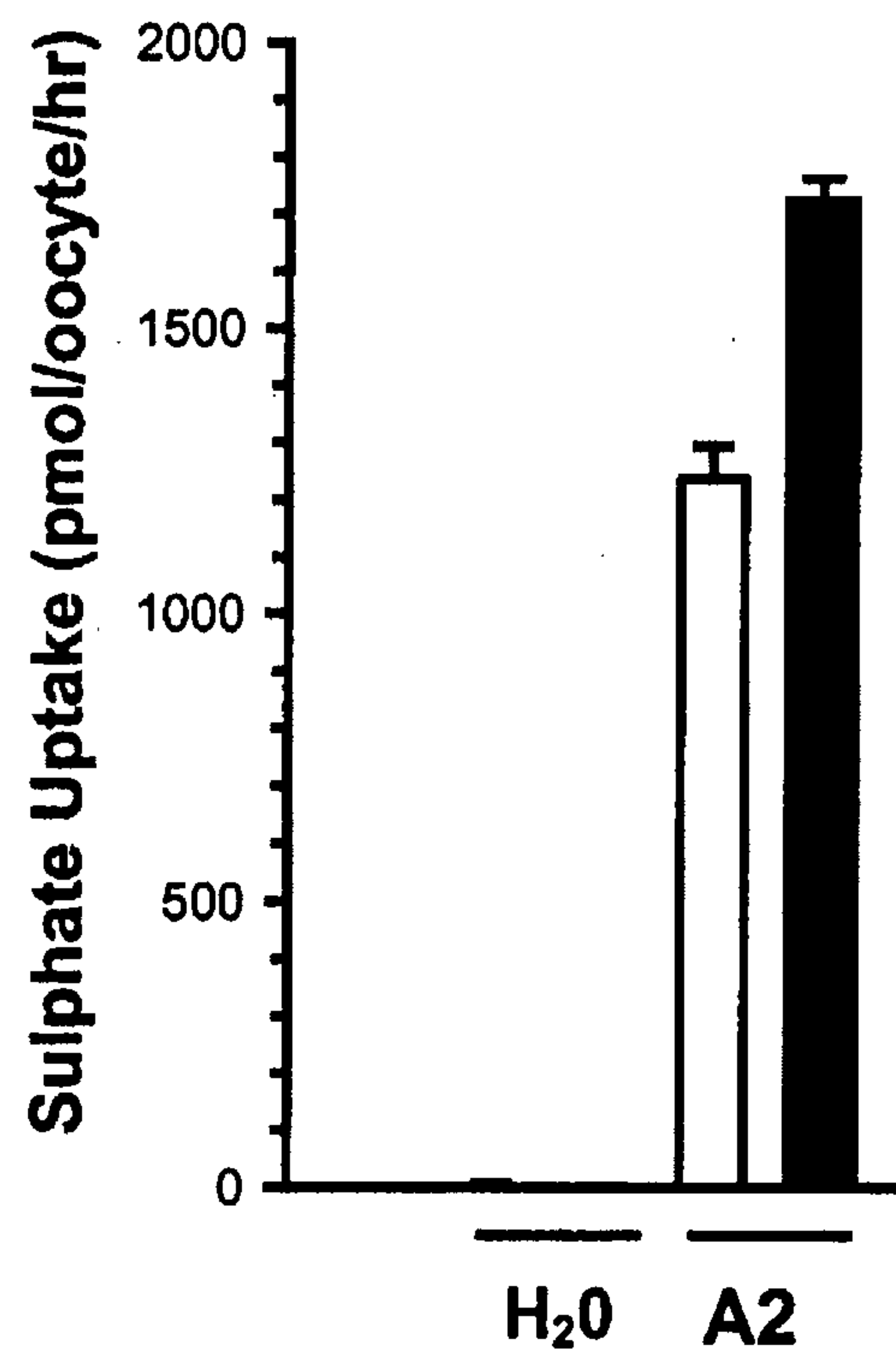


FIG. 10B

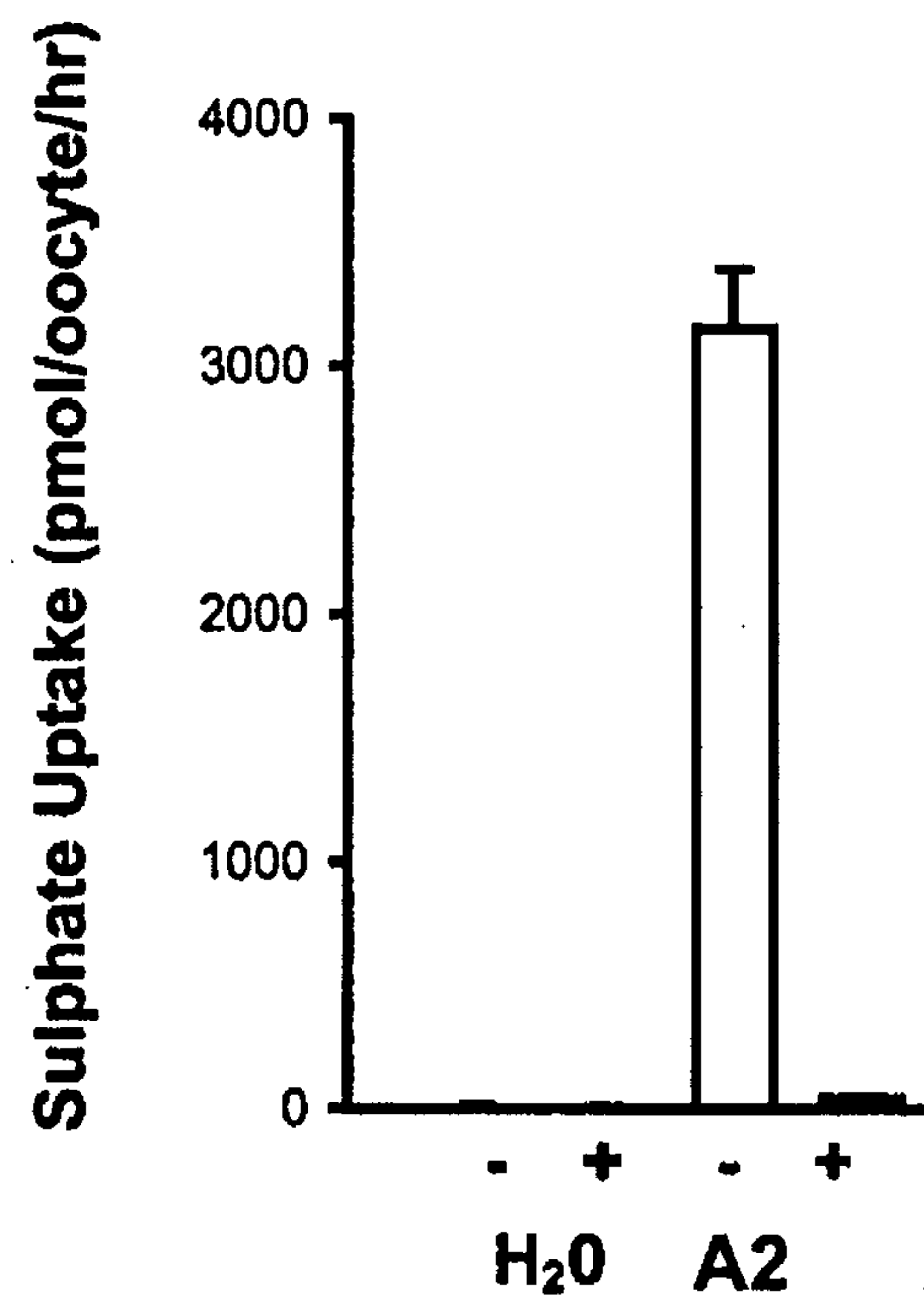
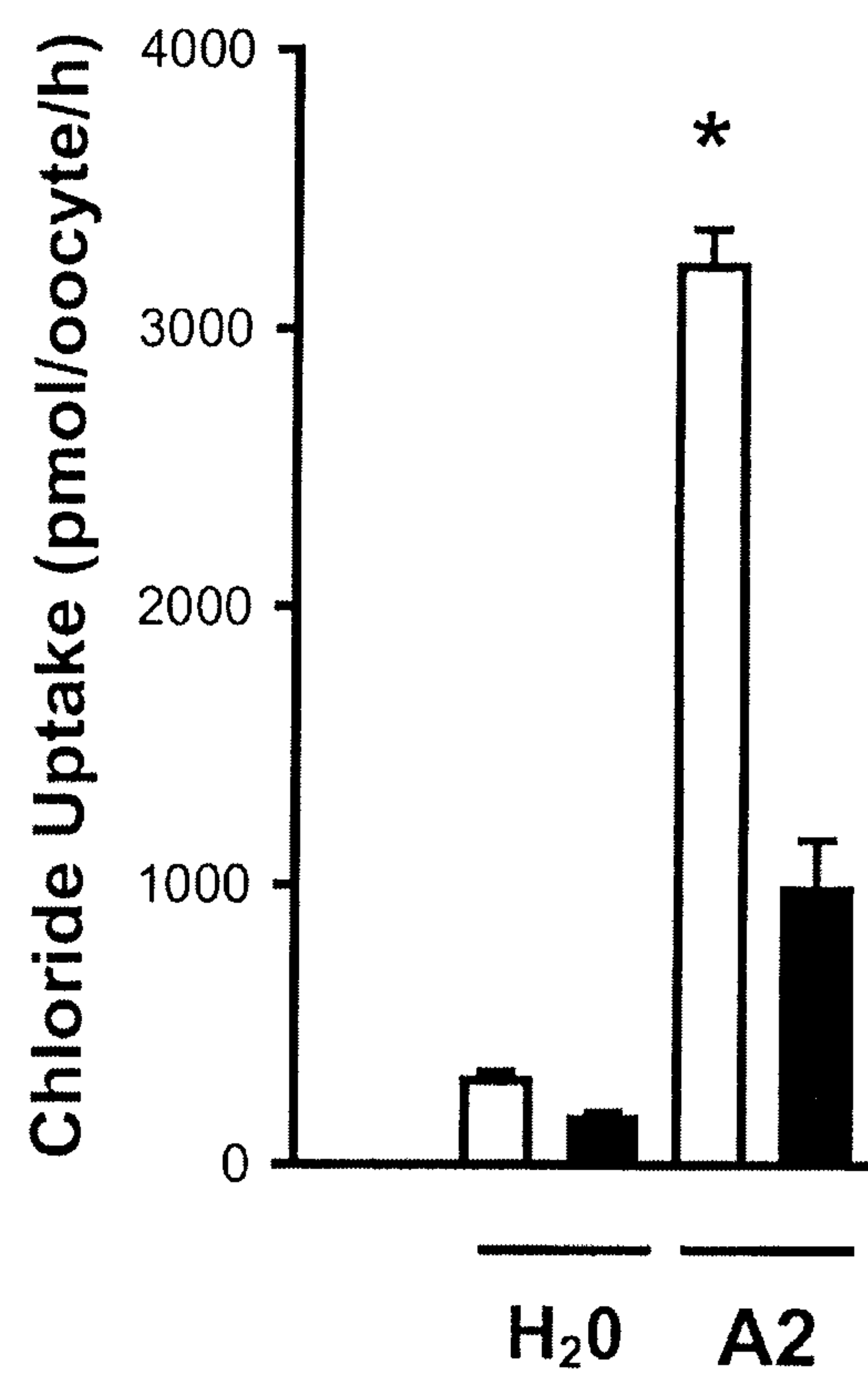


FIG. 10C



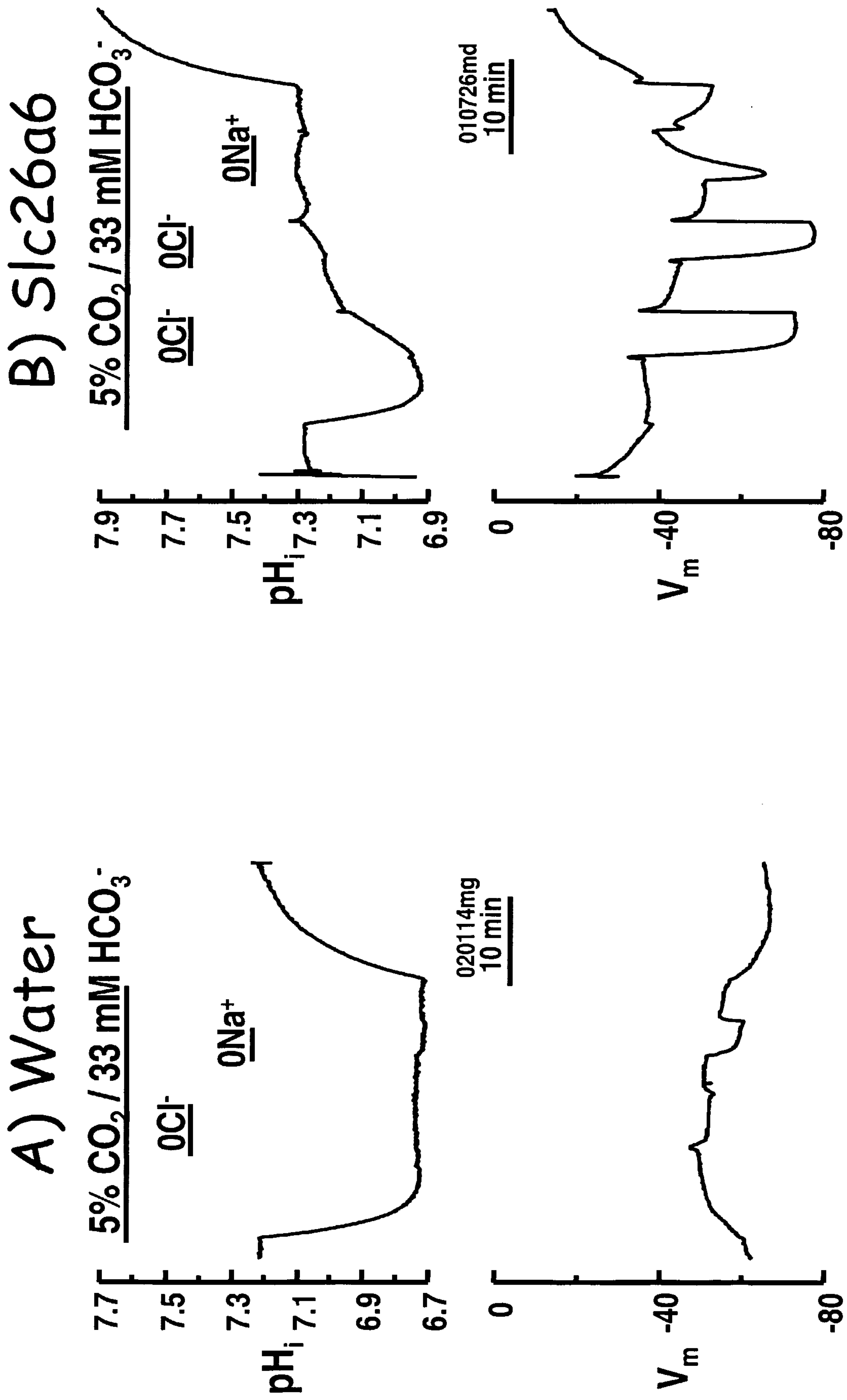
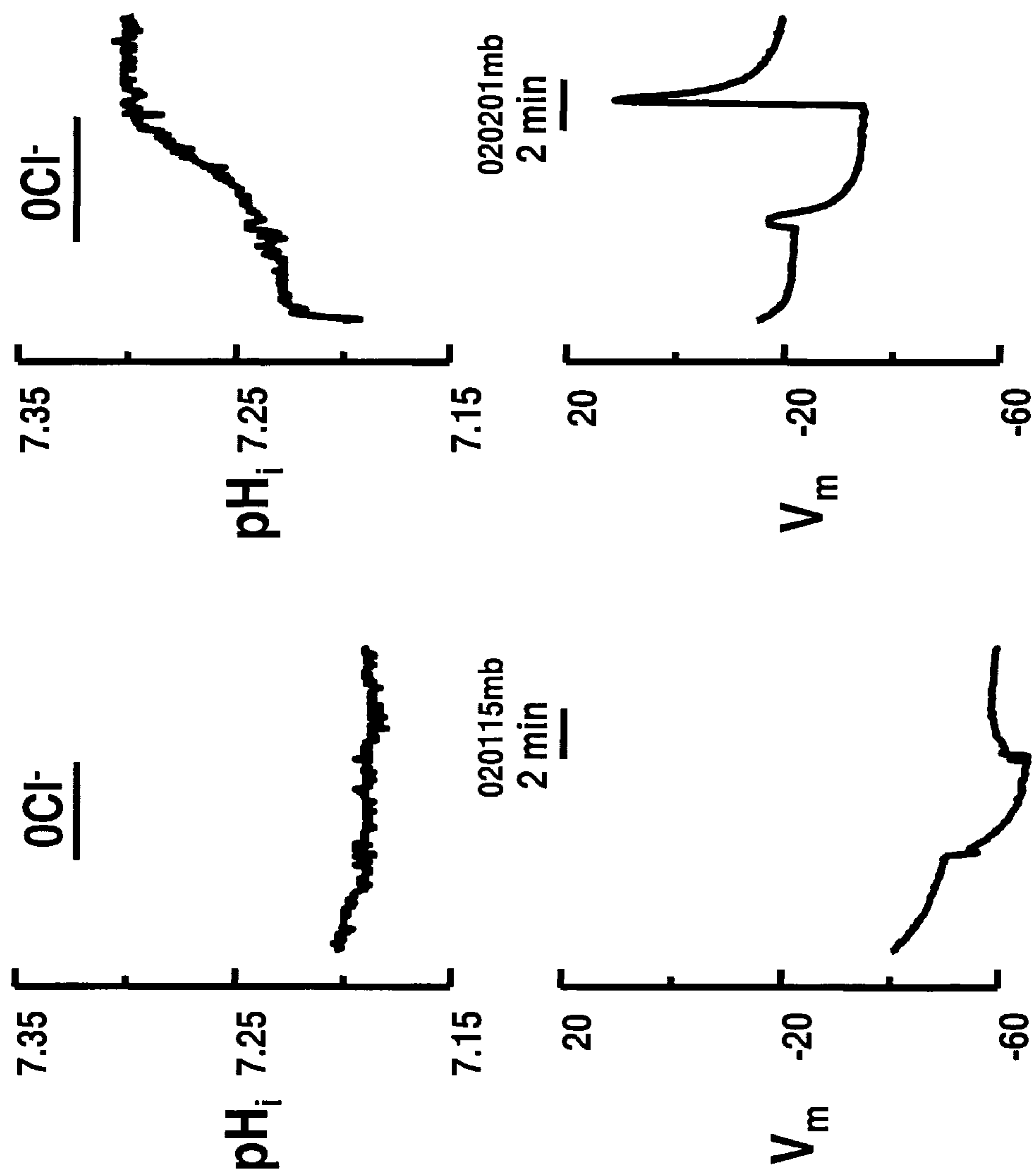


Figure 11

Figure 12
A) Water B) Slc26a6



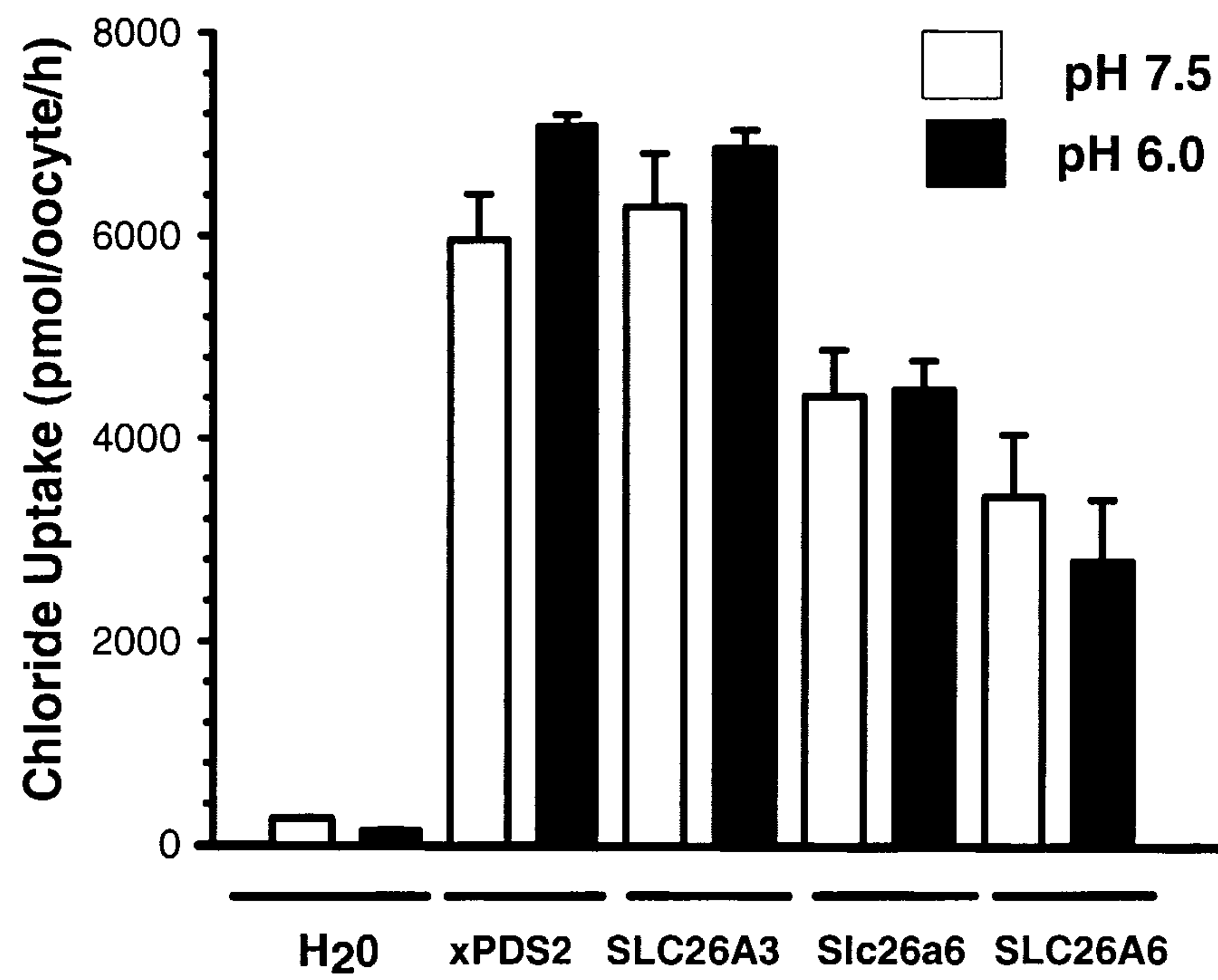


Figure 13

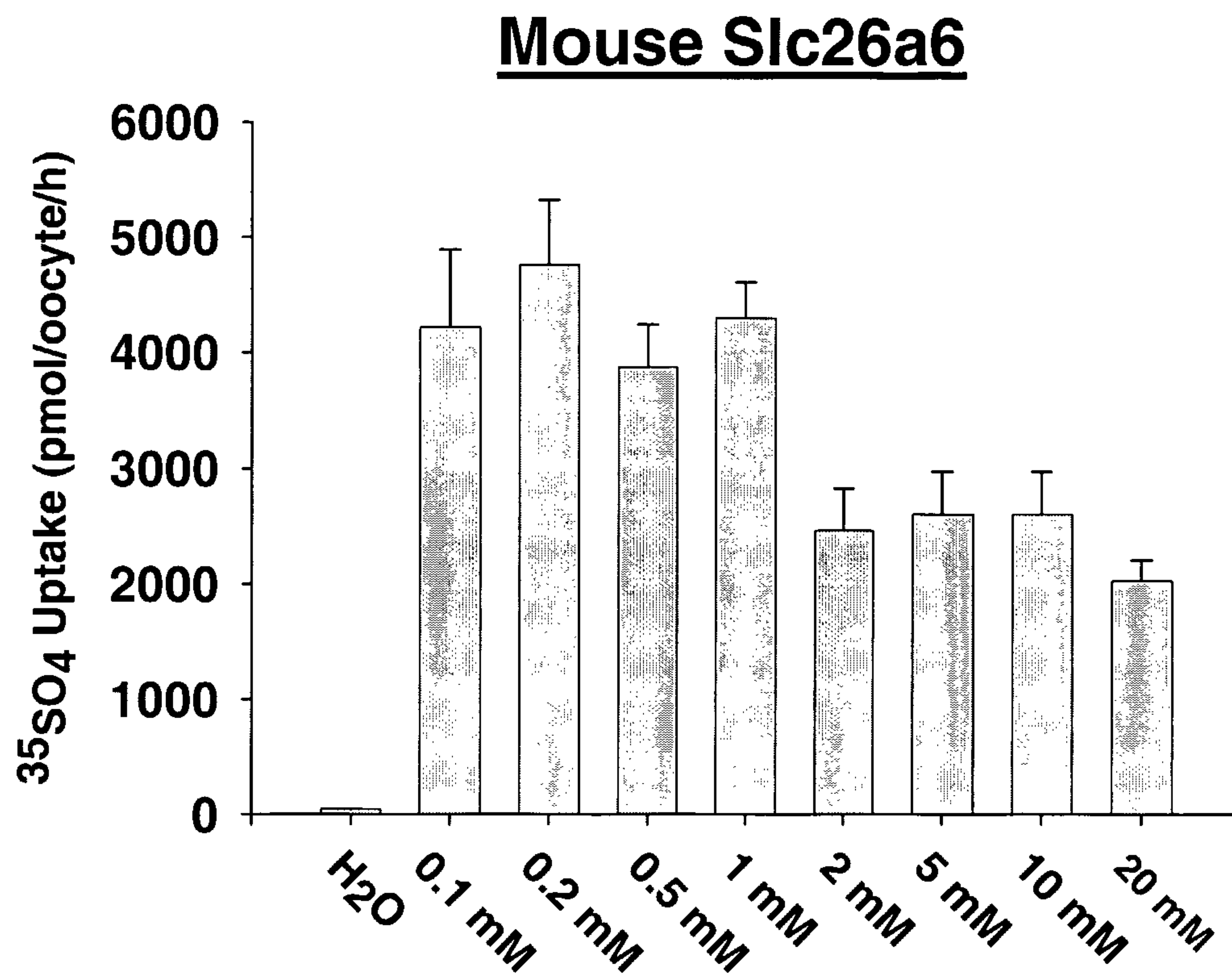


Figure 14

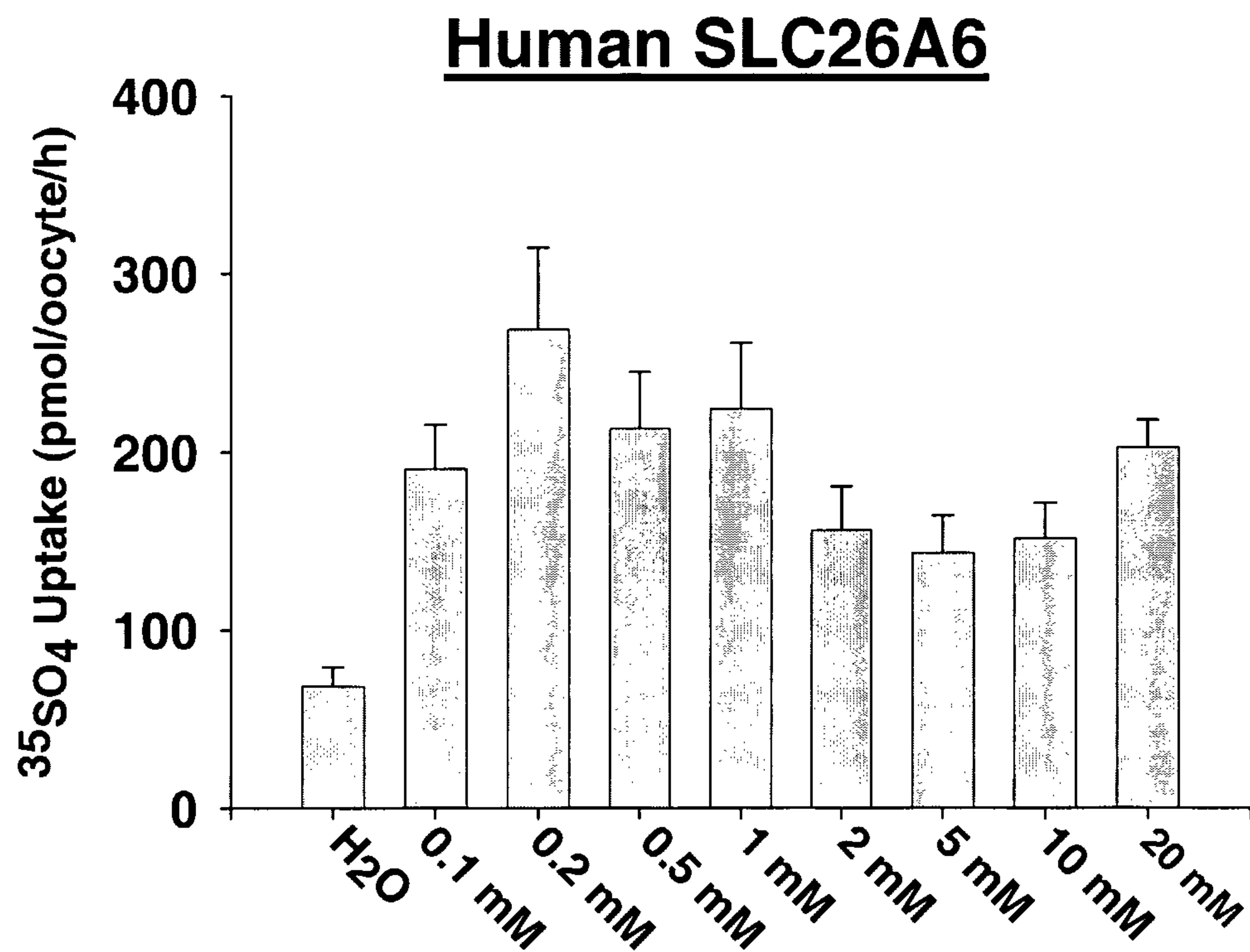


Figure 15

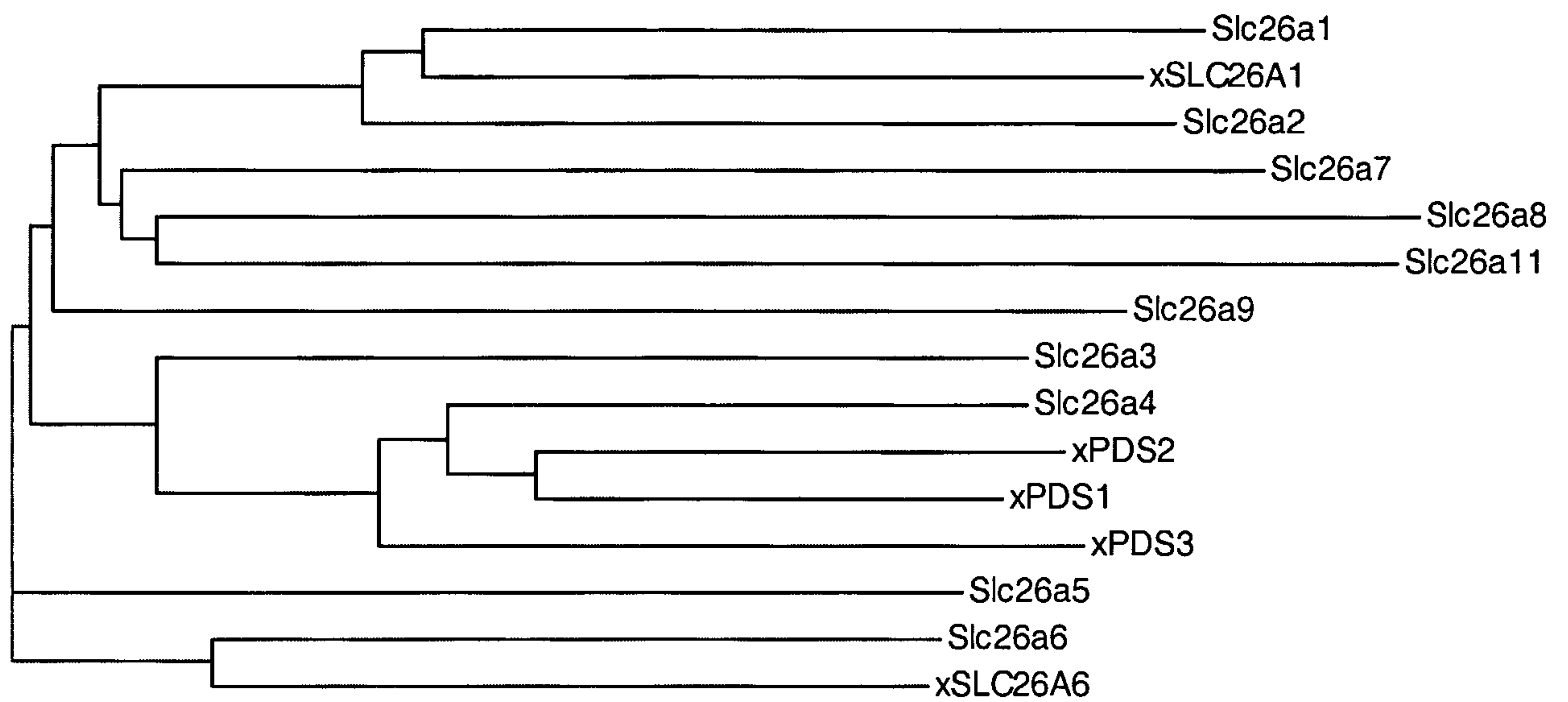


Figure 16

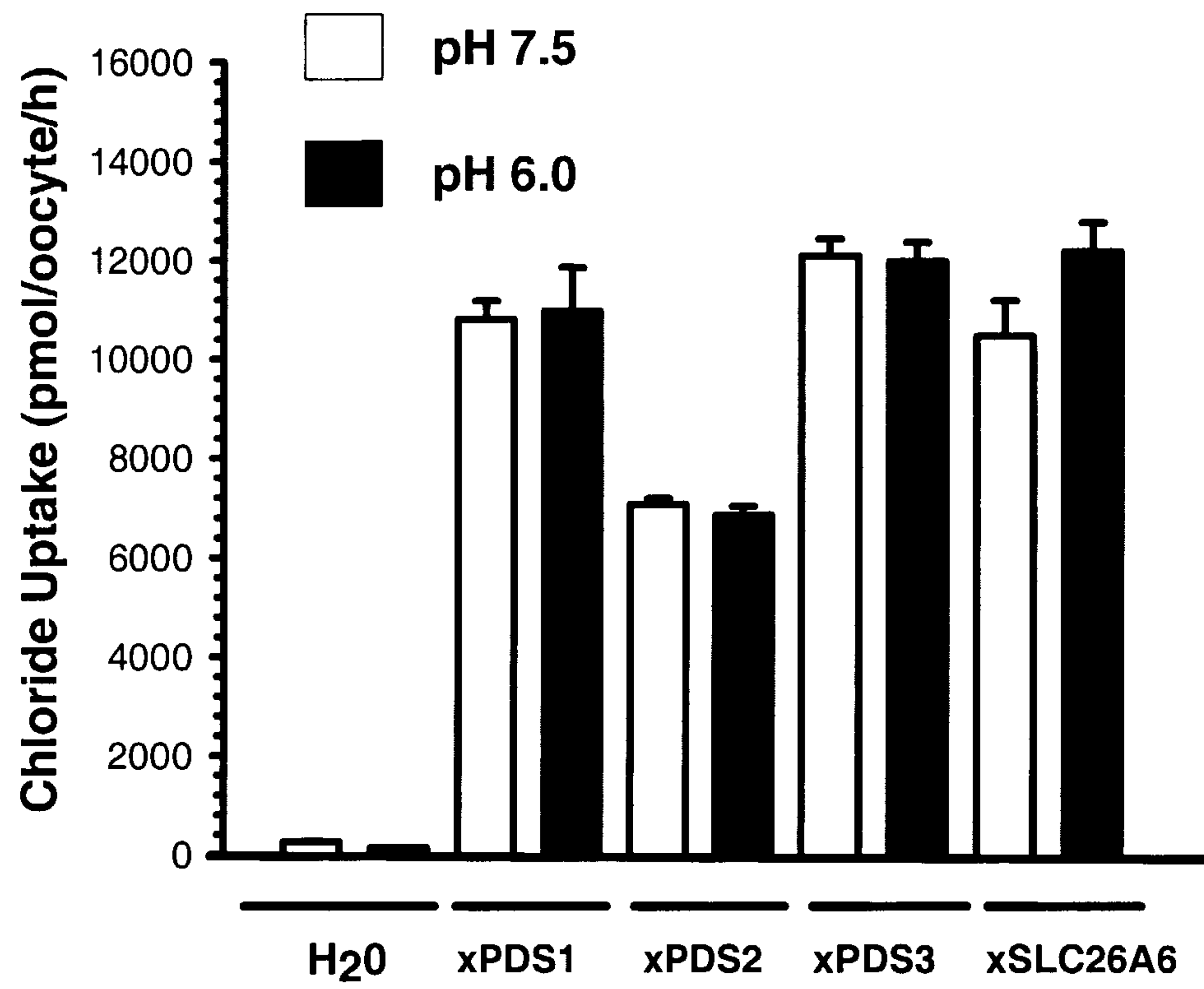


Figure 17

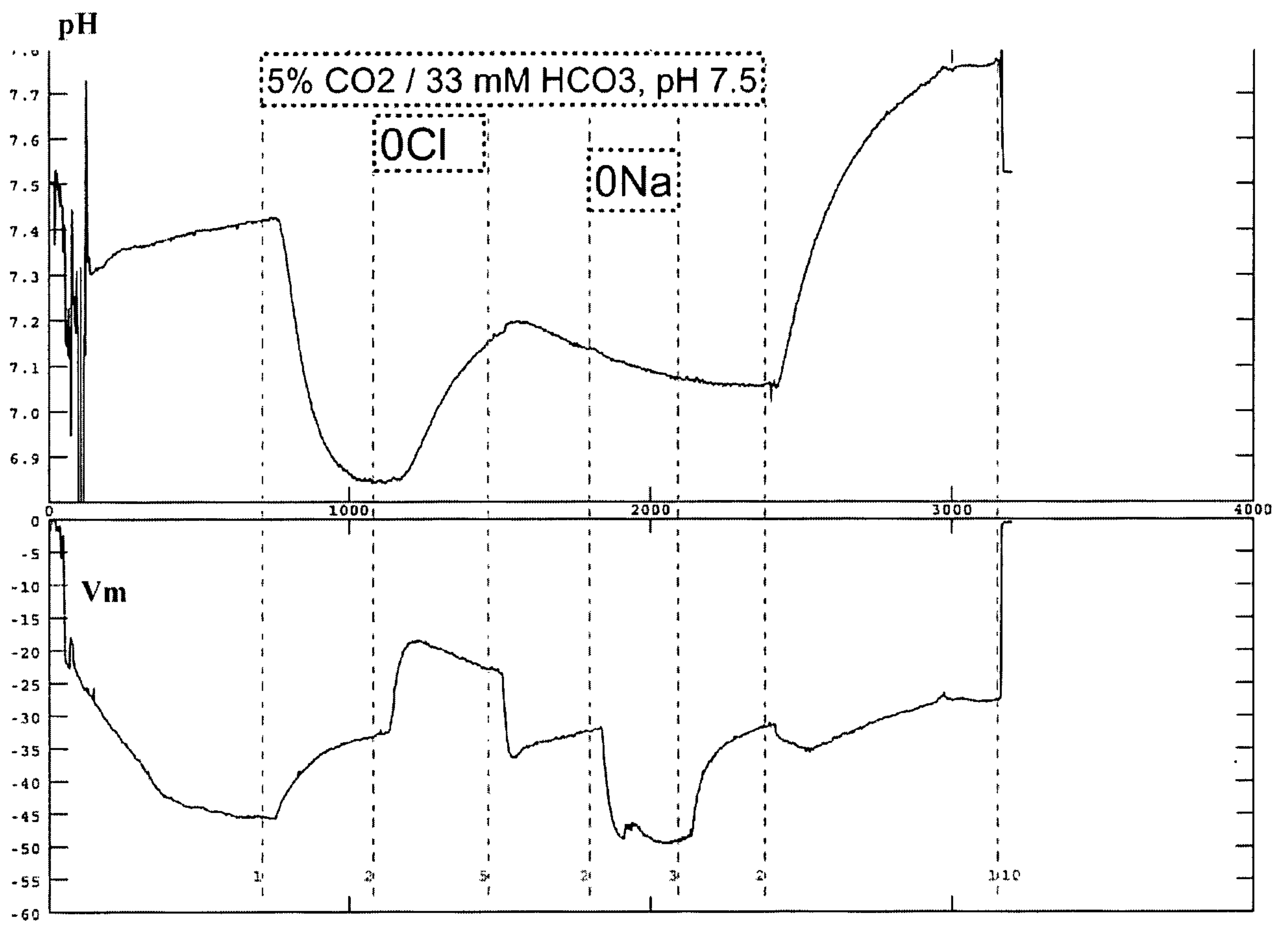


Figure 18

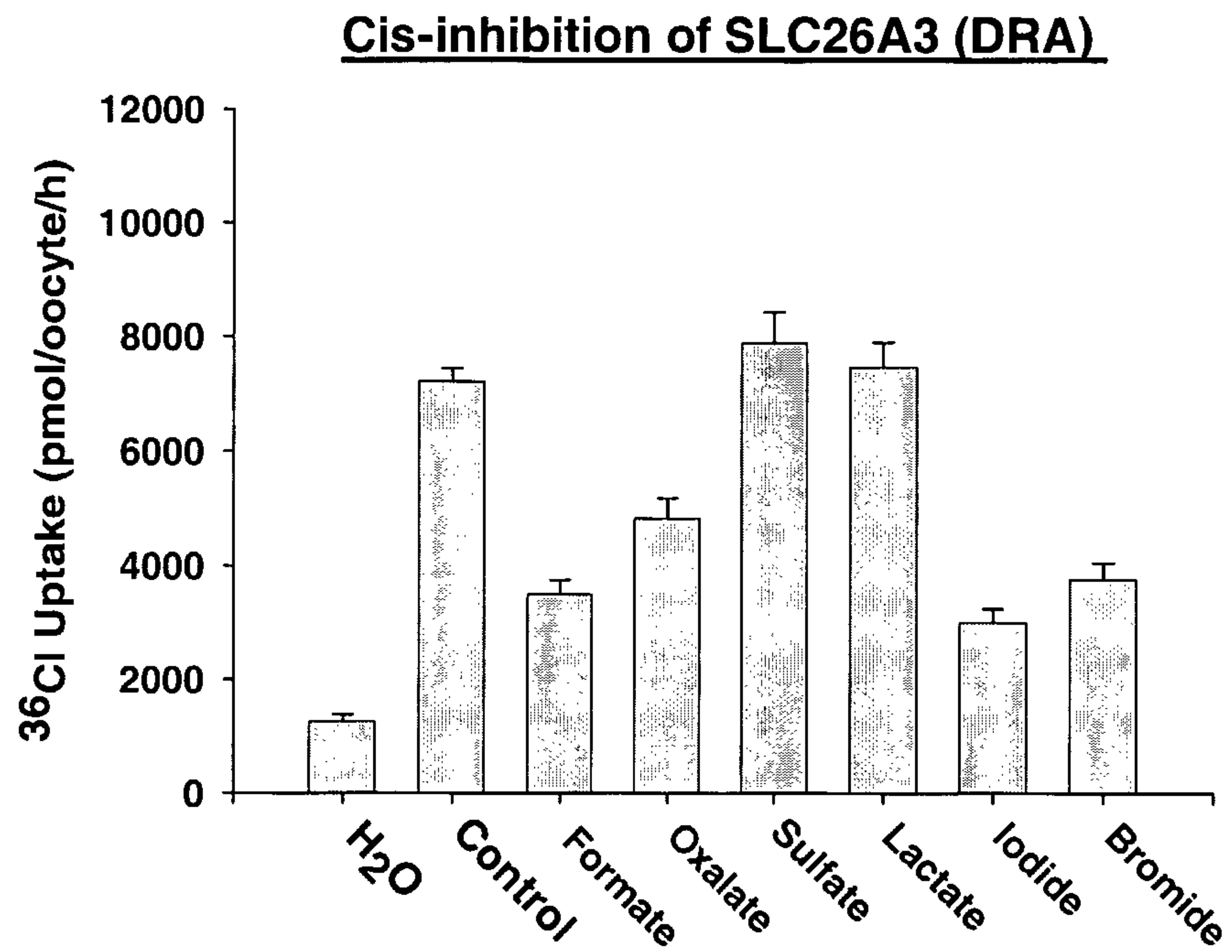


Figure 19

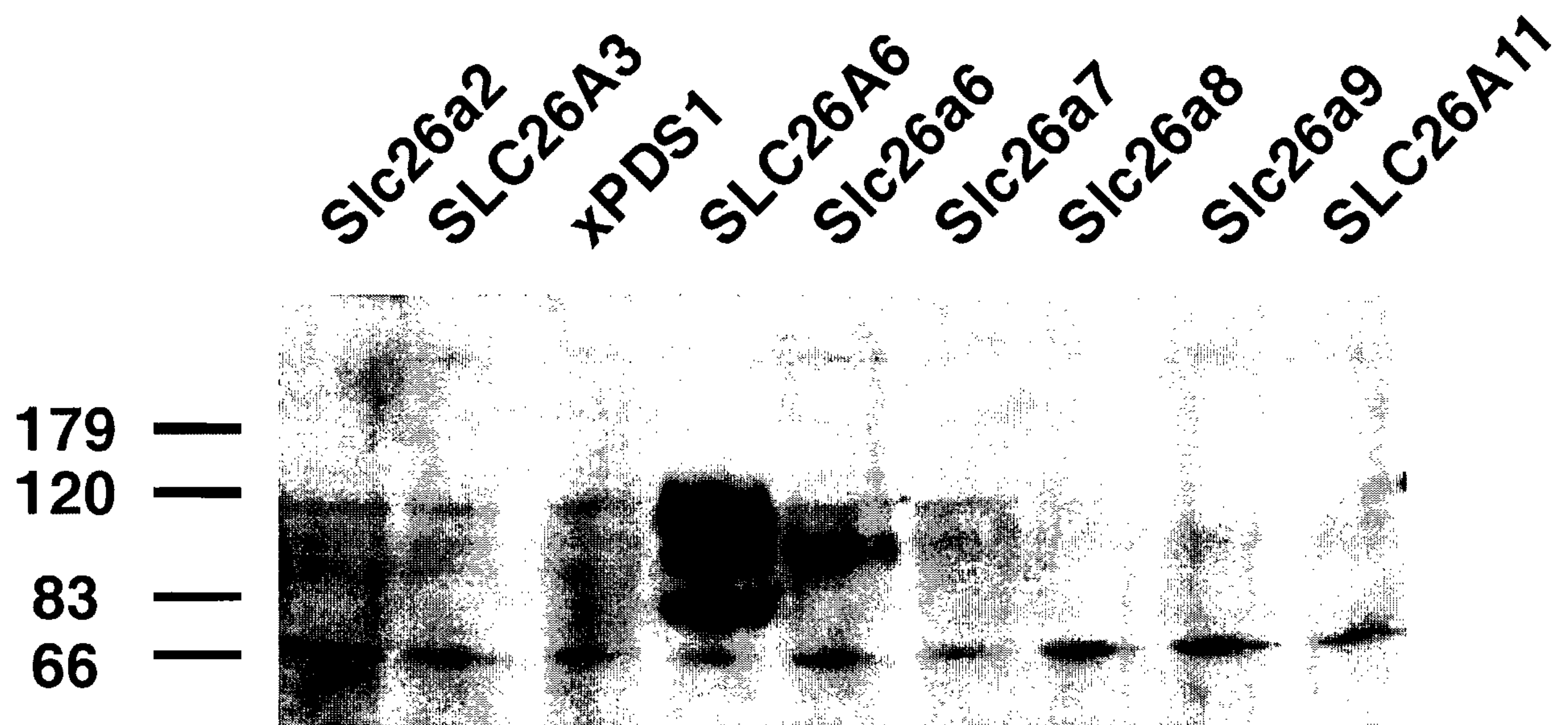


Figure 20

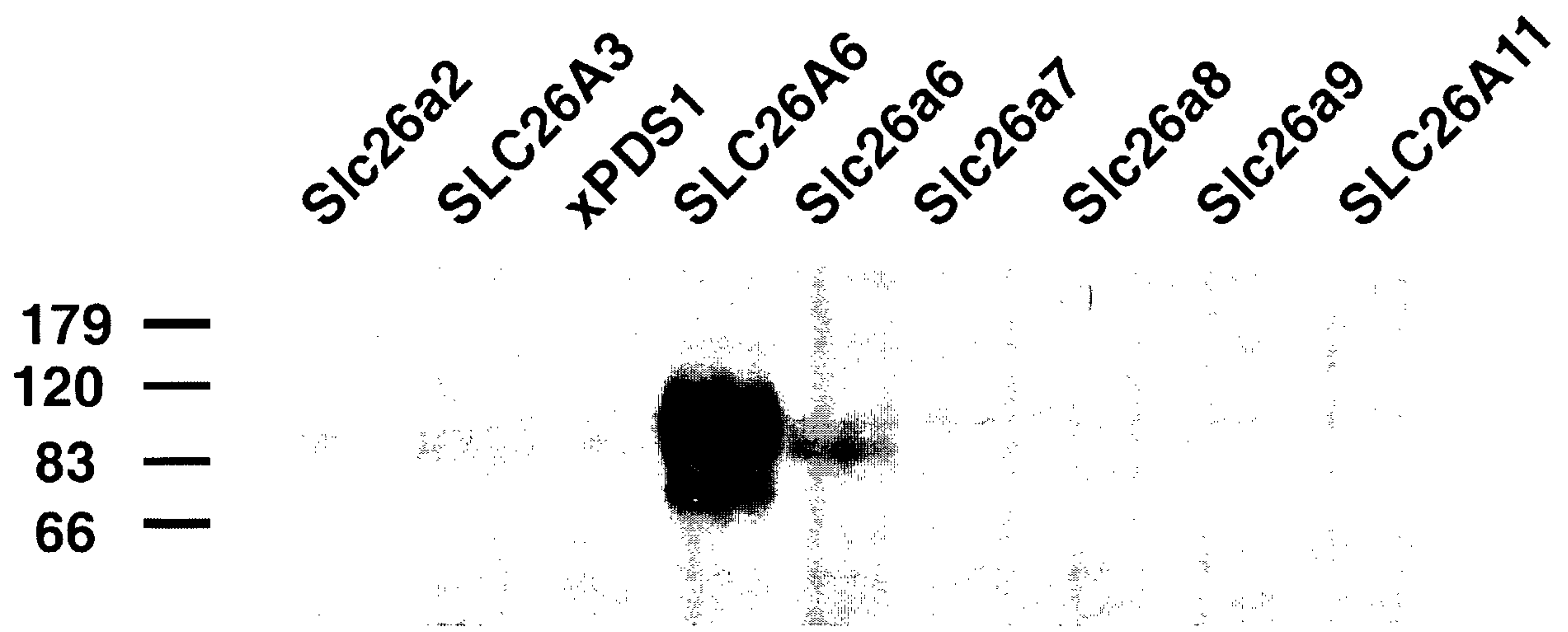


Figure 21

SEQ ID NO.

70	SLC26A1	(71)	GDVMSGLVIGIILVPOAIAYSLLAG--LQPIYSLYTSFFANLIYFLMGTS
71	SLC26A2	(110)	GDVMSGLVIGILLVPOSIAYSLLAG--QEPIYGLYTSFFASTIYFLEFGTS
72	SLC26A3	(75)	SDIVSGISTGLVAVLOGLAFAALLVN--IPPAYGLYAAFFPVITYFFFLGTS
73	SLC26A4	(86)	SDIISGVSTGLVGTLOGMAYALLAA--VPVQEGLYSAFFPILTYFVFGTS
74	SLC26A5	(82)	GDLVSGISTGVLOLPQGLAFAMLA--VPPVFGLYSSEFYPVIMYCFEGTS
75	SLC26A6	(94)	GDLLSGLSVAIMQLPQGLAYALLAG--LPPMEGLYSSEFYPVFIFYFLEFGTS
76	SLC26A7	(49)	PDTVSGIMLAVQQVAOGLSFAMLSS--VHPVFGLYGSLEPAIIYAFGMG
77	SLC26A8	(92)	GDLLAGLSVGLAQVPQGLILSLLTRQLIPPLNVTYAAFCSSVIYVIEGSC
78	SLC26A9	(73)	PDLLGGLSGGCIQVPQGMFAFALLAN--LPAVNGLYSSEFPLITYFFFLGGI
79	SLC26A11	(33)	LDFIAGLSVGLTVIPOALAYAEVAG--LPPQYGLYSAFMGCFVYFFFLGTS

70	SLC26A1	(119)	RHVNVGIEFSLCLMVGQVVDRELQLAGFDPSQDSLGPKNNDSTLNNSATT
71	SLC26A2	(158)	RHISVGIEGILCLMIGEVDRELHKACPDATSSSIAVFSSGCVVNHNT
72	SLC26A3	(123)	RHISVGPFVLSMMVGVVVTRVVSDPNASS-----ELSSSSTENDSFI
73	SLC26A4	(134)	RHISVGPFVLSLMVGSVLSMAPDDHFLVPSGNGS-ALNSTTLDTGTRD
74	SLC26A5	(130)	RHISIGPFAVISLMIGGVAVRLVPDDIVIPG-G-----VNATNGTEARD
75	SLC26A6	(142)	RHISVGTFVMSVMVGSVTESLTADKAFVQG-----LNATAD
76	SLC26A7	(97)	RHVATGTFTALTSLSANAVERLVPQSSRNLTQ--S---NSSVLGLSEFE
77	SLC26A8	(142)	HQMSIGPFELVSALMINVLKDRPFNNGHLILG---TFVKDDFSVPTFYLS
78	SLC26A9	(121)	HQMPGTFAVISILVGNICLQAPESKEQIFNN---VTNETYVDTAAME
79	SLC26A11	(81)	RDVTLGPTAIMSLLVSFYTFREPAYAVLLA-----